ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

First E3 Report! Best & Worst of Show

24 Reviews!

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

August 1998

The #1 PC Game Magazine

Action Blow-out!

Tomb Raider III
Battles 12 Tough Rivals

Jet Sim Shootout

Israeli Air Force
F-16 Viper
MiG-29 Fulcrum
F-22 TAW

Joystick Roundup

13 Controllers Reviewed

INDIANA JONES ...AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE

HERETIC II

DRAKAN

RED GUARD

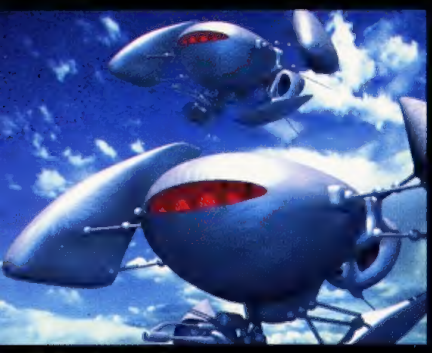
$7.99 USA, $7.99 Canada

08>

0 14024 06950 9

You command turn-of-the-century Tanks,
Size doesn't matter.
Battleships and Observation Balloons.
Strategy does!
They command 200-foot Fighting Machines.

Go to #171 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



It's not how big your units are, it's what you do with them. When the Martian war machine lands on the green and pleasant land of 19th century Britain, strategy is all you've got. And in this revolutionary non-linear war, you'll need it.

Deploy your forces anywhere on the map of Britain. Define your missions. Pick your battles. Choose your side. Man or Martian, you can lose a battle and still win the war. Maybe.

It's your primitive Tanks against their Fighting Machines. Your Biplanes against their Flying Machines. Your Observation Balloons against their Xeno-telepaths.

150 3D-rendered units stand between you and Martian domination.

JEFF WAYNE'S

The War of the Worlds

the original british invasion

Based on the classic novel by H.G. Wells and featuring a fully remixed 45-minute score licensed and composed by best-selling artist Jeff Wayne

RATING PENDING RP

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

War of the Worlds

Rage

GT Interactive Software

www.gtinteractive.com

Available soon at your local retailer

"The War of the Worlds" © 1998 Rage Software Limited. All Rights Reserved. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. The Story, script, artwork and logo from Jeff Wayne's Musical Version of "The War of the Worlds" © Ollie Record Productions. The musical score from Jeff Wayne's Musical Version of "The War of the Worlds" © 1978 Jeff Wayne Music (Publishing) Ltd. Microsoft ® and Windows ® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

"ENOUGH TO HAVE ANY REAL-TIME STRATEGY FAN DROOLING" - GAMESPOT

You have only

It's your fault if you can't design and build battle-savvy units from scratch. Extreme Tactics offers a massive palette of design options giving you the chance to build the ultimate war machine.

And if you had any real talent, you'd take one of your inventions out for a spin against a friend and bust his real-time ass.

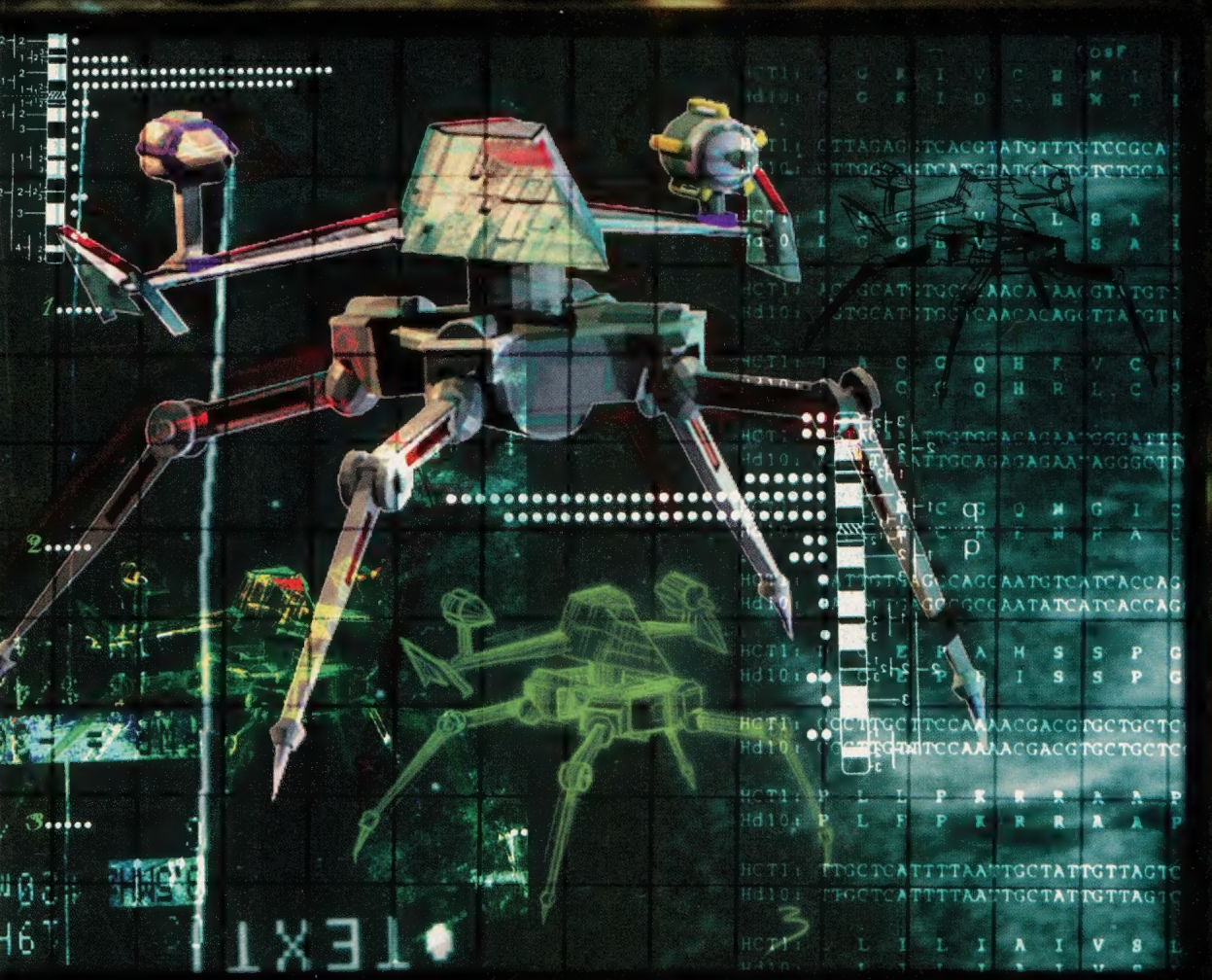
Look, you've logged countless sleepless hours playing traditional strategy games. It's time to take it up a notch.

EXTREME TACTICS™

Take control of your game.

© 1998 Piranha Interactive Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Published by Piranha Interactive Publishing, Inc.

YOURSELF to blame.



"THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE USE OF AI THAT I'VE EVER ENCOUNTERED" - INSIDE GAMES

"UNIT DESIGN AND AI STREAMING COULD VERY WELL REVOLUTIONIZE THE REAL-TIME STRATEGY GENRE" - GAME INFORMER

MEDIA STATION INC.

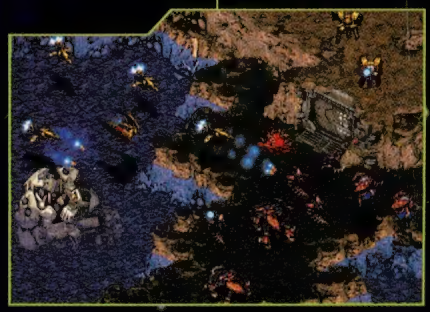
PIRANHA® INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING

www.extreme-tactics.com

Go to #136 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Designed by Media Station, Inc. Extreme Tactics is a trademark of Media Station, Inc. Media Station is a registered trademark of Media Station, Inc.

THE INVASION



3 Unique Alien Species

Whether you command the nomadic Terrans, mysterious Protoss, or voracious Zerg, you must devise totally unique strategies to master the specialized units, abilities, and technologies of each.

Intense Internet Competition

Challenge the world with FREE* access to Blizzard's Battle.net.™ Up to 8 player Internet support including worldwide player rankings, tournaments, and challenge ladders.

Unequaled Campaign Editor

Construct individual missions or entire campaigns with unrivaled options and ease.

Revolutionary Special Effects

Real-time light sourcing, true line of sight, and an advanced translucency engine combine for unparalleled visual and tactical realism.

Multiple Theaters of Battle

Engage in a deadly mix of space combat, planetary assault, and covert base infiltration. Command Ghost Espionage Agents, Protoss High Templars, and Zerg Defilers as you seek to conquer the galaxy.

BLIZZARD® ENTERTAINMENT

www.blizzard.com

Collector's Special Edition Boxes — Each box cover features one of StarCraft's 3 species. Available for a limited time only.

HAS BEGUN

"★★★★★"
(out of five stars)
- Computer Gaming World

"Amazing! XXXXX"
-C/NET Gamecenter.com

"StarCraft is the best real-time strategy game yet seen."
-Next Generation Magazine

"Pure, unadulterated, unhindered fun."
-Adrenaline Vault

"Starcraft is simply a great game."
-Online Gaming Review

StarCraft™

AVAILABLE NOW ON WINDOWS® 95/NT CD-ROM

Go to #220 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

*Free access to Battle.net requires access to the Internet. Player is responsible for all applicable Internet fees. StarCraft and Battle.net are trademarks and Blizzard is a registered trademark of Davidson & Associates, Inc. Windows ® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1997 Blizzard Entertainment. All rights reserved.

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Intense 3D and the Intense 3D Voodoo logo are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark EA a trademark of Electronic Arts. Moto Racer is a trademark of Delphine Software International. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. used under license. Turok is a registered trademark of GBPC, a subsidiary of Golden Books Family Entertainment. 3Dfx, the 3Dfx logo, Voodoo Graphics and Voodoo Rush are registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other brands and names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1997 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-001. MC 980012 3/98

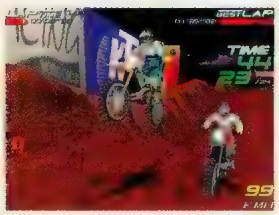
"I kick tush in PC games.

I used to rap your knuckles twice a week for not doing your homework. Now I'm going to kick your tush in a fast-paced action-packed game of Moto Racer. And I can do it, too, because I've been playing with an **Intense 3D Voodoo PC graphics card**. Based on the **3Dfx® Voodoo Rush technology**, Intense 3D Voodoo's **realistic 3D graphics** gives me the edge to hone my playing skills. And its **TV-out connecter** lets me plug my PC into the big-screen television in the rectory, so I really get into the action. Plus, because Intense 3D Voodoo **runs regular Windows 95 applications**, I still manage to track the school finances and bake sales and keep up my correspondence with Father Flanagan."

Get the card that's given Sister Mary Margaret the edge. Get Intense 3D Voodoo, now. Available at retailers nationwide.

INTENSE 3D Voodoo

Sister Mary Margaret, Moto Racer devotee, says "Get Intense 3D Voodoo, or suffer the wrath!"



MOTO RACER TUROK

Includes full-versions of TUROK®: Dinosaur Hunter, Moto Racer™ and Jane's® Longbow FX

Intense 3D Voodoo delivers super-sharp graphics for stunning realism and intense game play.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Buy Intense 3D Voodoo at your local computer retailer.
www.intergraph.com/voodoo 1-800-763-0242

Go to #072 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

NOT YET RATED
NYR
NOT YET RATED

He's Suave!
He's Debonair!
HE'S DEAD!

GRIM FANDANGO™

FROM THE CREATOR OF FULL THROTTLE™ AND DAY OF THE TENTACLE® COMES AN EPIC TALE OF CRIME AND CORRUPTION IN THE LAND OF THE DEAD. FEATURING MANUEL CALAVERA AS YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OF DEATH IN THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY 3D ADVENTURE EVER MADE. SET YOUR TRAVEL PLANS FOR THIS FALL. FOR WINDOWS 95 CD-ROM.

Download the amazing playable demo at www.lucasarts.com/products/grim

LUCAS Arts

© LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. All rights reserved.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 PC Game Magazine
August 1998 No. 169

ALL TOMB RAIDER ART, INCLUDING COVER, BY CORE DESIGN

FEATURES

Tomb Robbers

We all know that Lara Croft has guns, and she's never been afraid to use them—or her looks—to take out the competition. Now Eidos attacks on all fronts, featuring Lara in books, music videos, comics, and even movies. The question is this: Can TOMB RAIDER III maintain the momentum of the original despite these distractions? Join us as we follow gaming's preeminent polygonal goddess as she is challenged by DRAKEN, MESSIAH, SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE, DARK VENGEANCE, and a host of other TOMB RAIDER killers—all featured in our comprehensive roundup. **84**

Air Superiority

With the advent of amazing new 3D technology and super-speed processors and the growing importance of multiplayer combat, today's jet sims are breaking new ground in sophistication and features. Join *CGW*'s Denny Atkin as he sneaks into the cockpits of four advanced jet-fighter sims to bring back the very first hands-on reports on the next generation of sims. **120**

The Right Stuff

OK, so we realize that until G forces can actually be modeled at your desktop, you'll never *really* be able to re-create the feeling of being aloft in an aircraft. But until that day arrives, you can still get an otherwise realistic flight experience, often without emptying your savings account. Loyd Case straps on his goggles, fires up the jets, and takes off into the wild blue yonder with the latest generation of flight controllers. **140**

PREVIEWS

Thief: The Dark Project

Lurk in the Shadows in Looking Glass's Return to First-Person Gaming **66**

Chaos Gate

The Best PC WARHAMMER Game Yet? . . **69**

Operational Art of War

Norm Koger's Magnum Opus **76**

READ.ME

Fear and Loathing in Atlanta • ***X-Files' Gillian Anderson Interview*** • *E3: Best and Worst* • *Vaporware* • ***Indiana Jones 3D*** • Heavy Metal *Returns* • *Playing Lately*

HARDWARE

Hardware News, Pipeline
Matrox Readies a New Chip • nVidia Hit With Two Big Lawsuits 155

Loyd Case
Stupid Human Tricks 157

Killer Game Machines . . . 158

Turtle Beach Sound Card . . . 162

STB RIVA 128zx Card . . . 162

Diamond Monster 3D II . 164

Canopus Pure3D II 165

Gravis Xterminator 165

GAMER'S EDGE

F-15
Mastering Air-to-Air Combat While Using Realistic Radar 226

StarCraft
Advanced Studies: How Do I Beat That Rush? 236

Army Men
Here's How to Get Sarge Out Alive. . . 248

FIFA 98
Winning Strategies for Conquering the World's Best Soccer Teams 250

Gamer's Edge Tips
SEMPER FI, DRAGOON, TROPHY RIVERS, DEER HUNTER, FALLOUT, and More . . 252

DEPARTMENTS

Johnny Wilson Play MYST-y for Me 21
Letters Our Readers Speak Out 25
Reviews Introduction 167
Reviews Index: Two Months of Ratings 171
Top 100 Readers Rate the Top Games 258
Hall of Fame The Greatest Games of All Time 260
CGW Online/GameSpot The Best Game Coverage on the Web 261
Greenspeak She Got Game 264

REVIEWS

Action
Die by the Sword . . . 174
Outwars 176
Forsaken 178

Adventure/RPG
Might & Magic VI . . . 180

Simulations
M1 Tank Platoon II . . 185
Panzer Commander . 194

Sports
World Cup 98 201

Triple Play 99 202
High Heat 204
HardBall 6 208
The Golf Pro 211
FPS Ski Racing 214

Strategy/Wargames
Soldiers at War 216
TA: Core Contingency . 217
ChronX 220
Liberation 221

WAR WILL RATTLE YOUR NERVES
BULLETS WILL
RATTLE YOUR
COCKPIT.

ACTIVISION.

FEEL THE EFFECTS OF WAR.

For a WWII pilot, nothing was more nerve-wracking than the brutal reality of war. Fighter Squadron: The Screamin' Demons Over Europe™ takes you back to that reality with 1940's fighters and bombers that not only fly as authentically as the originals, but reveal the frighteningly realistic world outside of them. So you actually feel the effect of bullets rattling your aircraft. Fighter Squadron — WWII air combat so real, you'll wish you weren't such a damn hero.

"FIGHTER SQUADRON'S COMBAT SEQUENCES – AND THEIR RESULTS – LOOK MORE LIKE AUTHENTIC WWII GUN-CAMERA FOOTAGE THAN ANYTHING WE'VE SEEN IN A SIM TO DATE."

— PC GAMER

GROUNDBREAKING FLIGHT IMMERSION

A revolutionary flight model makes every Immelman and snap roll an authentic simulation of the original plane's flight dynamics. An unprecedented physics model, featuring between 20 and 60 "break off" points per plane, offers collision detection that ensures everything in the world reacts realistically — from sheared-off wings to skidding on grass.

UNPRECEDENTED WWII EXPERIENCE

Pilot ten authentically modeled WWII fighters and bombers, including the B-17 Flying Fortress, the Hawker Typhoon and the ME-262, in single or 16-player missions via LAN or Internet. Use in-flight hot-switching to change positions within your plane or switch planes within a squadron mid-dogfight.

ULTRA-REALISTIC GRAPHICAL DETAIL

Ten highly-detailed virtual 3-D cockpits feature 360° head rotation and fully functioning instrument panels. Plus, native 3-D card support and software emulation of 3-D hardware features enhance the breathtaking hand-built, texture-mapped terrain.

UNLIMITED GAMEPLAY

Take on 30 scenarios (90 missions) with advanced squadron AI settings: aggression, loyalty, morale, skill and sanity — even individual gunner positions react independently. Use the drag-and-drop Mission Editor to easily create single and multiplayer scenarios with waypoints, targets, plane AI and win conditions.

UPI/CORBIS-BETTMANN

FIGHTER SQUADRON

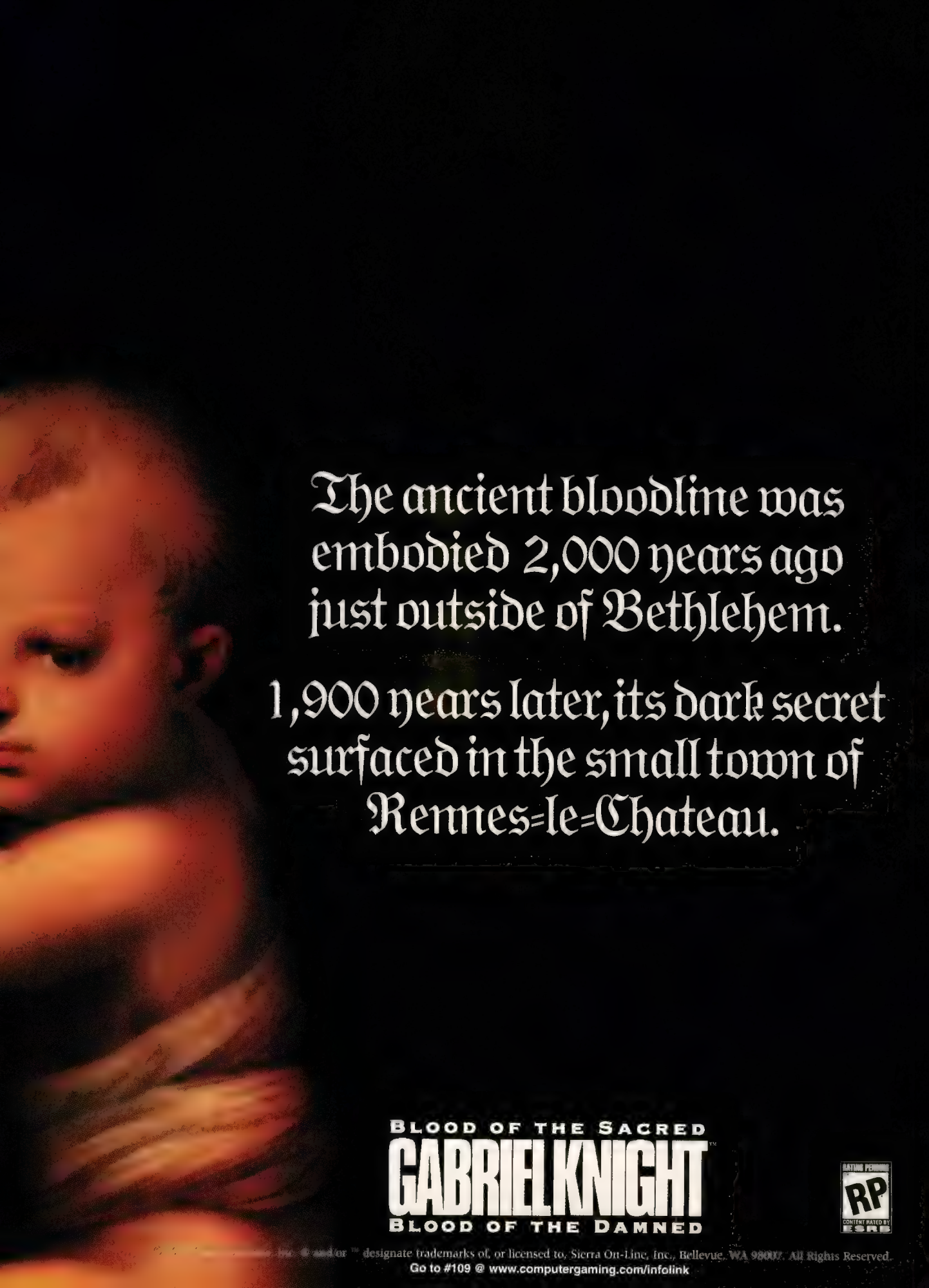
THE SCREAMIN' DEMONS OVER EUROPE™

CONFRONT YOUR DEMONS THIS FALL ON WINDOWS® 95/98 CD-ROM.

WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

Go to #231 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

SIERRA™
STUDIOS
www.sierrastudios.com


The ancient bloodline was embodied 2,000 years ago just outside of Bethlehem.
1,900 years later, its dark secret surfaced in the small town of Rennes-le-Chateau.
BLOOD OF THE SACRED
GABRIEL KNIGHT
BLOOD OF THE DAMNED
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

designate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #109 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

THERE ARE THOSE WHO STRONGLY OPPOSE WEAPONS AND THEIR HIGHLY DESTRUCTIVE NATURE.

©1998 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Recoil is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

ZIPPER INTERACTIVE

designed for WINDOWS®95 CD-ROM

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

THEY WILL BE THE FIRST ONES TO BITE IT.

Virgin INTERACTIVE

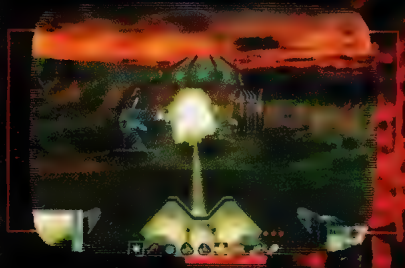
ARC SABRE
NAPALM CANNON
FREON BURST CANNON
RAPID-FIRE PULSE GUN
HIGH EXPLOSIVE MORTAR
MOLECULAR DISTORTION MORTAR
PROXIMITY HIGH EXPLOSIVE MINE
PROXIMITY MOLECULAR DISTORTION MINE
TETHER-GUIDED EXPLOSIVE MISSILE
ENHANCED RAPID-FIRE PULSE GUN
TETHER-GUIDED PRACTICAL MINE
REMOTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE MINE
LOCK-ON EXPLOSIVE MISSILE
LOCK-ON PRACTICAL NUKE
SONIC BURST CANNON
LASER DESIGNATOR
LASER SABRE

WEAPON SEQUENCE
TARGET STATUS
DISTANCE

RECOIL

COMMAND A RAPID MOTION BATTLE FORCE TANK FROM A FIRST- OR THIRD-PERSON PERSPECTIVE. MORPH IT INTO FOUR DIFFERENT VEHICLE TYPES: LAND, HOVER, AMPHIBIOUS, AND SUBMERSIBLE. TOTE 18 HIGH-POWERED WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION. BATTLE YOUR WAY THROUGH SIX TREACHEROUS, MISSION-BASED WORLDS. MANIPULATE HIGH-TECH INDOOR ENVIRONMENTS AND STRIKING OUTDOOR TEXTURES.

OR BECOME ONE WITH THE EARTH.



Unaccelerated screenshots!

Demo coming soon.
Check www.vie.com for details.

RECOIL™

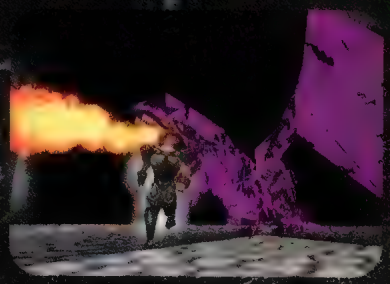
Info Link 1005 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

IAN LIVINGSTONE'S

DEATHTRAP Dungeon

Before the days of stain-free carpets, earplugs and th
novelty known as mercy, things were generally quit
crimson. What with the slow of wit and the weak of lim
spilling their guts on a daily basis, surely you can imagin

EIDOS HINT LINE 1-900-773-4367. Cost of call $0.95/minute. Must be 18 years or have parent's permissio
Touch-tone required.

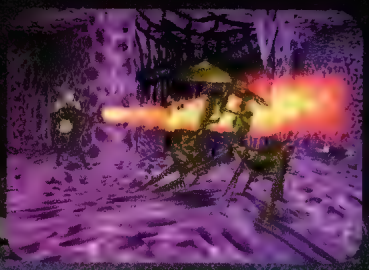


Splatter your way through 10 torturous levels of mazes, corridors, dungeons, and traps.

Send enemies off in a Dragon's bile blaze of gory 3-D detail.

Vex or ventilate 55 contrary denizens including Orcs, Dragons, Mummies and Zombies.

Play online with up to 4 mutually demented peers (pc version only).



Master 13 horrific implements, including swords, hammers, muskets, magic spells and your bloody bare hands.

the grim fun you've missed. Now it's time for your bath. So plunge on in or look away, but make up your mind. While you still have a choice.

www.deathtrapdungeon.com

PC CD

PlayStation

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

You've been warned.

©1997 Eidos. Deathtrap Dungeon and Eidos are trademarks of Eidos. Plc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

Go to #228 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

TALONSOFT PRESENTS

NORM KOGER'S

THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR

AVAILABLE JUNE 1st

Just one of the many preset scenarios.

The most comprehensive scenario editor ever!

Fully integrated Force and Events Editors!

VOL I: 1939 - 1955

TalonSoft® has unleashed the legendary Norm Koger to create the ULTIMATE computer wargame! After a ten-year relationship with SSI® developing titles such as Age of Rifles™, Tanks™, and Red Lightning™, Norm Koger has joined TalonSoft® to create the wargame of his dreams: *The Operational Art of War*™. Unmatched flexibility, complete scenario editing system and state of the art graphics, combined with a variable game scale, will prove to be the greatest achievement of his career!

Available June 1st at Software Retailers World Wide! Reserve your copy today!

PC CD ROM

Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at www.talonsoft.com

Go to #245 ● www.computergaming.com/infolink

©Copyright 1998 TalonSoft Inc., P.O. Box 43730, White Marsh, MD 21236

SSI®, Age of Rifles™, Tanks™, and Red Lightning™ are registered trademarks of Strategic Simulations Incorporated®

TALONSOFT

Play MYST-y for Me

Surprise: Many RIVEN Buyers Play Other Games, Too

On exceedingly rare occasions (hang on while I remove the glossal member from the inside of my cheek), those of us privileged to expostulate and pontificate within the media may overstate our positions. This probably isn't surprising to those of you who know about my MYST bias. My original assertion about the game was, "I don't think you'll lose any money on it. I just hope you're not counting on a big hit." Okay, we can't be right about *everything*! Recently, I was called out on a different mantra, to wit, "MYST and RIVEN players *don't* buy other games." Actually, that last statement is probably the most benign of all my comments about the two megasuccesses.

Of course, when Humpty-Dumpty sits on a wall, we can all expect omelets. So, Red Orb Entertainment has graciously decided to prove me wrong. After being sent the raw results of the registration survey from RIVEN, I'm ready to revise my previous assertion. Since RIVEN's audience reaches beyond the circumference of even casual gamers, the percentages are generally lower than in other surveys. Yet, the results are interesting. Players of the two megahits do play *some* games. The results are particularly interesting because the sample size is larger than that in any of the surveys *CGW* has commissioned. So, in answer to the question, "Do RIVEN players play other games?" we provide statistics from the RIVEN registration cards (1998), the *Computer Gaming in America* study (1997), and the *Computer Gaming World Subscriber Study* (1997).

Obviously, one would expect purchasers of adventure games like MYST and RIVEN to play adventure games. Naturally, they do: 77 percent of RIVEN registrants play other adventure games. This compares to 53 percent among casual gamers, 68 percent among core gamers, and 67 percent among *CGW* subscribers. Now, for the surprises.

> **"I was in error when I declared a pox on all RIVEN players."**

In the Role-Playing category, RIVEN registrants actually outgame casual gamers (25 percent) with a 31 percent participation (compared to the 43 percent among core gamers and 62 percent among *CGW* subscribers). In the Classics/Puzzles genre, they equal the 37 percent participation among casual gamers, but lag slightly behind the 43 percent among *CGW* subscribers and 53 percent found in the core gamers. In the Action game category, RIVEN registrants aren't far behind the casual gamers with 41 percent participation compared to 47 percent of casual, 66 percent of core, and 75 percent of *CGW* subscribers.

Nor were the 33 percent of RIVEN registrants who participate in Simulation games far behind the 40 percent of casual, 49 percent of core, and 75 percent of *CGW* subscribers who play those types of games. Only in Sports (20 percent compared to 33 percent of casual, 40 percent of core, and 40 percent *CGW* subscribers) and Wargames (16 percent compared to 31 percent of casual, 39 percent of core, and 58 percent of *CGW* subscribers) did RIVEN registrants fall far short of normal numbers.

In gaming habits, RIVEN registrants aren't far below the numbers in our surveys. Our *Computer Gaming in America* study showed that 53 percent of casual and 40 percent of core gamers play five or fewer hours per week, compared to 56 percent of RIVEN registrants. However, *CGIA* showed that 22 percent of casual and 47 percent of core gamers play more than 11 hours per week compared to 8 percent of RIVEN registrants.

What, then, do these statistics reveal? First, they indicate that I was in error when I declared a pox on all RIVEN gamers as being parasites who buy only one product every eon or so, but cause a disparate amount of investment within companies trying to duplicate the phenomenon.

Second, they indicate that RIVEN gamers are beginning to broaden their scope and try other types of gaming. This is excellent news. It bodes further expansion in the market. In the long run, however, it may be bad news to the hard-core in that it indicates more potential customers who don't like the carnage, mayhem, and bloodlust that forms a major part of the core game library.

Third, the results suggest that there are subject areas and designs that *can* reach this greater audience. However, the data also suggest that there is no one sure-fire way to reach them. More experimentation will be required, and experimentation is expensive.

We can always learn from surveys and statistics. Let's just hope we learn the right lessons and don't kill the hobby while we're chasing the goose that lays the golden eggs. CGW

Who Plays the Field?

Percent responding who:	RIVEN Owners[1]	Casual Gamers[2]	Core Gamers[3]	CGW Subscribers[4]
Play Action Games	41	47	66	75
Play Adventure Games	77	53	68	67
Play Classics/Puzzles	37	37	53	43
Play Role-Playing Games	31	25	43	62
Play Simulation Games	33	40	49	75
Play Sports Games	20	33	40	40
Play Wargames/Military	16	31	39	58

[1] RIVEN registrants who filled out a Broderbund survey.
[2] Source: *Computer Gaming in America*, 1997; casual is defined as those gamers who buy 3.4 games a year, on average.
[3] Source: *Computer Gaming in America*, 1997; core is defined as those who buy 24 games a year, on average.
[4] Participants of the 1997 *Computer Gaming World Subscriber Study*.

GRAND PRIX LEGENDS™

E ESRB

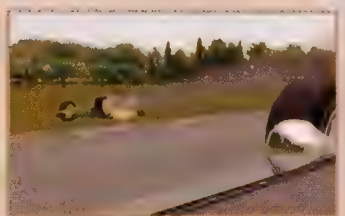
Powered by PAPYRUS

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ®and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. Papyrus™ and the Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used under permission.

www.sierrasports.com

Welcome to 1967.

Pulling out of a power slide. The g-forces throwing you around the cockpit. You realize, you're sitting behind the truest 3D engine ever built. Racing the likes of Jack Brabham and Jim Clark. At Monza, Spa and Nurburgring. 1967 was a historic turning point in Formula One racing. Welcome to Grand Prix Legends™. Racing sims will never be the same.



Go to #135 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

TEAM APACHE

HELICOPTER COMBAT

- Top-notch 3D graphics showcase cities, scorched terrain, real-time lighting effects, and the AH-64A Apache combat helicopter.
- Test your combat skills in two full campaigns and 18 stand alone missions; mission editor provided for extended gameplay.
- Interactive flight environment registers turbulence from explosions, blasts, and other aircraft - support for force feedback joysticks included!
- Manage your team of ace pilots! Options include skill ratings, fatigue and morale management, recruitment, and courts martial.
- Training mode with instructor feedback, adjustable difficulty settings, and easy/advanced flight models will get you in the air fast.
- Supports both head-to-head and cooperative multiplayer for dogfights over the internet, on a local network, or modem to modem against your buddy.

Armed to the teeth and dressed to kill!

SIMIS

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

MINDSCAP ENTERTAINME

©1998 Simis Holdings Ltd. All rights reserved. Team Apache is a trademark of Simis Holding Ltd. used under license by Mindscape Inc.

Go to #189 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

www.teamapache.mindscape.com

LETTERS

Cheap Shot

I am a Uruguayan subscriber to your magazine. I have to congratulate you on your mag. But I found a glitch in your June issue. In your review of FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98, a picture shows Brazil beating Uruguay 4–0. Although our soccer selection is currently bad, we have never been beaten like that by Brazil. Remember Maracana 1950?

—Federico Brubacher
A Pleased Customer
via the Internet

Oh, yeah, Maracana in 1950, what a time we had then. Woo-hoo.

Seriously, there's a simple reason why Brazil aced Uruguay in our June review—the reviewer's wife is Brazilian. She wouldn't let him in the front door if he had lost to Uruguay. We meant no disrespect—Uruguay has a distinguished World Cup reputation—but when your wife is a Latin Kung-fu expert, you don't have a lot of latitude in these matters. We hope you understand.

Prose and Khan

It is grossly inappropriate to have a quote advocating the rape of women and children in a preview for a videogame *[*CGW *#168, July 1998, p. 53]*. Quotes like this perpetuate the problem of sexual assault. Rape is not an advertisement. Everyone reading this probably knows someone who has survived a sexual assault. Because of this, we should all be offended.

—David Kalish
Sexual Assault Prevention and Education Specialist
West Virginia University

Mr. Kalish refers to a quote from Genghis Khan, the 13th century Mongolian ruler. In the quote, Khan counted conquest, abduction, and horse theft among his favorite activities. We do not think recounting the 700-year-old viewpoint of a Mongolian warlord perpetuates sexual assault, nor do we believe taking offense at such historical quotes is warranted. However, we did neglect to include the following disclaimer: The opinions of Genghis Khan are not necessarily those of this magazine, its staff, or the management of Ziff-Davis, Inc.

And We Don't Stink

I must say that I was pleased and surprised to see the new magazine layout when I received my latest issue of CGW *[#168, July 1998]*. No doubt you will get some complaints from the stodgy, Colonel Mustard types who are still reliving their old, glorious campaigns on hexagonal wargame maps. I think, however, that it is a welcome breath of fresh air in a publication that was in danger of becoming overly fossilized.

¡ARRIBA URUGUAY! A bug in FIFA 98 does allow Uruguay to beat Brazil in rare instances.

The new design is clean, fresh, well-organized and easy on the eyes. Keep up the good work. The only major complaint I have is the increasing amount of ads that feature those folded over pages. I really hate to have pages flop out when I am reading. That is why I riffle through *CGW* and rip out those pages before I settle down to peruse the contents. If companies are paying extra money to buy ads with the fold-overs, it is wasted money as far as I'm concerned.

If an ad cannot tell me what I need to know in a normal one or two page layout, then it isn't worth my time trying to read the folded-over portions.

I am just grateful that your magazine doesn't have those obnoxious perfume inserts.

—Jeanne Conrad
via the Internet

Apology Accepted

After reading a letter in your June issue from Michael Bucknam I feel I owe *CGW*, in general, and Martin Cirulis, in particular, a bit of an apology. In my previous letter (which was printed in its entirety in issue #164) I took both Mr. Cirulis and your magazine to task about his blaming the trend towards biased previews and, specifically, "pre-reviewing" an unfinished product. After reading Mr. Bucknam's letter, I have come to understand your viewpoint (and that of Mr. Cirulis) a bit better. There *is* enormous pressure on your editorial staff to review a game "as soon as it hits the shelves," or even before. It simply never dawned on me that there were people who purchase products (like Mr. Bucknam) based solely on advertisements, or who are influenced so strongly by your reviews.

Let me say right now I think you guys are the *only* gaming magazine that tells it like it *really* is (as an aside, a competitor of yours gave ULTIMA ONLINE four stars in the same month you gave it coaster of the year), and I trust the reviews implicitly and, almost always, agree with them. That said, I would never base a purchase solely on one of them, even by a reviewer I have read and found to be accurate for years. There are simply too many factors involved for me to buy on one source, no matter how much I trust them, especially since any review, ultimately, boils down to one (or very few) people's opinions. I just find it odd that in this day of demos, downloads, shareware copies, etc. that a gamer would buy a product based on any one source regardless of its prestige.

When I buy a game I do use your reviews as a guide, but only if I've had some other sources confirm the rating as accurate. I either play a demo or read all the reviews of a product, and if all the opinions are about the same, only then do I lay down the cash. I collect as much information about the game as possible before the money ever leaves my wallet.

I am, as your magazine puts it, a "core gamer," and maybe that's the difference between myself and Mr. Bucknam. I've been where he went with LoM many times over the years, and I have learned my lesson well. Buying a game, like buying any product, should be based on more than just the ads, especially in this age of readily

WANT TO LIVE
THROUGH
HALF-LIFE?
PLAY IT
ON A
MACH V.
FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SIERRA
STUDIOS
VALVE
MACH V is a trademark of Falcon Northwest Computer Systems.
Half-Life images are courtesy of Valve, LLC. and Sierra On-Line, Inc.
Half-Life is a trademark of Sierra On-Line. All Rights reserved.

Go to #257 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 PC Game Magazine

Lee Uniacke

Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
Executive Editor Ken Brown
Features Editor Denny Atkin (Simulations)
Reviews Editor Terry Coleman (Wargames)
Technical Editor Dave Salvator (Hardware)
Associate Editors Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports), Elliott Chin (Action, Strategy)
News Editor Charlotte Panther (Classics/Puzzles)
Copy Chief Joe Vallina
Assistant Editor Allen Greenberg
Editorial Assistant Matthew Schaefer
CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodrigues
CG-ROM Assistant Thierry Nguyen
Contributing Editors Scorpia (Adventure Games), Charles Ardai (Interactive Fiction), Loyd Case (Hardware)
Founder Russell Sipe

Art Director Dan Fitzpatrick
Associate Art Director Steven Wanczyk

Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Martin Walthall

Electronic Prepress Group
Manager Michele Kellogg
Assistant Manager Tamara Gargus
Senior Prepress Technician Jackie Cuneo
Technician Roger Drake

Address questions and feedback to:
CGW Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.
Or you may contact us via:
Phone: (415) 357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
CGWletters@zd.com
Web site: **www.computergaming.com**

East Coast Sales Manager Laura Pitaniello (212) 503-4851
East Coast Sales Assistant Megan Moran (212) 503-3926
Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (949) 851-2556
Southwest Sales Assistant Sandy Marciniak (949) 852-5914
Midwest Sales Manager Marci Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944
Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager
Dru Montgomery (415) 357-4925
Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4935
National Account Rep Joann Casey (415) 357-4920
Advertising Coordinator Leslie Ventimiglia (415) 357-4930
Assistant to the Publisher Linda Fan (415) 357-5425
Sales Assistant Tallie Conner (415) 357-5398

Address inquiries to *CGW* Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357-5398, fax (415) 357-4999.

Vice President Jon Lane
Business Manager Cynthia Mason
Executive Director, Marketing and Research Randy Cohen
Creative Services Manager Francesca Koe

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. The one year (12 issue) subscription rate is $27.94 in the U.S., and $43.94 outside the U.S.; the rate for one year (12 issue) subscriptions with the monthly CD-ROM is $42.94 in the U.S., and $58.94 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World

Back issues can be purchased for $8 in the U.S. and $10 outside the U.S. (CD-ROM version not available). Prepayment is necessary. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World. Mail your request to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

available information. Play a demo, read previews, look at past products in the same mold from the same company—that is how to make an informed buying decision.

I now more fully understand the pressures put on your magazine by people like Mr. Bucknam who seem to want you to spoon feed them a list of what to buy and what not to buy. I'm also very impressed that your magazine, unlike your competitors', has kept to its policy of not reviewing anything but finished product. To do so in the face of such pressure makes me all the more grateful to you.

While I will always take exception to any publisher who reviews a product before it's finished and on the store shelves, I have a lot more sympathy towards you guys now. All I can say is, "Sorry guys (and gals)," and please keep doing what you do best: giving honest, thoughtful reviews. Thanks for listening.

—Steve Fox
via the Internet

Hear, hear!

I just gotta say that your mag rules, and anyone who thinks otherwise should be shot in the forehead and kicked down a flight of stairs covered in flesh-eating ants. Your 3D section in the June issue was extremely helpful, and now I know that I really could use a 3D accelerator, and which one to buy. Thanks, and peace.

—Zach Heidemann
via the Internet

Coaster Arts & Crafts

CGW has become the technology magazine in our (core gamer) household. The info you provide about hardware, upgrading, and operating systems covers all we need and want to know about our PC. Your reviews are so on-target that my New Year's resolution for 1998 is to wait until I read your critiques before purchasing any new games. It's tough—I am a big fan of *D&D* style RPGs, a genre that has been barren as of late. Last year I just had to grab LANDS OF LORE: GUARDIANS OF DESTINY and DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN the second they hit the store shelves. Ugh!

I believe I have finally learned my lesson. I don't even cross the portals of software retailing locations unless I have a *CGW* four-star review in my paws. Just one request—I have more coasters than I can possibly use. How about an article or two on CD-ROM arts & crafts? A mobile, maybe? High-tech birdfeeders? I just hate to toss those $50 dud discs without considering recycling in some way. Thanks for maintaining a quality publication.

—Cindy Bogart
via the Internet

Wow, thanks for the feedback! And just to show our appreciation, we'll let you in on a little secret: We've got a huge RPG feature in store. Our October issue, which comes out in early September, will have juicy in-depth details on the hottest upcoming RPGs: WIZARDRY 8, ULTIMA: ASCENSION, SWORDS & SORCERY, BALDUR'S GATE, and RETURN TO KRONDOR. We're about to experience a bona fide role-playing resurrection—finally—so get ready to be happy. As for your arts and crafts idea, we think it's fantastic. Unfortunately, as shown by the above prototype sketch (leaked from Martha Stuart's offices), we may be too late.

Dep't. of Corrections

By the time our June issue came out, the Web address had changed for Operation 3.D.F.X. It's now ***www.op3dfx.com****.*

Also, we regret spelling AGE OF EMPIRES Designer Bruce Shelley's name incorrectly in July, but we swear it wasn't our fault. Mr. Shelley has business cards with an incorrect spelling of his name. Way to go, Bruce! ;-)

ILLUSTRATION: TIM JESSELL

IF YOU CAN'T BEAT 'EM, CRUSH 'EM.

Monster Truck Madness® 2 is here, with more ground-pounding, trash-talking fun than the original. Featuring 20 trucks that show the damage you dish out, including four new WCW™ and nWo™ WrestleTrucks like "Hollywood" Hogan. Risky night racing and nasty weather options. Thumping force-feedback support. The Summit Rumble, an outrageous multiplayer game of "king of the hill." And 11 wild new tracks. Get your free demo and start crushing the competition at **www.microsoft.com/games/monster/**

MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Monster Truck Madness are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. 1998 © and ™ WCW, Inc. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

E3 NEWS • E3 NEWS • E3 NEWS • E3 NEWS

Fear and Loathing in Atlanta

The Fourth Annual E3 Proves to be the Most Colorful Carnival Yet

Attending E3, the Electronic Entertainment Exposition, is a lot like being trapped inside a gargantuan sub-woofer. You're pummeled by the crowds; assaulted by sound vibrations only a few decibels short of a perpetual sonic boom; entranced by more dancing colors and shapes than a hippy having acid flashbacks during a Doors video; and promised more games for "Christmas" than an entire city full of greedy children could possibly beg from Santa Claus. It's a carnival of chaos and cacophony, an amazing midway of marketing barkers trying to steer you into one freak show after another. There was even a booth giving away mutilated rabbit remains (well…rabbit's feet!). If any trade show was ever more Vegas than Vegas, it's E3!

"Step right up," say the PR ringleaders, the marketing gurus, the proud developers, and executives. "Never before," wax the claims, climbing higher and higher until they find themselves towering over reality like a *BattleTech* 'mech stomping on a foot soldier. Hype and hip, hope and hoke all combine to point the way to what we'll see on store shelves in the future.

If E3 is an accurate impression, we'll see a whole lot of action going on. Action will permeate and influence nearly every genre. The adventure, sports, role-playing, and strategy genres will all feature heavy action-oriented components in most of their products. 3D will dominate with titles like MESSIAH and DRAKAN leading the way. 3D acceleration is even beginning to appear in turn-based strategy games like STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION–BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION and more traditional adventure games, such as GABRIEL KNIGHT III: BLOOD OF THE SACRED, BLOOD OF THE DAMNED. Even LucasArts is using 3D acceleration in INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE. 3D Audio is also starting to have an impact, as in the long-awaited UNREAL where you can finally hear monsters behind you; and, believe it or not, in the largely text-based CROSSROADS, from VR-1.

It isn't all good news, though. If E3 is an accurate impression, we'll also be seeing some aspects of the hobby that aren't so exciting. Several companies danced around mergers that may or may not be in the best interest of gamers. Two companies, Interplay and Interactive Magic, were readying initial public offerings, but facing less initial excitement than they had hoped. One company, MicroProse, just announced another horrendous quarter and one wonders how long they can survive—at least, how long they can survive with multiple development studios. In addition, the Fourth Quarter obsession continues. Rarely did any development team admit that a game being demonstrated was *not* for "Christmas." Unfortunately, only about half of those so designated looked like they had a legitimate shot. Finally, as in most hit-driven businesses, we're seeing more and more clones. Although some of the game designs shown at this E3 had fresh ideas, there were no particularly fresh subjects or revolutionary ideas.

So, E3 gives us a choice. We can either be the disappointed child who comes to the carnival to see the freak show, only to discover that he's being defrauded by fake prosthetics and clever staging, or we can be the delighted child who experiences wonderment over the fastest, prettiest, loudest, coolest, and most amazing experiences yet to grace the computer screen. We're probably a little of both.—*Johnny Wilson*

ILLUSTRATION: A.J. GARCES

While Hopeful Gamers Lined Up to Meet the X-Files Star, CGW Got the Inside Scoop

Thousands of X-Files *fanatics' dreams came true at E3, when Gillian Anderson, a.k.a. Agent Dana Scully, showed up at the Fox Interactive booth to sign autographs and promote Fox's upcoming title,* THE X-FILES GAME. *Before she greeted her fans, Ms. Anderson took some time to talk to us about her experiences working on the game, the upcoming movie, and much more. Here are highlights of the interview; for a complete transcript head to* **www.gamespot.com**. *—Charlotte Panther*

Gillian Anderson: The Hit of E3

CGW: Did you or David ever play videogames, and if so, what were, or what are, your favorites?

Anderson: I can't speak for David; I imagine that he doesn't play videogames. I have played some. Many years ago I played TETRIS and I've played MYST—just a little bit though. I mean I've said this a lot in other interviews but I'm terrified of losing consciousness or delving into some other reality that I'm not able to come out of, and forget I'm a mother and have responsibilities. TORTURED SOULS—it's like TETRIS but with eyeballs falling down, I really like that—that's a while ago, that was, I think, even before my daughter was born. And now, the only time I really take out my lap-top at all is when I take it out and play ARTHUR GOES TO SCHOOL and GREEN EGGS AND HAM. I have requested a lot of CD-ROMs, educational CD-ROMs, dictionaries, pictionaries, encyclopedias, and stuff that are still in their packages. But they're there for when I have some time.

According to Fox Interactive President John Richmond, it took some convincing from Chris Carter or someone in the show to get you to participate in the game. Did someone in the show convince everyone else to be a part of it?

I wasn't privy to any of that. I was asked when I knew they were doing it and I wasn't sure that I had much choice. I showed up to Seattle and we did it.

After the initial filming, you went back to the game's producers and told them that you'd be willing to give them more time. Was it because you enjoyed the experience that much?

No, it was because I wanted a free ride to Seattle [laughs]. No, I knew that they didn't have everything they wanted and, I like the Four Seasons hotel in Seattle [laughs again].

You've already got quite a large following on the Internet. Are you anxious or perturbed that by participating in the game your bringing a new fraternity of unwashed geeks to your fan base? How do you feel about your fans, and, specifically, the large Internet following that you have?

I haven't actually had that concern—unwashed geeks—or adding to the amount of fan base. I don't have much interaction with them. I don't log on to any of the Web sites about me or the show or Scully's dog or whatever is out there. And obviously, as far as I'm concerned, you know, it's a safe realm. Most of the Web sites are safe realms for people to communicate about something that they have a mutual enjoyment of. And it's not harming anybody. It's certainly not harming me.

Did you get to play the game?

No, I haven't yet.

Will you?

Yes. I will probably play it for about maybe 15 or 20 minutes.

Do you have a favorite *X-Files* episode?

Every season, I usually have one of that season, but I think one of my all-time favorites now was from this past season, called "Bad Blood," which was an episode written by Vince Gilligan. It was Mulder and Scully's individual versions of an episode, and basically our recounting of that. It was fun and challenging to film, and even more fun to watch.

Would you do a game again if Fox was interested in doing a sequel?

If it was a sequel to THE X-FILES GAME. I mean, hopefully they would only do it if this is successful, so if this is successful, I'd be more than happy to.

What about the movie?

If it's successful, I hope we do another one. I mean, hopefully, we're not going to be doing the series for the next 10 years, and doing the movies on the hiatus. Hopefully, the film will be so successful that the series will trail off and we'll just be doing the movies once in a while.

Celebrate YouR IndePendence!

SPEC OPS:

Rangers Lead the Way

$17.76 Mail-in Rebate

Buy "Spec Ops: Rangers Lead the Way™" at your local retailer during the month of July and receive a rebate of $17.76 from Ripcord Games!

ripcord GAMES

Panasonic.

Zombie

$17.76 Mail-in Rebate

Rip it out Fill it out
Print Send it in!

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone

e-mail

Here is how to send in for your Spec Ops: Rangers Lead the Way™ ($17.76 Rebate check)

1.Purchase Spec Ops: Rangers Lead the Way (between July 1, 1998 and July 31 1998).
2. Mail in this original, completed coupon along with a copy of your dated sales receipt and original UPC bar code from the carton as proof of purchase to: **SPEC OPS-DEMO Rebate; PO Box 52940 Dept. #14997; Phoenix, AZ 85072-2940**

Requests must be postmarked by August 31, 1998.

Offer valid in the USA only. Not valid with any other offer. Limit one request per name/family/address. Rebate request must be postmarked by August 31, 1998. Please allow 8-10 weeks for processing. Not responsible for late or misdirected mail. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Requests from groups, post office boxes, or organizations will not be honored. Fraudulent submission of multiple requests could result in federal prosecution under the U.S. Mail Fraud Statutes (18 USC, Section 1341 and 1342). This certificate may not be reproduced, traded or sold. This offer not good on "Spec Ops: Ranger Objective™".

Invade OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS

www.ripcordgames.com

©1998 Ripcord Games ©1998 Zombie. Spec Ops: Rangers Lead the Way is a trademark of Zombie. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Distributed by Panasonic. For ordering information please call (888)797-5867

E3 Sizzlers & Fizzlers!

The 20 **Best** and 5 **Worst** Games at **E3**

Homeworld

(Strategy)

Relic's HOMEWORLD Was the Most Innovative and Exciting Game of E3

GAME of the SHOW

In a show crammed with clones of the latest 3D shooter or TOMB RAIDER, one game that stood out above the rest was newcomer Relic's HOMEWORLD. At its most basic level, HOMEWORLD is a real-time strategy game. But that label can only be loosely applied here. Technologically, visually, and tactically, HOMEWORLD is very different from what has come before.

HOMEWORLD is a strategy game that follows a nomadic space-faring race on its return trip to a lost homeworld. You command this haphazard fleet on their journey, and along the way, meet aliens, traders, marauders, and the evil race responsible for their exile. The campaign is the least known part of the game, but Relic says it wants to make the single-player experience as moving and emotional as a movie. There will be NPCs to talk to, multiple mission paths, and an engaging story to drive gameplay forward.

Age of Empires II (Strategy) *[Cue trumpet flourish]* Knights and noblemen, queens and countrymen, I give you Microsoft's AGE OF EMPIRES II! We enter the middle ages with great crusades, castles, robust economic and diplomatic options, and devastating new siege engines. And wait till you see the formation combat… **Q1 '99**

Anachronox (RPG) Tom Hall's RPG for Ion Storm is slowly moving from the design to production stage. The programmers are creating more realistic environments than those in any other QUAKE II-based game. The addition of a real-time panning camera is opening up the possibility for tons of cinematic shots and storytelling, *à la* FINAL FANTASY VII, but in real-time. Although this massive game is still a year from completion, the potential looks good. **Q3 '99**

Diablo II (Action/RPG) Blizzard's follow up to DIABLO is certainly not just more of the same: A retooled interface, outdoor environments, multiplayer guilds, and lots more left us drooling for this long-awaited sequel to *CGW*'s 1996 Game of the Year. **Q2 '99**

Drakan (Action/Adventure) Pygnosis' stunning 3D action/adventure game, DRAKAN, casts you as Rynn, a sword-wielding heroine who also happens to be buddies with a fearless dragon, Arokh. Players can control Rynn alone, or can move both heroine and dragon together with Rynn riding on Arokh's back, as they attempt to defeat the evil sorcerer, Kulrick, and his minions. **Q1 '99**

Duke Nukem Forever (Action) Duke does Vegas in 3D Realms latest extravaganza with a modified QUAKE II engine and lavish 16-bit graphics. The trademark interactivity and attitude are in evidence, along with James Bond-style action sequences and a female companion—aptly named Bombshell. It looks great, but you'll probably need a 3D card to play it. **Q4 '98**

Fighter Legends (Sim) This World War II sim from Jane's Combat Simulation blew us away with the best graphics we've ever seen in a simulation. Multiplayer at the show was a blast, with WW II ace Bud Anderson giving tips. The powerful mission editor should make for lasting gameplay. **Q3 '98**

Gabriel Knight 3 (Adventure) The long-awaited new mystery from Jane Jensen and Sierra has the makings of a classic, with a strong storyline based on the Knights Templar, and brand-new 3D engine replacing the FMV look of the previous game. **Q4 '98**

Grim Fandango (Adventure) LucasArts' "next-generation" 3D adventure game is a funny, surreal tale of intrigue in the Land of the Dead. Easily the coolest-looking adventure game at E3. **Q4 '98**

Half-Life (Action) Valve's shooter should be ready by July, and it will feature the most realistic environments yet. The alien beasts in this game show far more creativity than any other shooter, and look like the best-designed monsters since DOOM. **Q2 '98**

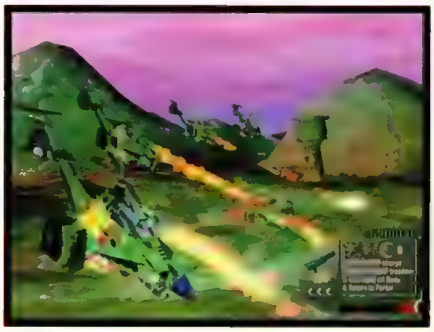
FOR EXTREME ACTION, YOU DON'T NEED A LARGER MONITOR...

YOU NEED A

EXTREME WARFARE

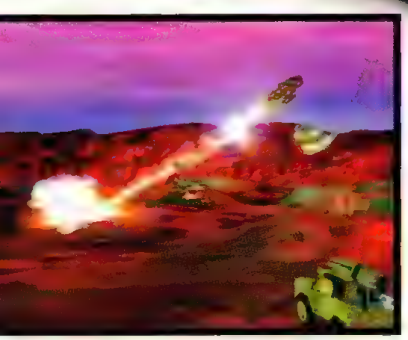
3D ACTION ON AN EPIC SCALE

Download demo at: www.extremewarfare.com



Fully 3D World.

LARGER WORLD.



Real Time 1st or 3rd Person Action.

Epic Battle. Epic Story.

Play with 32 players over the Internet.

Actual game screenshots except where noted. More screenshots on back page.

EXTREME WARFARE

3D ACTION ON AN EPIC SCALE

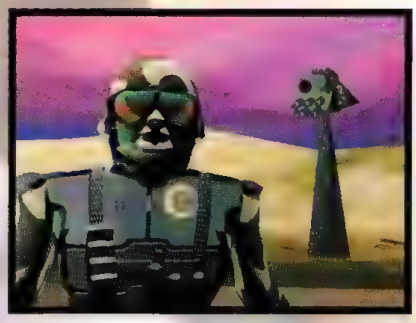
Prepare for an epic planetary war where bigger truly is better. The Sway, a powerful alien race, have obliterated Earth. Tough luck. Now Mars is the last refuge for Mankind. Whether you choose to fight as the Humans or the Alien Sway, you'll be immersed in a huge campaign of bruising, epic-sized battles that will demand all the precision fighting, strategy, and courage you can muster. Challenge yourself with intense commando-style, single-player missions or sign up for completely unique, team-competitive, mission-based multiplayer combat.

Think you have what it takes? Find out by downloading the demo at:

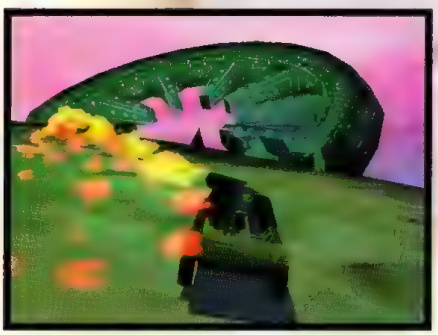
www.extremewarfare.com

Unparalleled grouped polygon explosions and accurate real-time lighting effects, all at sustainable high framerates. Really.

- More depth and variety than simple "shoot everything" action
- Play either race: Human or Alien Sway
- 20 single-player missions
- 20 multiplayer missions
- 20 huge maps, all set on Mars
- Indoor and Outdoor Environments on the same map
- Team based multiplayer gameplay
- Up to 32 players on the Internet via Heat.Net or over a LAN

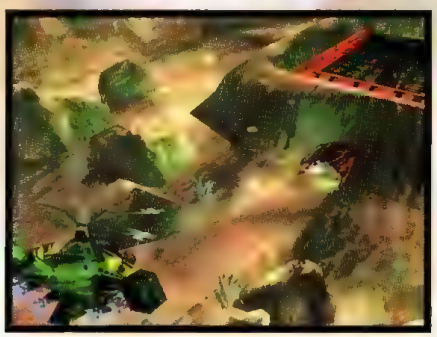


Battle on foot, in a tank or jeep, or in two different helicopters.



Two players can occupy the same vehicle simultaneously — one as the gunner, the other as pilot.

Real-war missions, such as rescuing POWs, leave the "deathmatch" and "capture the flag" scenarios of other games behind.



Scalable graphic experience — the better your system, the better it looks. Most 3D hardware supported, but not required.

Actual game screenshots except where noted.

© 1998 Brøderbund Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Extreme Warfare and Red Orb Entertainment are trademarks of Brøderbund Software, Inc. All other company names and products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

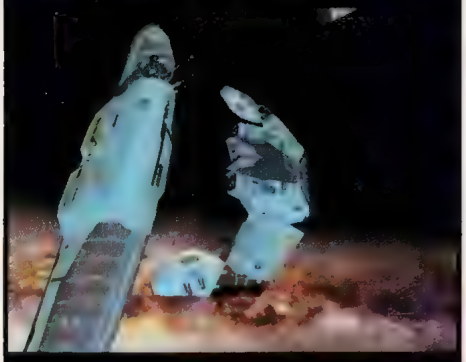
COMPETE ON HEAT HEAT.NET

REDORB entertainment

TRILOBYTE

Of course, what made our jaws drop at E3 were HOMEWORLD's graphics and gameplay. The game is rendered in gorgeous, real-time 3D. Every single object, from ships to nebulae, is polygonal. Your playing space is likewise 3D, meaning you can finally engage in *Star Wars*-style combat with missiles, lasers, and ships flying in every conceivable direction. If you want to form a wedge of fighters and engulf a capital ship with fire in a 360-degree bubble, you can.

With everything rendered in real-time, many possibilities for altering the gameworld come into play. You can charge gas clouds with ion cannons and make any harvesting trips into the resource-rich clouds deadly games of lightning roulette. You can break giant asteroids into a



minefield of smaller asteroids that will pelt all ships that fly through the rocky swarm.

The attention to detail in HOMEWORLD is amazing. Exhaust trails spew forth from ship engines; sparks fly when hulls get peppered with laser fire; nebulae are streaked by lightning storms; muzzle flashes from guns light up ship hulls; and thousands of lines of context-sensitive voice-overs create the feeling that your space battles are actually occurring. Fighters will call out their targets and cry for help when they get hit.

HOMEWORLD looks amazing, and the potential for incredible, epic battles is huge considering the brilliant engine that is bringing Relic's vision to life. The only question is whether the interface will make it easy to issue assignments and commands in 3D space. Relic is determined to make everything as easy to learn and play as possible. The interface right now is a simple one of left and right mouse clicks and customizable hot-keys. The team wants every player to be able to create the most natural configuration for themselves.

While HOMEWORLD is still several months from shipping, it's already taken the gaming world by storm. With its innovative look and design, and because of its movement into a full 3D tactical arena, it could take strategy gaming further than it's ever gone before. That's why it's the undisputed game of E3. **Q4 '98**

Aliens vs. Predator (Strategy)

This action game from Fox Interactive combines both movies' creatures with a QUAKE-style space marine, all of whom battle in an intense free-for-all multiplayer mode. The coolest parts? The Alien character can run on any surface, giving you a decidedly DESCENT-like feel, and the Predator's shimmering cloaking mode looks just as cool as it did in the movie. Let's hope the single-player game is this good. **Q4 '98**

Messiah (Action) Dave Perry's MESSIAH is a game of possession. With an advanced engine that scales its polygons to create the best frame-rate, and a skeletal animation system that allows you to mess with every bone of a character's body, MESSIAH is opening up dozens of possibilities for interacting with your enemies. As a baby angel who can possess others, you can take control of enemies and make them walk through flames or off catwalks to their death. **Q4 '98**

Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri (Strategy) The real "CIVILIZATION in Space" from EA/Firaxis, featuring better AI, more diplomacy, multiplay options, a hard sci-fi tech tree, and that sense of wonder you had when playing the original CIV. While it lacks the sexiness of the latest 3D shooters, as with most Sid designs, the play's the thing—this is easily the deepest game we saw at the show. **Q4 '98**

SiN (Action) Ritual's first-person shooter looks better each time we see it. There are plenty of interactive environments, such as pillars that can be destroyed by guards, thus bringing the roof crumbling down on you. With multiple mission branching and levels that are better designed than even SCOURGE OF ARMAGON's, SiN should be a blast when it hits sometime this summer. **Q3 '98**

Slave Zero (Action) Wanting to merge the worlds of MECHWARRIOR and QUAKE, Sean Vesce, the designer of MECH 2 and INTERSTATE '76, has come up with SLAVE ZERO, a game inspired by Japanese anime hits like *Evangelion*. The robot action is more fierce and intense than MECH 2's, taking place in crowded *Blade Runner*-like cities. **Q1 '99**

Wheel of Time (Action/Strategy) GT Interactive's WHEEL OF TIME makes even better use of the UNREAL engine than does UNREAL itself. The idea is to break into other players' castles and steal artifacts. However, when you are gone, other players can break into your castle and steal *your* artifacts. To protect your castle, you must design and build traps and lay down monsters to thwart would-be robbers. So while half of the game is first-person, fantasy action with spectacular spells and weapons, the other half of the game is level-building with a

Birth of the Federation (Strategy)

Star Trek Next Generation fans can stop whining: MicroProse's BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION is so good it could make even Worf suppress a smile. Everything from Wonders of the Galaxy (*à la* CIV) to Ferengi economics and Romulan diffidence is modeled, in a much prettier, and more playable, grand strategy game than MOO II. The turn-based tactical space combat even supports 3D. Warp Speed, indeed! Q4 '98

... and Five Fizzlers

Asteroids (Action) Don't look for a BATTLEZONE-style take on the arcade classic when Activision's ASTEROIDS ships. The rocks are 3D, but the gameplay is the same old top-down spin-and-shoot. **Q4 '98**

Newman-Haas Racing (Sports) Pygnosis' PC conversion of NEWMAN-HAAS RACING is only slightly more robust than the PlayStation version that spawned it. You'd expect strategic depth and accuracy in the physics model for a racing game based on the CART team owned by driver/actor Paul Newman. At least, the detailed cockpit and adjustable mirrors are an advancement over the pure arcade play of the earlier game. Too bad little else is. **Q3 '98**

Star Con (Action) STAR CONTROL, a game that was once full of humor and personality, has been turned into a 3D space shooter. Sure, old STAR CONTROLs had the action-intensive melee, but they were part of a larger whole: an epic adventure game with quirky aliens and reams of hilarious dialogue. Accolade promises that the same humor and alien interaction will be there, but we won't believe that until we see it. **Q4 '98**

Top Gun: Hornet's Nest (Sim) MicroProse's action flight sim takes simplicity too far—it makes the last TOP GUN game look as complex as SU-27 FLANKER. We're all for introductory sims that are accessible to new gamers, but when jets don't even stall when they run out of speed, how useful an intro to flying is it? **Q4 '98**

Ultima Ascension (RPG) If ULTIMA VIII: PAGAN was considered to be ULTIMA: MARIO, Origin/EA's latest incarnation is destined to be ULTIMA: TOMB RAIDER. The cinematics are incredible and the animation is outstanding, but the familiar "behind the back" character perspective drags the frame rate down like cement shoes in the East River. Plus, Lord British must assume that most of the longtime ULTIMA fans have given up on the series. There isn't much of the Britannian tradition left in the current stew. **Q4 '98**

Prey (Action)

PREY seems to have it all: a cool character, a great story, and an amazing 3D engine capable of creating mind-bending environments. You'll play Apache Indian, Talon Brave, as he battles his way through an immense spaceship against three alien races. 3D Realms is including the editor, so you can build your own levels. Q1 '99

simple, but powerful editor that gives every player the chance to design the most devious and impenetrable of keeps. **Q1 '99**

X-Files (Adventure) Fox's upcoming *X-Files* game casts you as a rookie agent assigned by Assistant Director Skinner to locate Mulder and Scully following their mysterious disappearance in Seattle. Gameplay is reminiscent of Activision's SPYCRAFT, with lots of "online" sleuthing and researching. The video sequences are extremely well done, giving it the look, feel, and quality of a real *X-Files* episode. **Q2 '98**

Railroad Tycoon II (Strategy)

Known as the savior of HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC, Phil Steinmeyer, of Pop Top Software, along with Gathering of Developers (GoD), have acquired the rights to Sid's masterpiece, turning it into a strategy train-fest *nonpareil*—complete with gorgeous 3D railroad cars and great graphics. Different levels of play allow you to ignore stock trading and modify your robber baron AI opponents. **Q3 '98**

VAPORWARE

Game/Publisher	First Shown	Supposedly Ships	CGW's Guess	Description
Guardians: Agents of Justice/MicroProse	'95	Q3 '98	Q4 '98	Steve Barcia tries to escape the Comics Gaming Curse and the patched shadows of MOM and MOO II.
Return to Krondor/Sierra	'95	Q3 '98	Q4 '98	The saga behind Raymond E. Feist's long-delayed RPG is almost more intriguing than one of the fantasy author's own tales.
European Air War/MicroProse	'95	Q4 '98	Q4 '98	The third time's the charm for this WW II sim that's shown up at each E3 sporting a new engine.
Falcon 4.0/MicroProse	'94	Q3 '98	Never	This long-awaited flight-sim really does look a lot closer to release than it did when we first saw it in 1994...honest!
Aliens vs. Predator/Fox Interactive	'94	Q4 '98	Never	This game's ship date has been as invisible as a cloaked Predator.

At last, divine powers at your fingertips:

Lightning Bolts, Fireballs, Earthquake, Berserker Rage, Arachne's Web, Infestation of Insects, Arrow Storms, Sun Bolts, Death Spores, Ring of Swords, Volcanic Fissures, Wall of Spikes, Divine Sight, Invulnerability

...and when you crave total devastation, unleash

Divine Fury!

Battle as a mythological god in this unique real-time combat strategy game.
Use divine powers to directly aid your troops and turn the tide of war.
A whole new level of intense action-expect the unexpected!
Multiplayer support: 2 players via modem and up to 8 players via network or Internet.

Windows 95 CD-ROM

Coming In October

Sneak peak www.warofthegods.com

Developed by Dexterity Software

SOUND SOURCE INTERACTIVE

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

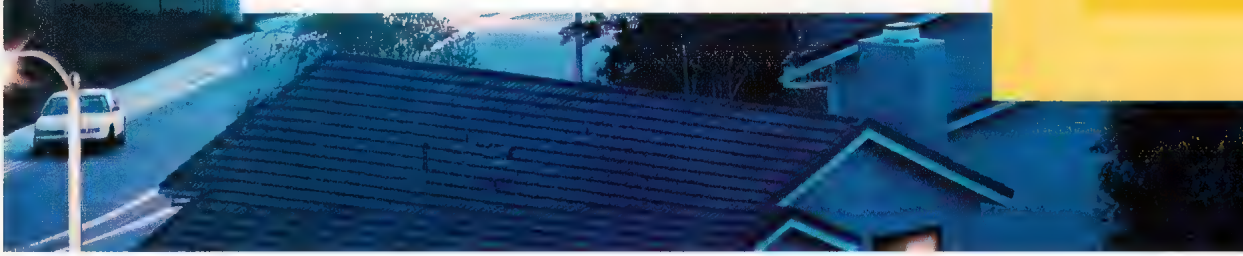
Go to #256 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Works better. Plays better.

98

Microsoft Windows 98 lets you
which stands for Universal Serial
name—all this USB thing does is
to your computer. How easy?

DIGITAL
PLUG



©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries

fire up the new USB technology,
Bus. Now—forget about the
make it easy to connect things

IT'S THE VERSION OF *GING IN A LAMP.*

USB printers, USB scanners, USB speakers, joysticks or whatever. No setup, no rebooting—you plug it in and the stuff just works. *Like any good appliance.*

Where do you want to go today?

Microsoft

www.microsoft.com/windows98/

SCOOP

Indy Rides Again

LucasArts Unveils All-New 3D Indiana Jones Adventure

The biggest surprise at E3 didn't come from the show floor, but from LucasArts' secret meeting suite. The most popular Nazi-busting hero of the big screen (and the original tomb raider), Indiana Jones, is returning for his fourth LucasArts adventure, and this time, he's coming back in full, gorgeous 3D. INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE will be the fourth *Indiana Jones* title, but will be a huge leap above traditional LucasArts adventures. It will be a 3D action-adventure, in the same vein as, but technologically beyond, TOMB RAIDER. You'll play Indy and guide him through various tombs and caverns.

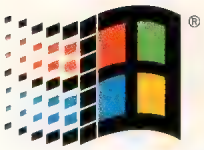
In 1947, as the Cold War is just beginning, the Soviet Union sets out to find an ancient machine in the fabled Tower of Babel. If the Soviets were to get their hands on this machine, they could open a gateway to another dimension, called Aetherium, which is filled with teeming, destructive energy. As Indiana Jones, you have to stop the Soviets. When you are first summoned by your CIA friend, Sophia Hapgood, you are told that a Soviet scientist named Gennadi Volodnikov has discovered how to assemble the "infernal machine." The parts for this machine, though, are scattered throughout the globe, including ancient Bablyon, the Tian Shan mountains, Kazakhstan, and Teotihuacán. Indy's job is to retrieve the pieces from these, and other, locations before the Soviets do.

The locations will be designed with plenty of traps and challenging puzzles. And what Indy adventure would be complete without opponents to fight? There will be combat, although at this point we don't know the exact enemies that Indy will face. He will have an expansive repertoire of moves, including swimming, jumping, running, swinging, and climbing. The weapons at his disposal in the dangerous tombs, mines, and dungeons will include his trusty whip, pistols, rifles, a bazooka, hand grenades, and satchel charges. The pieces of the Infernal Machine, and several other unique items, will also provide special powers.

Several action sequences that cry classic *Indiana Jones* will also appear in the game, such as whitewater rafting, an off-road Jeep chase, and a rollercoaster mine car ride.

With all this gameplay and a wild *Indiana Jones* storyline to nurture, Hal Barwood (creator of previous INDY adventure games) and his team at LucasArts are taking their time with this game. The release date should be March or April '99.—*Elliott Chin*

www.gamers.com



98

Works better. Plays better.

WINDOWS® 98
SUPPORTS YOUR
RIGHT TO PLAY.

Where do you want to go today?™

Microsoft®

www.microsoft.com/windows98/gaming/

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners

Get the great games and products these partners make, and you'll discover why Windows 98 is the platform for hardcore gaming.

Be careful. All over the world, forces are coming together to cajole and encourage and, if necessary, **FORCE TO HAVE MO**

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Create the ultimate gaming machine with Windows 98 and plenty of Kingston® memory. Play to win. Play to rule.

Logitech

Experience your games with Logitech WingMan® Force™ USB joystick. From subtle effects to huge explosions, WingMan Force delivers incredible realism.

Microsoft GOLF 1998 EDITION

A hot new title for Windows 98. Other games ready to roll are Baseball 3D, Outwars™ and Monster Truck Madness® 2.

ALTEC LANSING

The ADA70 Digital PowerCube speakers feature streaming True Digital Audio for crisp, clean and clear multimedia excitement.

ATI

ATI XPERT@Play 98 3D accelerator offers the ultimate gaming experience for Windows 98 with incredible 3D graphics, TV-out and 8 MB of memory.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

More speed, realism and power! Choose Monster 3D II, Stealth II or Monster Sound accelerator & audio cards from Diamond, the leader in Windows acceleration.

ELECTRONIC ARTS

The world's largest interactive entertainment software company with hit franchises such as EA SPORTS,™ Need for Speed™ and SimCity.™

98

YOU RE FUN.

Works better. Plays better.

And Microsoft® Windows® 98 is making it easy for them.

SIDEWINDER Precision Pro

With USB compatibility, programmable buttons and digital-optical technology, Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro joystick unleashes speed and accuracy for every game.

3Com U.S. Robotics

Experience gaming on the Internet like never before with our 56K* Faxmodem! Compatible with V.90 standard and x2™ technology. World's #1 selling modem.

www.microsoft.com/windows98/gaming/

NEWS FLASH

WarCraft Adventures Is Dead

WARCRAFT ADVENTURES: LORD OF THE CLANS is officially dead! The adventure game, which was being developed by a Russian art-house owned by **Blizzard**'s sister company, **Davidson**, was slated for a summer 1998 release. After much internal discussion, Blizzard decided to stop development of the project.

Following an intensive review of the game, the company determined that given the game's current status and the rapidly changing technology of the industry, it would not be possible to complete development of the game within a reasonable time frame. Blizzard stated that it was an extremely difficult decision, but said, "we firmly believe that we cannot release a title that does not meet the exceptionally high standards that both we and our customers expect from the Blizzard label."

UP IN SMOKE Blizzard's WARCRAFT ADVENTURES is dead.

AMD Launches K6-2

Formerly known as the K6 3D, the new K6-2 from **AMD** is a SIMD (single instruction, multiple data) chip (in 266MHz, 300MHz, and 333MHz speeds) that will go by the 3DNow brand name. If this sounds too confusing, just remember this: The K6-2 uses these new, 32-bit wide instructions to speed up the types of mathematical transforms needed to accelerate 3D geometry–which translates into faster games.

AMD expected about 20 games to be K6-2-ready for the product announcement in late June. Initial CPUs will clock at 300MHz and will support the 100MHz system bus in the "Super-7" motherboard architecture.

Cyrix has indicated a strong interest in AMD's technology, and it's likely that **IDT**'s C6+ CPU will ship with the new K6-2 instruction set. While we'll likely see systems using the new instructions by this summer, games using DirectX6 won't ship for a few more months. The K6-2 has the same x87 floating-point unit as the original K6, so non-3DNow floating-point performance will still lag **Intel**'s Pentium II.

The second—and more significant—problem is software support. For K6 acceleration, games will need to use the DirectX6 lighting and transform engine, OpenGL, or Glide APIs. Despite the number of DirectX games, very few current Direct3D games use **Microsoft**'s geometry engine—though this may change with the streamlined DirectX6. It's also possible that game programmers will wait until Intel's own Katmai processor ships next year.

USB, USB, Everywhere USB

For over two years, USB has held the promise of plug-and-play game controllers that are fully digital. Finally, at E3 we began to see some promising developments on that front.

ThrustMaster has long been shipping a USB version of the Top Gun, but the company will be soon add a USB version of the Rage 3D gamepad and a USB steering wheel to their product line, later this year. **Logitech**'s upcoming force feedback joystick will be a USB device. Logitech is confident that USB has the bandwidth to handle the two-way data communications task between the game and the controller.

Meanwhile, industry veteran **CH Products** will be shipping a number of USB devices, including a USB version of the Gamestick 14, a wireless Gamestick 14, and a USB hub. The wireless stick uses radio frequencies to communicate with the computer. The radio receiver plugs into a low-speed USB port. Recognizing the connection limitations (most USB-equipped PCs only have two USB ports), CH is also developing a USB hub.

Microsoft has announced that its Freestyle gamepad will also be available in a USB version. The company was also showing USB speakers at its booth—no sound card required. The digital audio stream from the PC is shipped directly down the USB bus to the speakers.

All this is good news for gamers. Fully digital devices don't require calibration, the CPU load will be much lower, and multiple controllers can remain attached, either by daisy chaining or through a hub. The one caveat is that for best support, you'll need Windows 98 and DirectX 6. Both should be available by the fall, when most of these controllers will be out.

PIPELINE

Age of Empires II Microsoft	Q1 '99
Alien vs. Predator Fox	Q4 '98
Asheron's Call Turbine/Microsoft	Q4 '98
Battle of Britain 1940 TalonSoft	Q4 '98
Birth of the Federation MicroProse	Q4 '98
Blackstone Chronicles Legend/SSI	Q4 '98
Caesar 3 Sierra	Q3 '98
Combat Flight Simulator Microsoft	Q4 '98
Creatures II Mindscape	Q4 '98
Daikatana Ion Storm/Eidos	Q3 '98
Dark Vengeance GT Interactive	Q4 '98
Descent III Interplay	Q4 '98
Diablo II Blizzard	Q2 '99
Drakan Psygnosis	Q1 '99
Duke Forever Apogee/3D Realms	Q4 '98
European Air War MicroProse	Q4 '98
F-22 Total Air War DID	Q3 '98
Falcon 4.0 MicroProse	Q4 '98
Fallout 2 Interplay	Q4 '98
Fighter Duel 2 Ocean	Q2 '99
Fighter Legends Jane's/EA	Q3 '98
Fighting Steel SSI	Q3 '98
Final Countdown Impact	Q1 '99
Flanker 2.0 SSI	Q4 '98
Freedom in the Galaxy Avalon Hill	Q1 '99
Gabriel Knight 3 Sierra	Q4 '98
Game of Life Hasbro	Q4 '98
Grim Fandango LucasArts	Q4 '98
Guadalcanal Avalon Hill	Q3 '98
Gubble 2 Actual Entertainment	Q3 '98
Harpoon 4 SSI	Q2 '99
Heretic II Raven/Activision	Q4 '98
Homeworld Sierra	Q4 '98
King's Quest: Mask of Eternity Sierra	Q4 '98
Klingon Honor Guard MicroProse	Q4 '98
Knockout Kings EA Sports	Q1 '99
Jagged Alliance 2 Sir-Tech	Q4 '98
LAPD 2100 AD EA	Q1 '99
Luftwaffe SSI	Q4 '98
Madden 99 EA Sports	Q3 '99
MechWarrior III MicroProse	Q1 '99
Messiah Shiny/Interplay	Q4 '98
NASCAR Racing 3 Sierra Sports	Q4 '98
National Hockey Night ESPN Digital	Q4 '98
Omikron Eidos	Q1 '99
Prince of Persia 3D Red Orb	Q1 '99
Quest for Glory V Sierra	Q4 '98
Reach for the Stars II Microsoft/SSG	Q2 '99
Return Fire 2 MGM	Q3 '98
Return to Krondor Sierra	Q4 '98
Revenant Eidos	Q1 '99
Revolution Fenris Wolf/GT Interactive	Q3 '98
Screamer 3 Virgin	Q3 '98
Screamin' Demons Activision	Q4 '98
Secret of Vulcan Fury Interplay	Q2 '99
Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri Firaxis/EA	Q3 '98
Smart Games Challenge 3 SG/Hasbro	Q4 '98
Space Bunnies Must Die! Ripcord	Q3 '98
Squad Leader Big Time/Avalon Hill	Q1 '99
StarCon Accolade	Q4 '98
Starship Troopers MicroProse	Q4 '98
Sword & Sorcery Virgin	Q4 '99
Tiger Woods '99 EA Sports	Q3 '99
Tomorrow Never Dies MGM	Q4 '98
Ultima Ascension Origin/EA	Q4 '98
Warhammer 40K: Chaos Gate SSI	Q3 '98
WarTorn Impact Interactive	Q3 '98
Wings of Destiny Psygnosis	Q1 '99
Wizardry VIII Sir-Tech	Q3 '98
You Don't Know Jack 4 Berkeley	Q4 '98

It's either a kick-ass epic adventure
or your classic love story,
depending on your aim.

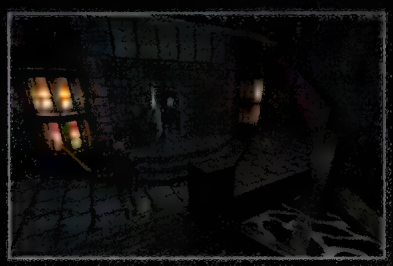
©1998 Eidos. Eidos Interactive is a trademark of Eidos, Plc. ©1997, 1998 Square Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. Final Fantasy and SquareSoft are trademarks of Square Co., Ltd.

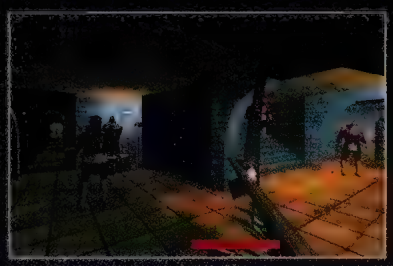
Go to #277 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Many come here to seek salvation.

Others, to seek the fellowship
of the congregation.

You, you're just casing the joint.





Sneak off to www.eidosinteractive.com

LOOKING GLASS
STUDIOS

Thief: The Dark Project and the Looking Glass logo are trademarks of Looking Glass Studios. ©1997-1998 Looking Glass Studios. Eidos Interactive is a trademark of Eidos plc. © 1998 Eidos. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #116 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
WWW.EIDOSINTERACTIVE.COM

Play DOMINION™ with up to eight others online at www.eidosgames.com with MPlayer technology.

ION STORM

WWW.DOMINION-STORM.COM

DOMINION

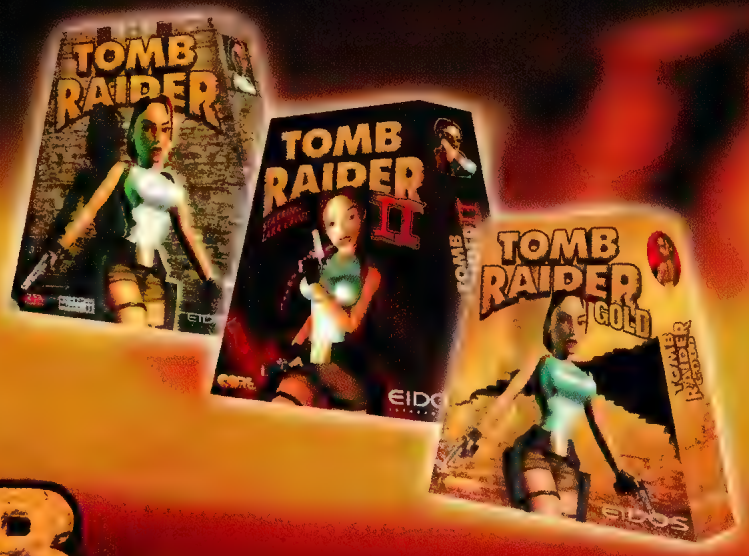
STORM OVER GIFT 3

Go to #279 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

A TODD PORTER GAME

What are you waiting for?

See all that Lara has to offer. Complete your collection today.



TOMB RAIDER

STARRING LARA CROFT

There are now three Tomb Raider products to choose from in the ever growing list of Lara Croft's adventures.

www.tombraider.com

TOMB RAIDER, TOMB RAIDER II, TOMB RAIDER GOLD
LARA CROFT are trademarks of Core Design. © 1996 - 1998 Core
EIDOS INTERACTIVE is a trademark of Eidos, Plc. © 1997

PC CD

CORE

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

Go to #111 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Final Fantasy and SquareSoft are registered trademarks of Square Co., Ltd.
EIDOS names and logos are trademarks of Ion Storm, L.P. All rights reserved. © 1998 Ion Storm, L.P. Thief: The Dark Project and the Looking Glass logo are trademarks of Looking Glass Studios. Tomb Raider III and Lara Croft are trademarks of Core Design. © 1997-1998 Core. Eidos Interactive, Revenant, and Omikron are trademarks of Eidos, Plc. © 1997
SUPERFLY JOHNSON and MIKIKO © 1998 Looking Glass

Ritual Forges Heavy Metal Game

The 1981 cult classic *Heavy Metal* will come roaring back to life next year with the release of a movie sequel and computer game, both entitled *Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2*. Dallas-based Ritual Entertainment nailed the rights to develop the PC game, which is scheduled to coincide with the movie release in late summer '99. The company obtained the license for *F.A.K.K.2* (Federation Assigned Ketogenic Killzone) from Kevin Eastman, who created the original movie and is working on the sequel. Ritual, best known for its award-winning 1997 game QUAKE MISSION PACK #1: SCOURGE OF ARMAGON, is close to completion of its second game, the 3D action shooter SIN.

The *F.A.K.K.2* film will be one long story, as opposed to the 11 animated sequences in *Heavy Metal*. British artist Simon Bisley will once again create the outlandish character art. Ritual's agreement provides for full use of all of the film's artwork as well as the movie's soundtrack. The storyline behind Ritual's game picks up about two and one-half years after the movie sequel leaves off.

The new game was supposed to be based on a next-generation 3D "Uber Engine" capable of "extremely detailed indoor and outdoor surface renderings and settings," according to Ritual. However, with the loss of two key programmers, Ritual has opted to license an existing 3D engine, most likely that of QUAKE II or UNREAL.

Ritual Co-founder Robert Atkins says Eastman has given Ritual "carte blanche to add our own slant to the already twisted *Heavy Metal* universe. We really have been given a special opportunity to create something unique and entertaining."

Heavy Metal, released in 1981, featured animated stories with a driving rock soundtrack from Black Sabbath, Blue Öyster Cult, Cheap Trick, Devo, and Sammy Hagar. The movie earned more than $20 million at the box office and sold over a million copies on video.

—Ken Brown

Playing Lately

CGW Survey *

		Last Month	Months on Chart
1.	Age of Empires (Microsoft)	2	3
2.	Quake II (id Software/Activision)	1	3
3.	Diablo (Blizzard/CUC)	3	15
4.	Fallout (Interplay)	5	4
5.	Rebellion (LucasArts)	–	1
6.	Heroes II: POL (New World Computing)	–	7
7.	Jedi Knight (LucasArts)	4	5
8.	Quake (id Software)	–	17
9.	Panzer General 2 (SSI)	9	4
9.	Hellfire (Sierra/Cendant)	–	2
9.	Battlezone (Activision)	–	1
9.	Red Alert (Westwood)	–	14
9.	Civ II: Fantastic Worlds (MicroProse)	–	1

* Check your rankings. We mail a survey to 1,500 randomly chosen subscribers each month. The results of Playing Lately indicate what games readers are playing the most this month as compared to the readers' overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100.

PC Data Best-sellers **

		Last Month
1.	StarCraft (Blizzard/Cendant Software)	1
2.	Deer Hunter (GT Interactive)	4
3.	Titanic: Adventure out of Time Cyberflix	2
4.	Cabela's Big Game Hunter (Head Games)	3
5.	Myst (RedOrb)	6
6.	Rebellion (LucasArts)	5
7.	Tomb Raider Gold (Eidos)	–
8.	NASCAR II (Sierra/Cendant)	–
9.	Quake II (id/Activision)	8
10.	Flight Simulator 98 (Microsoft)	9

** This list indicates what the top-selling PC games were, as calculated by PC Data, for April, 1998

www.computergaming.com

MOTOCROSS MADNESS™

Start the madness at www.microsoft.com/games/motocross

Sick stunts and even sicker crashes. 16 get-some-serious-air stunts, like the outrageous Heel Clicker and insane Nac-Nac. Loads of notify-your-next-of-kin wipeouts. Either way you land it, you're a crowd favorite.

What makes a phat ride? Physics. Separate physics models for rider and bike mean you can pull wheelies out of the gate, dive into hairpin turns, and showboat during your Big Kahuna stunt (as if the Big Kahuna ain't showboaty enough).

Choose a track. Or not. Over 30 tracks, including Supercross, Nationals, Baja, and the dreaded Stunt Quarry, plus off-track terrain that's so hairy you may find yourself saying, "Track? What track?"

Boredom is a four-letter word. You'll constantly admire the mind-messingly photorealistic environment, whether you're face-down in the dirt or 20 feet in the air. And keep it all fresh with a built-in track editor and 8-person multiplayer capability.

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

INTERNET GAMING ZONE PLAY IT ON ZONE.COM

Motocross Madness™ requires a 3-D card.

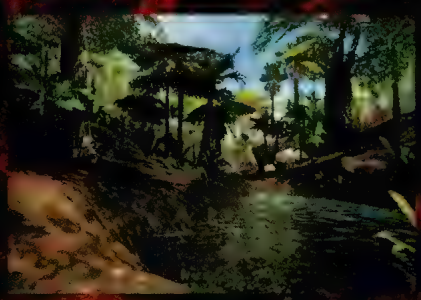
Microsoft

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Motocross Madness are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the [illegible]

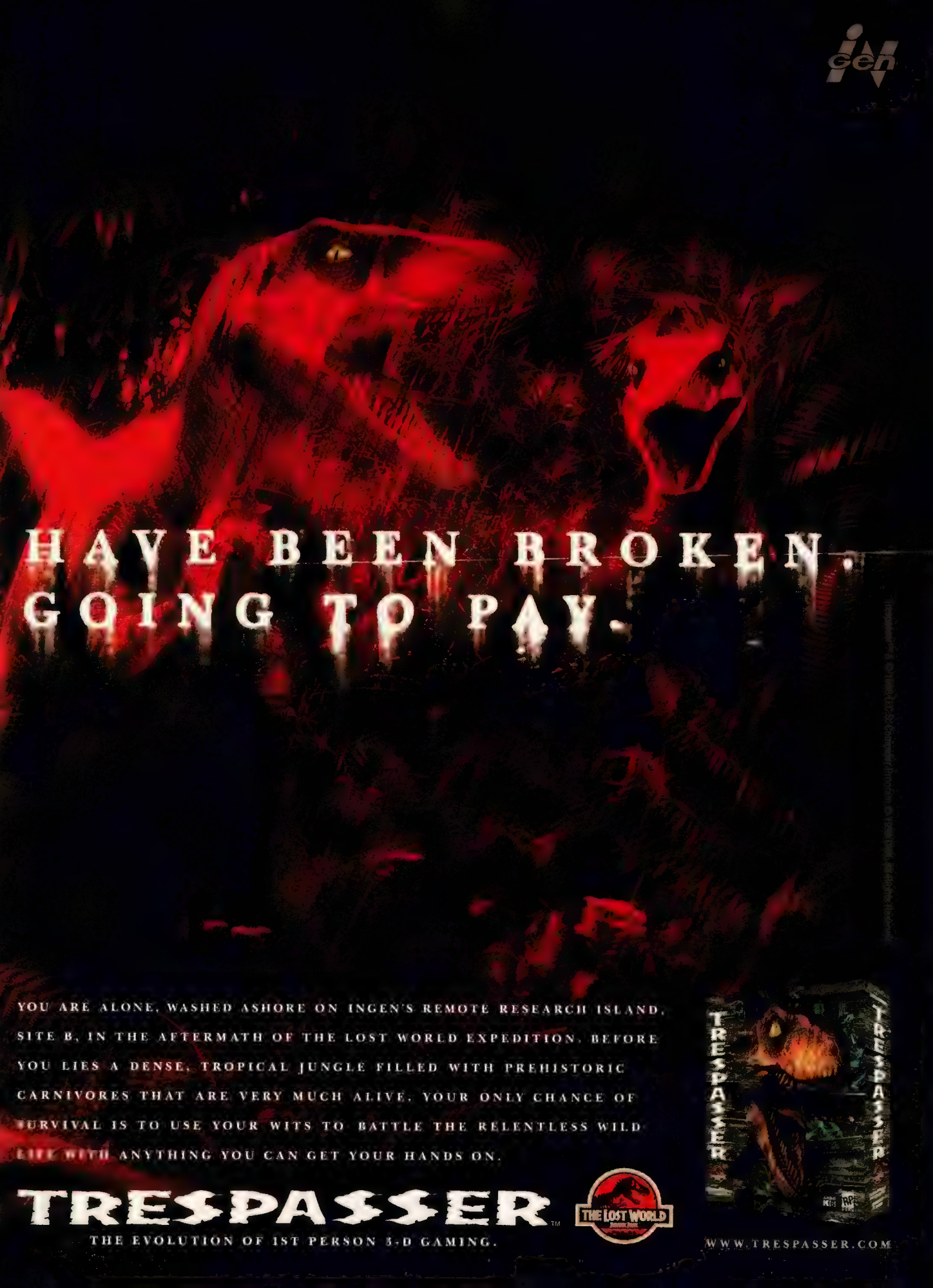
DREAMWORKS INTERACTIVE

THE LAWS OF NATURE AND SOMEONE IS

"THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY WE'VE EVER SEEN IN A PC GAMING TITLE!" - *COMPUTER GAMING WORLD*



PHENOMENAL PHYSICS-BASED GAME PLAY: IF IT CAN HAPPEN IN REAL LIFE, IT CAN HAPPEN HERE.


HAVE BEEN BROKEN.
GOING TO PAY.
YOU ARE ALONE, WASHED ASHORE ON INGEN'S REMOTE RESEARCH ISLAND, SITE B, IN THE AFTERMATH OF THE LOST WORLD EXPEDITION. BEFORE YOU LIES A DENSE, TROPICAL JUNGLE FILLED WITH PREHISTORIC CARNIVORES THAT ARE VERY MUCH ALIVE. YOUR ONLY CHANCE OF SURVIVAL IS TO USE YOUR WITS TO BATTLE THE RELENTLESS WILD LIFE WITH ANYTHING YOU CAN GET YOUR HANDS ON.
TRESPASSER
THE LOST WORLD
THE EVOLUTION OF 1ST PERSON 3-D GAMING.
TRESPASSER
TRESPASSER
WWW.TRESPASSER.COM

It Was the Best of Shows, It Was the Worst of Shows

As usual, E3 had its high points and its low points. Forcing yourself to crawl out of bed for a 7 a.m. breakfast meeting after a night of drinking, dancing, and general debauchery, for example, was one of the less popular activities. But it was a necessity if one wanted to make the most of the short amount of time we had at the show. This year, we kept our eyes peeled during all the events at that enormous extravaganza of entertainment. We've told you about the best and worst games of the show. Now, here's *CGW*'s take on the best and worse of everything. —*Charlotte Panther*

Best Booth Babe(s): The VIGILANCE Girls After Eidos' set the precedence last year by having a real live Lara Croft-alike strolling around its booth, this year, you were nobody unless you had a booth babe or two. Alison Huxter, the star of SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE was shaking it down at the Ripcord booth; Acclaim had the FORSAKEN girl on show; and Lara was back again, putting the moves on a new bunch of goo-goo-eyed geeks. Our vote, though, goes to SegaSoft and the VIGILANCE Girls. Sporting tight blue and black vinyl outfights, these models really did look like VIGILANCE stars Nikki, Amy, and company.

Best Game Name: Wargasm Digital Image Design's new battlefield strategy/simulation game sports a name that promises the peak of fun. Even better, though, is the moniker for the multiplayer mode: **Multiple Wargasm**. We're not making this up.

Best Use of a Celebrity to Promote a Game: Gillian Anderson Although the celebs at this year's show included former NFL MVP Brett Favre, New York mayor Ed Koch, Sugar Ray Leonard, Oscar De La Hoya, and best-selling novelist Douglas Adams, none drew a larger crowd than the *X-Files*' babealicious Gillian Anderson.

Best Booth Beefcake: Duke Nukem This guy looked so much like the computer game character it was scary.

Most Obvious Ripoff: TARTAN ARMY MYTH meets *Braveheart*. Just don't ask them what they've got on under their kilts.

Most Disturbing Game: THRILL KILL Want to see a guy ripping his opponent's arms out and beating him to death with them? How about watching a three foot, stilt-wearing devil crush his opponent with the ends of his stilts or a cannibal who enjoys chewing on his victims body parts. And you don't even want to know what the Dominatrix does with her whip…or may be you do…you sick puppy.

Worst Timing for a Press Event: Ripcord Journalists were invited to a small, intimate press event held by Ripcord to promote their upcoming game, SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE. Unfortunately, it clashed with another little bash—the Sony party, where Foo Fighters topped the bill.

Most Inhumane Chachka: Rabbit's Foot Key Chain Ripcord gave away what it thought were fake rabbits' feet key chains to promote its upcoming game, SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE. It turned out—much to Ripcord's dismay—that the faux feet were actually real, and earth bunnies did, in fact, die for these tasteless talons.

Bargain of the Show: Sega Rumor has it that after Sony paid hundreds of thousands of dollars for Foo Fighters to play at their party, the band then went on to the Sega party, where they played to an intimate crowd of about 150 people for free.

Best Chachka: Tomb Raider Watch There were all sorts of weird and wonderful things being given away at the show but our favorite was the Lara Croft watch, given to those who attended the Eidos party.

Best Party: Eidos Nintendo had the B-52s, Sony had Foo Fighters but among our hip young staff, Eidos won, with the semi-charmed Third Eye Blind opening for San Francisco's '70s tribute band Grooveline.

Worst Party: Imagine Why? We weren't invited!

Worst Chachka: The *CGW* Shiny, Wavy Thing Nick-named the Shiny Butt Probe, nobody really knew what they were supposed to do with this useless chachka, but Stephan Jenkins, the lead singer of Third Eye Blind, was said to be waving his about wildly at the Eidos party.

It's ready.
Are you?
INTENSOR

THE INTENSOR™ SURVIVAL GUIDE

(Because we're not always going to be there to hold your trembling, sweaty little hand.)

PART ONE

Be warned: this is technology with a real "punch-you-in-the-gut-while-you're-not-looking" brand of sensitivity.

There's never been anything like Intensor. So in order to survive it, you need to understand a few things. Like to begin with, you need to know what a Sensory Gaming Experience is. It's complete immersion. It's intense tactile feedback. It's being able to see, hear and feel the game you're playing like never before. All you have to do is hook it up to the audio jack of any system, play any game and hold on. You may also want to say a little prayer.

Fig. 1. *A breakdown of what you're up against.*

#	ITEM
1	Left 2" Mid-range Directional
2	Right 2" Mid-range Directional
3	5.25" Center Mid-range
4	5.25" Low Frequency Tactile Driver
5	High-range Tweeter
6	Sound Volume
7	Tactile Intensity
8	Electronics Unit
9	Heavy Duty Single Cord Connector
10	Optional Office Chair Base
11	Optional Subwoofer
12	Headphone Jack

PART TWO

Remember, in this chair no one can hear you scream.

Not everyone will have what it takes to handle Intensor's patented audio system. After all, we're talking 5 high-performance built-in speakers with 108dB output. Technically speaking, that means it's really loud. So for the neighbors' sake, you may want to use the headphone jack — which you can do without losing any tactile feedback. But keep in mind — if your ears start bleeding, you should probably turn the thing down.

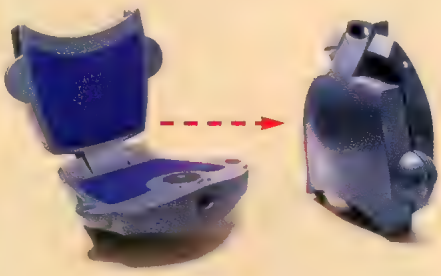


Fig. 2. *At 19 pounds, Intensor is designed for quick evacuation in the event things get ugly. (Shaky hands will appreciate the built-in molded carrying handle.)*

PART THREE

Ducking, dodging, whimpering and other useful gaming skills you might want to perfect.

Be advised. With Intensor, you'll not only hear your games like never before, you'll also feel them. In your back. In your legs. You'll feel sensations in places you never even knew you had. Which means every engine rev, every explosion, every kick will seem more real than you may want it to. So it's important to note that under this type of extreme duress, screaming in high-pitched tones for one's mommy is quite common.

DEFENSIVE PROCEDURES

Fig. 3a.
The Dodge

Fig. 3b.
The Weave

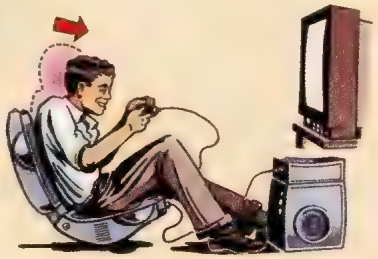


Fig. 3c.
The Duck

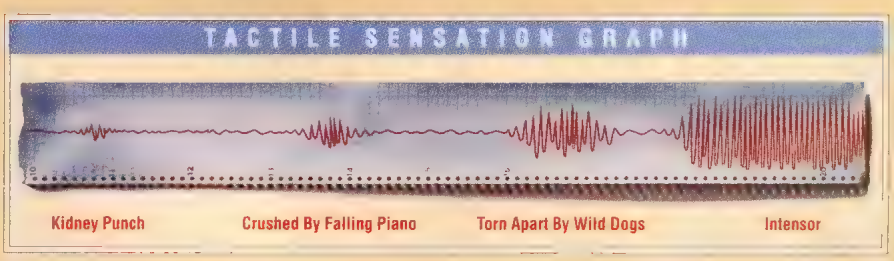


Fig. 4. *Artist's conception of Sensory Gaming's effect on the human heart. Those with heart conditions should proceed at their own risk.*

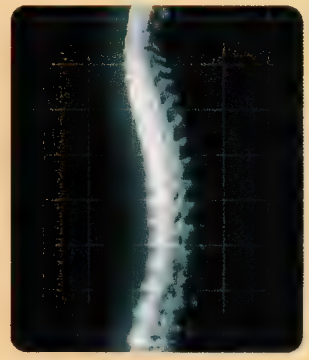


Fig. 5. *Note: Players attempting to negotiate Intensor on anything less than a good, stiff spine may be reduced to a vegetative state.*

PART FOUR

Any game. Any system. Any medium. After this, nothing will ever be the same.

From movies and CDs to all your favorite games, Intensor isn't just compatible with your current system, it actually transforms it. It may also do the same to you. Once you take a seat, there's a new awareness. And there's no going back. It's the gaming version of the thousand-yard stare. You'll recognize it in others who've "been there." Seek them out. Talk to them. This therapeutic approach can help preserve your sanity.

Fig. 6. *Intensor has been known to induce shock. In such cases, place victim flat on back, elevate legs 8 to 12 inches and call for help. (If victim begins vomiting, place him or her on one side to allow fluid drainage.)*

In the event of nervous breakdown, seek help at

www.intensor.com

Assuming you've read this carefully, proceed to your favorite gaming retailer.

Sensory Gaming Experience

INTENSOR

A product of
BSG
BSG Labs, Inc.

Thief: The Dark Project

Lurk in the Shadows in Looking Glass' Return to First-Person Gaming

by Thierry Nguyen

The classics of 3D action gaming include such luminaries as DOOM, WOLFENSTEIN 3D, DUKE NUKEM 3D, and QUAKE. Almost never mentioned, but arguably as influential, are some of the games from Looking Glass. These days Looking Glass is far better known for the gorgeous FLIGHT UNLIMITED series, but the company defined the first-person RPG with the ULTIMA UNDERWORLD series, and it created the first true 3D environments with the action/adventure SYSTEM SHOCK in 1994. Now, Looking Glass is itching to return to the first-person action genre—and return in style. For its next game, THIEF: THE DARK PROJECT, "lurking" will be the key to success.

Strangers in the Night

THIEF: THE DARK PROJECT takes place in a universe where steam engines reign, yet magic still lives. Hence, this world isn't the usual "medieval fantasy" fare that adventure gamers are used to. Looking Glass wanted to break away from that traditional mold, but wanted to keep elements of fantasy to enliven its gameworld.

The game casts you as Garrett, a professional thief, and presents some 16 different "missions," most of which require you to rob a closely guarded item from some local baron for a shady employer. In the first few missions, you burglarize various mansions and keeps until word reaches you that your fence (the man who's been your mission contact) has been captured by a religious order of lawmen. You then have to break him out of jail.

At this point, the plot thickens. The shady employer who has been using you reveals himself. He asks you to steal a powerful artifact from the selfsame religious order that imprisoned your fence. During the course of this conversation, it's shown that your employer, "Constantine," is essentially the Devil. Once you retrieve the object, you realize that you've done the Devil's dirty work and have helped him unleash his unholy minions on the world. Now it's time for you to atone for that tiny mistake.

THIEF features a highly stylized, post–Industrial Revolution look, with cut-scenes that enhance the design. Looking Glass has opted to use two-dimensional, hand-drawn storyboard-style stills, complete with voiceovers, for the mission "briefings." While it sounds unspectacular on paper, it proves markedly different when viewed onscreen. We watched the scene in which Constantine gives you the key mission, and the fades, shifting images, lighting, and voice-acting creates a sequence of cinematic quality. The Looking Glass artists who developed these cut-scenes have drawn inspiration from such stylized and innovative films as *Brazil*, *The City of Lost Children*, and *Dark City*.

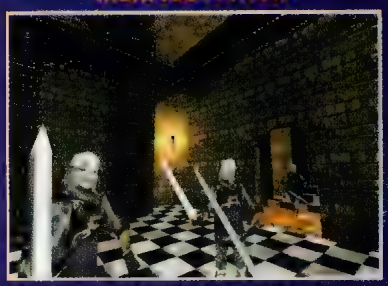
DOES WHATEVER A SPIDER CAN

Garrett, your character in THIEF, is a renowned professional burglar who can slink up walls and lurk in the shadows.

Thief: The Dark Project

GENRE: Action-Adventure
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Looking Glass Technologies
PUBLISHER: Eidos

MÉNAGE À TROIS



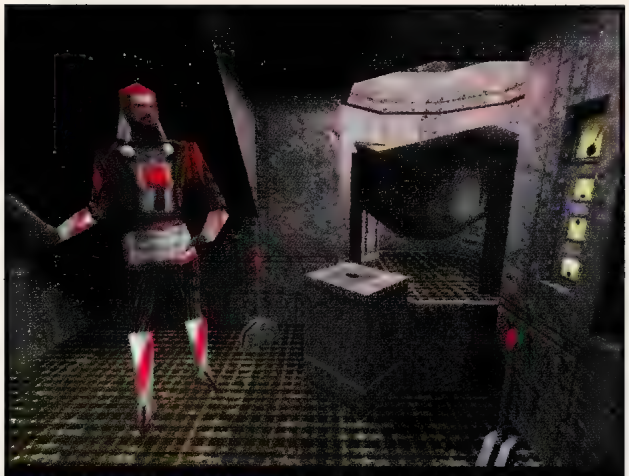
The enemy AI will often call out for assistance once someone has spotted you.

SPEAK OF THE DEVIL

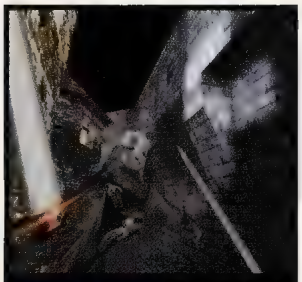
Late in the game, Constantine reveals himself to be more than human, and unleashes his unholy minions upon you.

GOTHIC GOTHAM

The architecture reflects THIEF's Industrial Age look, although plenty of fantasy elements spice up the atmosphere.



RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE THIEF's setting allows the game to use puzzles that incorporate steam engine–era machinery.



MANO-A-MANO The emphasis in THIEF is on sneaky, one-on-one combat, with melee being a last resort (unless you're stabbing someone in the back).

Lurking in the Shadows Unknown

Okay, so the plot and atmosphere are immersive, but what about the actual game? You won't be disappointed. Looking Glass is going for a faster-paced game than SYSTEM SHOCK. THIEF's claim to fame will be its premise. You play a thief, and as such you'll often skulk through levels backstabbing and evading enemies, rather than running in with crossbows at the ready.

The engine is Looking Glass's own, and has standard features such as 3D acceleration, high color usage, and dynamic lighting. Due to the nature of the game, there won't be many outdoor environments; the action generally takes place in closed spaces. The most open environments that you'll get are town streets. The beginning levels will features lots of mansions and houses; in later missions you'll explore prisons, mills, garrisons, and a temple.

While the game engine doesn't sound particularly special, the gameplay itself will make THIEF unique. As a thief, you've mastered the art of hiding in the shadows, attacking from behind, and sniping from afar. As a consequence, your fighting ability isn't as hardy as, say, that of a QUAKE marine. You enter into direct combat only as a last resort, and Looking Glass intends that you sneak past most obstacles, or at least kill stealthily, one man at a time. Your two main weapons are a sword for melee attacks and a bow for ranged fire. The bow at first fires normal arrows, and if you score a shot to the neck from behind, you'll net an instant kill. Later, you can get fire arrows or water arrows that douse torches.

To sneak around, you have to avoid both visual and aural detection. As Garrett, when you hide in the shadows, you effectively become invisible (like the Assassin in HEXEN II). Your footsteps are also quieter when you walk (running will make lots of noise). The type of surface you walk on will affect the level of noise you make, which can present a dilemma: Do you stay in the dark stone corridor and risk making more noise, or do you walk on the soft carpet and hope that you don't get seen?

The enemies in the beginning of the game range from normal guards to religious zealots. When Constantine acquires the artifact, the enemies become beasts from the Devil's realm. Looking Glass is determined to make memorable hellbeasts, rather than the usual tired, fantasy fare.

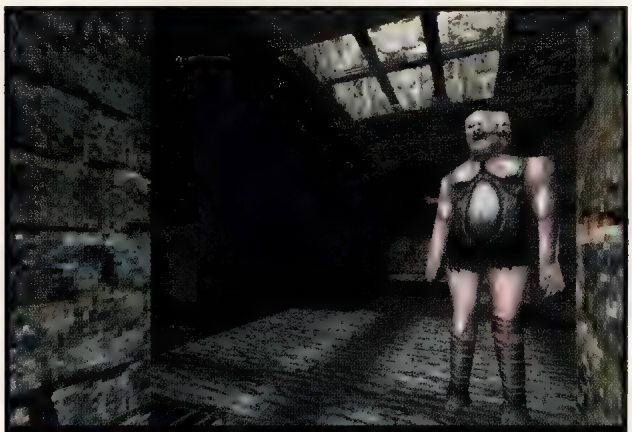
The AI in THIEF looks good. Looking Glass really does a nice job of handling guard duty. The guards patrol the halls, and if you make too much noise, they will pause and look for the source of the noise. If they spot you, they will chase you unless you go back into hiding. Guards might even shout to each other to converge on you if you make your presence known. If you manage to duck back into the shadows, these guards will just assume that they are seeing things and ignore you. We saw only the guards in action, so we can't give details about the AI of other enemies.

The Walls Have Ears

The missions in THIEF will place great emphasis on puzzle solving, as in previous Looking Glass games. One vastly important skill that you have is the ability to eavesdrop on the guards. Many of the hints for solving puzzles and getting through the plot are revealed in conversations that you must overhear. When you are going to rescue your fence, for example, you'll need to eavesdrop on two bored guards, who will reveal where he is kept and exactly how many guards are watching him. Looking Glass hopes to create a game in which you really have to stop, think, and listen to what is going on around you.

Scattered about the levels, you'll find many plot-related books—both to flesh out the game's atmosphere and to provide supplementary hints for some of the puzzles. However, these elements are strictly enhancements: Looking Glass assured us that the gamer will never be required to read a book, and that every puzzle and level can be completed without doing so. At every opportunity, Looking Glass emphasized that this is not a QUAKE clone. The design team even thinks of this title as a role-playing game. There are no stats, but you role-play a thief. This won't be some action-intensive game with a high body count. In fact, Looking Glass is designing the game so that, if played right, you can finish without killing a single person.

From the looks of it, Looking Glass's THIEF has the potential to be another solid action-adventure game. While the technical features may not blow away the competition, the atmosphere and the gameplay will make this one stand alone. In a genre dominated by intense combat with guns or spells, it's refreshing to see a developer take the time to create a game that emphasizes stealth over a quick trigger finger. CGW



TWO-FACED LIAR Much of your time in THIEF will be spent lurking in dark locales such as this crypt.

ATI XPERT@Play 98 8MB - The new breed of speed

how Fast do YoU WaNT to go today?

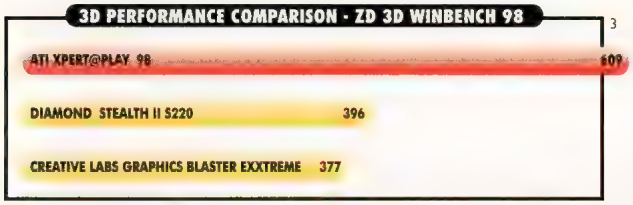
POWERED BY ATi

- ATI's XPERT 8MB graphics boards are the only way to experience incredible gaming in Windows 98 and Windows 95.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 98

- Get 8MB of power, the best 3D, DVD picture quality video and TV-Out starting from just $98[1] (ask your favorite retailer for more details).
- Save even more money with ATI's cool Windows 98 rebates.[2]
- ATI's XPERT graphics boards are available in PCI or full AGP 2X versions. AGP 2X includes free Software DVD offer.
- Get TV on your PC with ATI-TV.
- Check out www.atitech.com for more details on ATI's Windows 98 products and rebates.

Up to $20 off[4]



© Copyright 1998. ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT@Play 98, XPERT 98, ATI-TV, and RAGE PRO TURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. [1]Suggested retail price. [2]Check store for further details on exact rebate amount. [3]Tested on Pentium II MMX-300MHz/64MB/512 cache/Windows 95-OSR 2.1/Test Mode: 640x480x16bppp@75Hz. Tested using Driver Version. ATI XPERT@Play 98 8MB SGRAM AGP version 5.20 / Diamond Stealth II S220 4 MB SGRAM PCI 4.10.01.0101 / Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Exxtreme 8MB SGRAM PCI 4.03.00.2104-3.0219. [4]Mail-in rebate for XPERT@Play 98. See store for details. All products used in this test are shipping versions available to the public. Tests performed w/o independent verification by ZD and ZD makes no representations or warranties as to results.

Go to #106 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/cgw

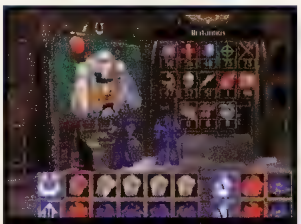
ATi

Warhammer 40,000: Chaos Gate

CHAOS GATE Strives to Be the Best PC Warhammer *Game Yet*

by Sam Baker

If you're getting a little tired of real-time strategy games, SSI's latest may provide some relief. WARHAMMER 40,000: CHAOS GATE is a turn-based tactical game set in the dark, brooding, futuristic universe created by Games Workshop. In the 18-mission campaign you lead the Ultramarines through a series of battles with the dreaded Chaos Marines and their demonic overlords. CHAOS GATE has a completely new engine, which SSI developed to address the shortcomings of SOLDIERS AT WAR (see our SOLDIERS review on page 216).



SKILL POSITIONS The values for leaders and specialists, like the apothecary, are much higher than those of the average squadie.

THE FIRE DOWN BELOW Heavy flamers are just the things for cleaning out Chaos infestations.

Rhinos on the Prowl

In CHAOS GATE, you'll find plenty of types of space marines to whet your sci-fi soldier appetite. In addition to the expected assault troopers, devastator squads, and terminators, SSI also includes some special marines: librarians, captains, apothecaries, and tech marines. The game doesn't skimp on the tanks, either, providing Rhino APCs, Predator Tanks, land speeders, and the dreadnought suits that were absent from FINAL LIBERATION. And while CHAOS GATE's vehicular combat bears more than a passing resemblance to X-COM's, in CHAOS GATE, you have the added benefit of being able to use the Rhino to transport troops on the map.

As one might expect from a company with SSI's rich strategy/wargame heritage, just about every high-tech toy from the *Warhammer 40,000* universe finds its way into the computer game: 37 space marine weapons (plus several more exclusive to the Chaos forces), 10 different grenades, and 25 Psyker and Chaos spells. For those who like to get up close and personal, there are numerous melee weapons, such as the chainsword, power fist, and force ax. SSI has even added the special Terminator power shield and force ax combination.

The Cult of Chaos

In true *Warhammer* fashion, CHAOS GATE has quite the assortment of bad guys with bizarre names: the Khorne Berzerkers, the Chaos Terminators, the Chaos Cultists, and the dreaded Word Bearer Chaos Marines (which sounds like my editor near a deadline). There are six different Chaos Demons represented, including the Pink Horrors, which, when shot, split into two Blue Horrors. Some foes are more subdued; the Chaos Lords, for example, are the equivalent of Ultramarine specialists.

Unlike a lot of paper/miniatures-to-computer conversions, SSI's game does a good job of staying faithful to the original concepts. The biggest departure from the official *Warhammer 40,000* rules is that you employ 5-man squads rather than 10-man squads; this actually speeds up play during each of the missions and grants you more tactical flexibility.

Each marine has 10 different skills that will improve if he survives each mission: action points, health, armor, ballistic skill, weapon skill, strength, toughness, initiative, number of attacks, and leadership. SSI diverges from the *Warhammer 40,000* bible by making these skills percentages rather than the mostly single-digit values used in the tabletop game, so that there is more room for improvement. The penalties for leaving the command radius of leaders are less severe as well: In CHAOS GATE, marines who are "out of contact" don't receive the action point bonus from their leader.

A marine's every action uses action points (APs), and when these run out, that marine's turn is over. Marines may be placed in overwatch by clicking on a button. In that mode, the marine will reserve enough APs to be able to take a normal shot at the end of

Warhammer 40,000: Chaos Gate

GENRE: Turn-based Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Random Games
PUBLISHER: SSI

I HAVE AN ENORMOUS TANK BATTALION.
I HAVE AN ARSENAL OF WEAPONS AT MY FINGERTIPS.
I'VE DESTROYED BUILDINGS IN MY WAY.
SO WHY
I AM ONE WITH THE CROSSHAIRS.
I AM A FORCE TO BE RECKONED WITH.

TERRATOOLS
Computer Graphics Solutions

Hey hot shot, you're dead because you didn't think. To save the Earth in Urban Assault,™ you must manage your resources, upgrade your technologies, control your squadrons, and deploy your troops using an interactive map. All this at the same time you're shooting everything in sight.

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Urban Assault are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

Microsoft
I'VE TELEPORTED INTO MY SATELLITE.
I'VE DRIVEN MY VEHICLES LIKE A MANIAC.
AM I DEAD?
I HAVE THE FIERCE AIR FORCE.
I TORCHED A TAERKAST BIPLANE.
I KNOW HOW TO DEFEND MY HOST STATION.
It's the perfect blend of action and strategy that you can make even more challenging with multiplayer capabilities. So use that gray matter. Or you'll lose it. Think yourself over to www.microsoft.com/games/urbanassault
URBAN ASSAULT

CHECK THIS OUT **Librarians can choose from a host of spells, including the aptly named Machine Curse.**

his movement, similar to the snapshot rule from X-COM.

Marines can run, walk, crouch, drop, toggle a switch, search, use psyker powers, or use jump packs. They won't go prone, however. Says Senior Producer Scott Evans, "Space marines don't crawl. These are in-your-face kind of guys. Their job is to die for the emperor."

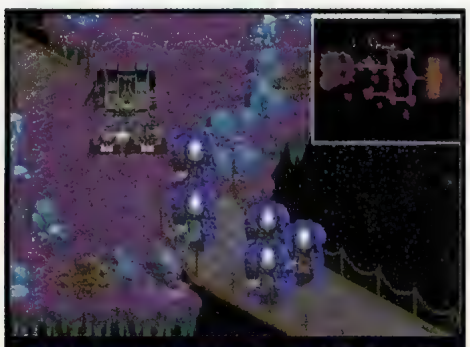
There also won't be any of those "last alien in the lavatory" sort of bug hunts, either, according to Evans: "We aren't placing anybody off in a corner. Chaos Marines are in-your-face guys, too. They're going to come after you, not be off hiding somewhere. For those times when you have to find the last guy, you can drag select as many marines as you want and tell them to go there and they'll keep going until the enemy is spotted, then they all stop and you can react."

Every object in the game has three states: perfect, damaged, or destroyed. The damage value of the weapon is compared to the damage value of the object. If a figure is standing on a catwalk, that square may be immune to damage. SSI hasn't made the decision yet on whether or not to do falling figure animation and damage routines.

My Old Kit Bag

Once you equip a marine, he keeps his kit, so you won't have to fiddle with a marine's loadout once it is set. The interface is easy to understand for X-COM veterans. Even without a manual, I was fragging critters in no time.

Melee combat is subject to initiative. However, even units that have used up all of their action points have a certain number of hacks remaining for close combat, so you can't run up to a Lord of Chaos with a lone regular marine and expect to be standing when your turn comes to strike. Instead, the more marines you bring into contact with the enemy soldier, the more damage they'll do by overwhelming him and the more likely your guys will survive.



X-COM NEVER LOOKED LIKE THIS **The diversity of terrain—especially when using the mission editor—assures that things won't get dull.**

Up to four players can participate as Chaos Marines or Ultramarines over a network, modem, or Internet connection. The only campaign, however, is for the Ultramarines. A full mission editor is included with the game as well as a complete encyclopedia that is accessible within the game or mission editor.

In the mission editor, you can create single- and multiplay stand-alone scenarios, but not campaigns (although you can edit any mission in the game and save it as a stand-alone scenario). The editor lets you use any of the graphics, units, or weapons that are in the game. The editor includes triggers and reactors (similar to triggers, only tied to a location). Triggers are placed within a scenario by the designer and trip when certain things happen. For example, you might get a Predator as reinforcement when you've crossed/entered a particular square or on turn 10.

CHAOS GATE is still pre-alpha, but even in this early state, the graphics, sounds, music, and interface already create a dark, brooding atmosphere totally different from most of the me-too strategy clones we've been subjected to recently. If SSI keeps its focus, this should be able to satisfy not only the hard-core *Warhammer 40,000* fanatics, but those seeking the next X-COM as well. CGW

Soldiers Specialty

One advantage that Chaos Gate has over similar tactical sci-fi games, such as X-COM, is the wide variety of soldier specialists.

- **Tactical Squads** Basic marines in powered armor, the regular troops. One man in the squad can carry a heavy weapon.
- **Assault Squads** Troops geared for close combat. They carry pistols and melee weapons. They have jetpacks to close quickly with the enemy.
- **Devastator Squads** The boys with the most toys. Two troopers in each squad can carry heavy weapons.
- **Terminators** They're easily worth twice their number of normal marines. Each one is a veteran, and his skills show it. Over twice the armor of their normal brothers, all armed to the teeth with specialized weapons only they can bear.
- **Captain** The best of the best. His high leadership makes all your troops more effective and his multiple attacks make him deadly in close combat.
- **Apothecaries** Trained in medical arts, they can heal their brothers.
- **Librarians** These use their powerful psychic powers to heal and protect their brother marines and scourge the forces of Chaos.
- **Tech Marines** Versed in the arcane arts of technology, they maintain the machines of the empire.
- **Chaplains** Like captains, they inspire their brothers to greater efforts by leading from the front.

I DEPLOYED MY GUYS USING THE TRANSPARENT MAP.

I TOLD MY GUYS TO ATTACK FROM BOTH FLANKS.

I KNOW WHERE THE TECH UPGRADE SECTOR IS.

I KNOW WHERE TO PLACE MY HOST STATION.

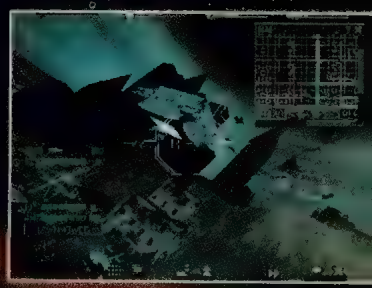
I KNOW WHERE THE POWER STATIONS ARE.

SO WHY AM I STILL DEAD?

I SAW A MYKONIAN CUBOID FORMATION.

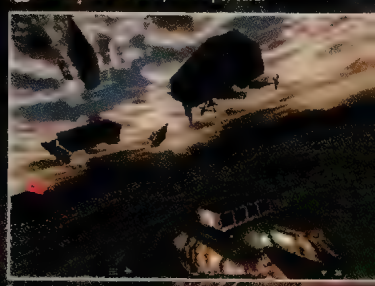
I'M BEING SMART ABOUT MY MOVES.

I KNOW WHICH SECTORS ARE SECURE.



Use your map to deploy your troops and jump into any of 15 different types of vehicles.

Create your squadrons and set their level of aggressiveness to defend, attack, or raid.



Battle 5 unique alien and human enemy races.

TEEN

ESRB

ZONE

Hey mastermind, you're dead because you didn't get your hands dirty. In Urban Assault,™ you have to battle on the frenzied front lines at the same time you're strategizing the entire war. Of course, your years studying at military school will come in handy, but to win, you better warm up that trigger finger. Shoot your browser over to **www.microsoft.com/games/urbanassault.**

URBAN ASSAULT™

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Urban Assault are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

CUTTING-EDGE GAM

FROM C

Experience unparalleled gaming with earth-shattering 3D audio realism, enthralling 4-speaker surround sound, mind-blowing gaming acceleration, and razor-sharp picture quality. Visit our Website at **www.soundblaster.com/cgw/suite1/** or call **800.998.5227** for more information about our award-winning products, customer service, and technical support.

SOUND

NEW!

Sound Blaster® PCI64

The New Sound Blaster® PCI Audio Standard.

- Exhilarating performance with DirectSound®, 3D audio, and 4-speaker support
- Genuine Sound Blaster® PCI ensures compatibility with existing DOS and Windows® titles

SPEAKERS

NEW!

PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™

Surround Speakers for DirectSound® 3D.

- 4 compact satellite speaker cubes and powered subwoofer for realistic bass
- Complete with rear speaker stands and wall mounting accessories

boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT

CG RATED

TEST CENTER 1-9-9-8 Reseller News EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. Boot Kick Ass awarded to 3D Blaster® Voodoo2. Computer Gaming 4 out of 5 stars awarded to 3D Blaster® Voodoo Computer ResellerNews Editors' Choice awarded to Creative PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr™2. PC Gamer Editors' Choice awarded to 3D Blaster® Voodoo2 and Creative PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr™2. PCWorld Best Buy awarded to Creative PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr™2.

ING TECHNOLOGIES
REATIVE.

GRAPHICS

3 HOT GAMES!

3D Blaster® Voodoo2

The Fastest 3D Gameplay. Period.

- 3D processing power up to 3 times faster than original Voodoo graphics chipset
- Double your horsepower with two 8MB or 12MB cards in SLI mode

PC-DVD™

Creative PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr™2

A Better Way to Experience Movies.

- Cinema-quality video and audio for your PC or TV
- Compatible with all CD formats

Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Go to #154 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Operational Art of War

Take High Command in Norm Koger's Magnum Opus

by Johnny Wilson

After the conclusion of "The War to End All Wars," the brilliant French marshal Ferdinand Foch is quoted as saying, "The military mind always imagines that the next war will be on the same lines as the last. That never has been the case and never will be." I know of no better object lesson to that truth than the myriad of theaters of war presented in THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR (TOAW). TOAW features army-level combat in which the gamer assumes the role of theater commander. In playing through the list of scenarios, one realizes how much the Allies' Sicilian Campaign requires a strategy different from Operation Uranus (a 1942 attack by Soviet forces against the Germans); sees how the Arab-Israeli conflict of 1948 doesn't require the maneuvering of an Operation Typhoon (the German offensive against Moscow in 1941); and discovers that the pitfalls of Korea with its tremendously harsh terrain are quite different from those of the Fulda Gap (in a hypothetical campaign wherein new Warsaw Pact forces attack Frankfurt in 1955, but often played out with modern forces by NATO troops in "Reforger" exercises).

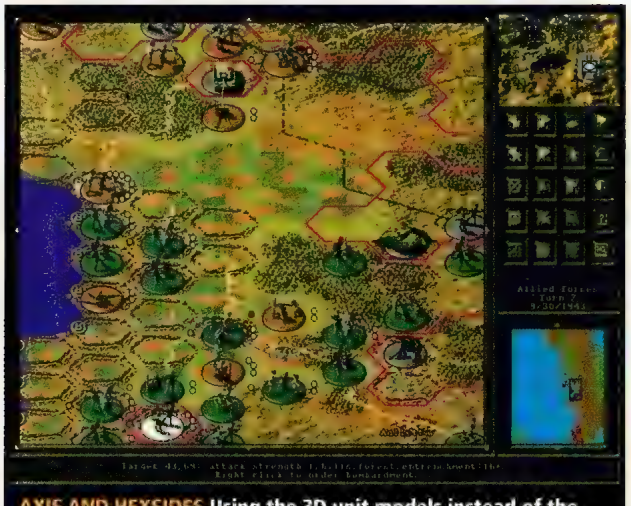
To be sure, there are some constants in every scenario. Victory has a great affinity for those units that have the highest readiness level and the best equipment, and are in supply. Victory also shows affinity for those units that are well-supported, both by artillery and air support. Yet, Victory also rewards those field commanders who are nimble in maneuver, quick to spot the strategic advantage in the surrounding topography, aware of the strengths and weaknesses within their own force, and able to exploit the weakness of the enemy.

SHIELDS OF DAVID The IDF plans an attack during the 1948 Arab-Israeli campaign.

Some scenarios will require clever maneuvering replete with engineering tasks and repair of rail lines. Others will require vigilant defense via judicious use of air and artillery support.

THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR focuses on the latter challenges. The scenarios reflect different eras, campaigns, and problems. Some scenarios will require clever maneuvering replete with engineering tasks and repair of rail lines. Others will require vigilant defense via judicious use of air and artillery support. You can drill deep and number crunch by examining the strengths of each unit: against armor, against infantry, against high-altitude aircraft, against low-altitude air support, in pure defense posture, in reconnaissance, while performing engineering tasks, while repairing railroads, or while engaging in artillery bombardment.

You handle gameplay via a point-and-click interface on a two-dimensional map. Generals move units analogous to the typical cardboard counters of board-based wargames with standard military symbology on the counters. Right-clicking on a unit opens up a myriad of options (summarized below) and allows you to invoke attack or support plans. Once the planning is accomplished, the computer resolves attacks and displays the resolution in a small window with 3D representation of the attackers. Then, should the attack have been successful, the "cardboard counters" animate and retreat on the 2D map. This is followed by detailed summaries of losses for both sides being displayed on the screen.



AXIS AND HEXSIDES Using the 3D unit models instead of the more traditional boardgame icons gives TOAW gamers the feeling of playing a less-serious game.

The Operational Art of War

GENRE: Wargame
RELEASE DATE: Q2 '98
DEVELOPER: Norm Koger
PUBLISHER: TalonSoft

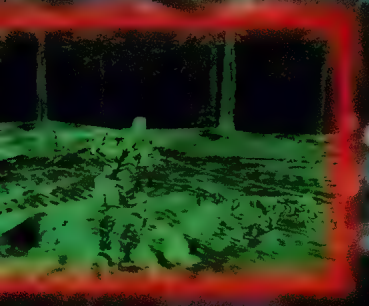
Generalisimo Micromanager Is Not Dead

Micromanaging gamers will love the detailed lists that disclose every available piece of war materiel and replacement unit. Control-oriented commanders will adore the "Plan an Attack" option

AMERICA DIDN'T GET TO BE THE

most powerful nation on earth

BY ASKING NICELY.



Highly skilled and expertly trained, the U.S. Army Rangers are the most revered — and feared — fighting unit in the world. Now you can put it all on the line and be one of them.

Intensely real, **SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way** takes you from snowy Korean forests to steamy South American jungles. Everything is authentic, from uniforms and vehicles to the tandem Ranger "fireteams." Everywhere you go, another Ranger goes with you, watching your back, following your commands, and trusting you with his life.

So let's go, soldier

Your country needs you.

SPEC OPS™

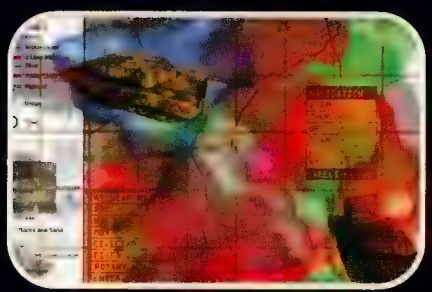
Rangers Lead the Way

Your COUNTRY
Your HONOR.
Your TURN.

YOUR OFFICE

YOU

- Features 3D accelerated graphics for 3Dfx® and Power VR.®
- Stellar multiplayer mode allows battling over modem, LAN or the Internet.



- Choose from 20 action-soaked single missions or the exhilarating desert campaign.
- Competitive gameplay for novice through hard-core players.

- Immersive game world with real vehicle graphics and real audio samples.
- Powerful mission editor for endless replayability.

©1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo, Voodoo Graphics, Voodoo2 and Voodoo Rush are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.
Spearhead is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. ©1998 Interactive Magic, Inc. All rights reserved.

YOUR CO-WORKERS

GO TO WORK

SPEARHEAD™

It's you, your tank, and the U.S. Army going to war in the heat soaked deserts of Tunisia. Spearhead puts you in charge of the Army's best armored weapon, the M1A2, immersing you in intense battles with state-of the-art graphics and innovative adrenaline-pumping gameplay. Stop playing around, it's time to go to work.

www.imagicgames.com

Go to #086 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

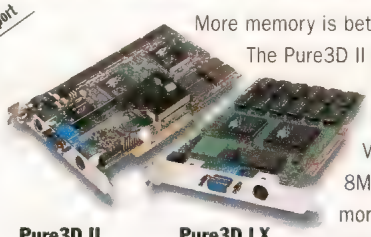
Finally! A bundle worthy of Canopus– Quake II™ Mission Pack: The Reckoning™

Requires Quake II™ (not included)

WARNING: Getting stuck with the wrong Voodoo game board can be painful.

	Canopus Design	Memory	Canopus Utilities	Cooling Fan	Video Out-to-TV	66 MHz PCI Support	Price
Pure3D II	•	12MB	•	•	•	•	$329
Pure3D II LX	•	12MB	•	†		•	$279.95
Pure3D	•	6MB	•	†	•		$149
Pure3D LX	•	6MB	•	†			$129

† *All Pure3D products can be fitted with an optional fan.*
Quake Reckoning Bundle available only with Pure3D II and Pure3D II LX.
Quake II™ required for Quake II™ Mission Pack. The Reckoning™.



Pure3D II $329 **Pure3D LX $129**

More memory is better...for faster, smoother, more realistic game action. The Pure3D II with 12MB memory blows away all other 8MB game boards. And, the original 6MB Pure3D and Pure3D LX smokes other 4MB Voodoo1 boards... they even give the 8MB Voodoo2 boards a run for their money in sub-200 MHz PCs. Don't get stuck with an under-powered, under-featured reference design game board. Order your Pure3D game card today. Call Canopus toll-free at **(888) 868-2533**, on the web at **http://www.pure3d.com, or direct from the PC Zone or Insight.**

The PC Zone 1-800-408-9663

Insight www.insight.com

canopus Pure 3D power.

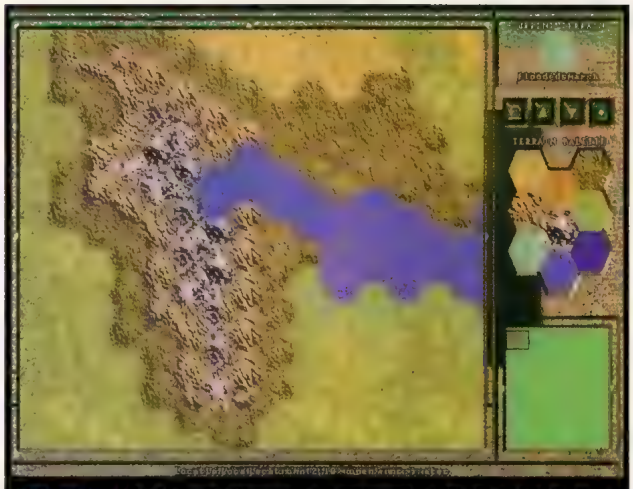
©1998 Canopus Corporation. All rights reserved. Pure3D and Quick Control are trademarks of Canopus Corporation. Voodoo is a trademark of 3dfx Interactive. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning™ ©1998 Id Software, Inc. Developed by Xatrix, Inc. for Id Software, Inc. Distributed by Activision, Inc. under license. QUAKE® is a registered trademark of Id software, Inc. Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning™, Quake II™, the Id Software™ name, the Q II™ logo and the id™ logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Xatrix® is a registered trademark of Xatrix, Inc.

that lets you determine air, artillery, and close support for every encounter. Yet, more command-centered gamers will use the "Group Move" option to maneuver large groups of units in an orderly fashion, as well as the "All Units Attack" options in which you must choose among minimizing losses, limiting losses, and going for important objectives without considering the losses.

TOAW also reflects combat realities in interesting ways. Generals always want crack troops in key positions. Yet, a general doesn't really know the level of competence and morale of some troops until they have been bloodied in battle. So, TOAW does not assign a proficiency level until a unit actually engages in battle. The general has an estimated proficiency level, but the actual results may vary up to 25 percent of that estimate. Naturally, once a unit has attained veteran status, the competence of a unit is well-known. Lose too many tanks and replace the losses? The veteran status may disappear to reflect the untried troops being shuttled into that unit.

Generals can know the level of unit readiness at a glance. Fully rested units have a readiness of 100 percent; exhausted troops, a readiness of only 30 percent. Since TOAW averages readiness level with proficiency level in order to obtain the quality of the troops, detail-oriented gamers (sometimes maligned as "control freaks") will monitor unit readiness and proficiency with assiduousness. Other gamers will appreciate the fact that this detail is used in TOAW, but will probably monitor the readiness/proficiency levels only when deploying for important battles.

Experienced gamers will also appreciate the number of deployment orders available to TOAW generals. One doesn't merely have the option of assigning a unit to Defend. Rather, one may: Entrench a unit; Fortify a unit (a stronger version of Entrench); assign a unit to Tactical Reserve (whereby reaction to enemy presence is restricted to adjacent hexes); deploy a unit as Local Reserve (whereby reaction to enemy presence occurs within the radius of the unit's movement allowance); attempt to Reorganize (a modern version of rallying the troops after unsuccessful combat); Embark (by boarding transports, trains, ships, or planes); use air units to support combat troops, interdict enemy planes, or fly superiority missions (ensure that one's enemy is less likely to be able to use air support); or rely on standard Move and Attack commands.



WARPAINT Like Koger's Wargame Construction Kits for SSI, TOAW will feature a versatile editor for maps, units, and events.

DIAL M FOR MINIMIZE A commander in the Israeli Defense Force attempts to root out Arab units entrenched in the hills without sacrificing too many troops.

Not since Gary Grigsby's classic PACIFIC WAR have we seen such depth of detail in a computer wargame. But the news gets better. Every aspect of this game can be edited. The maps can be edited (or built from scratch), orders of battle can be built or customized, weather can be delineated, calendar can be controlled, and special events can be scheduled to trigger at appropriate points.

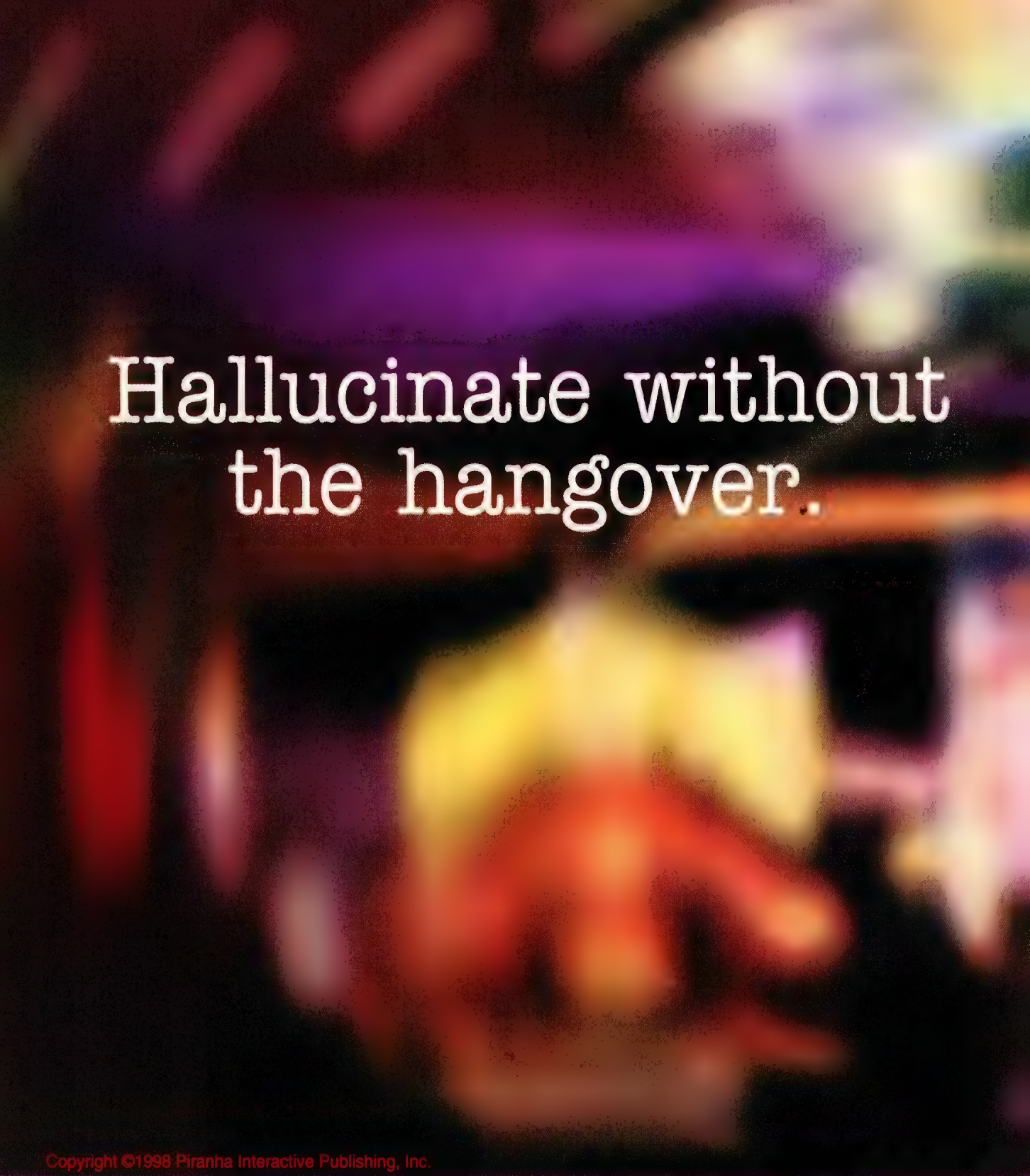
A Code Named Ultra?

Naturally, it is difficult to predict the ultimate competence of the artificial generals from pre-release code. Yet, the early indicators seem positive. It could be either our imagination or wishful thinking, but we've seen artificial generals perform very smart maneuvers to cut supply or wear down fortified positions. This may depend on the scenario, but it seems to bode well for the playability of the game.

Whether the artificial opponents are the ultrafoe or not, TalonSoft has built in the typical two-person hotseat and play-by-email options that will allow veteran gamers to challenge real intelligence as opposed to merely facing the artificial kind.

One thing seems absolutely certain: THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR is Norm Koger's finest hour. TOAW is the deepest and most fascinating wargame he has yet designed. CGW

I VAS NOT A NAZI The Germans prepare to drive on Bastogne in the opening move of the France 1940 scenario.

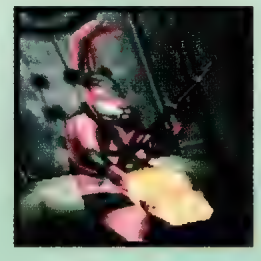


Copyright ©1998 Piranha Interactive Publishing, Inc.

SOAP BUBBLES
PRODUCTIONS™

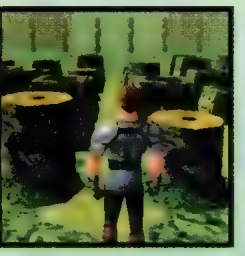
Expand your mind.
Explore www.morpheusgame.com

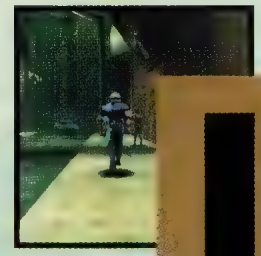
Go to #137 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



12 New 3D Action/Adventure Games Are Stealing Lara's Look but Adding Their Own Brand of Gameplay

TOMB ROBB





ERS

In our industry, any time a game breaks the million-sales mark, other publishers take notice. The thinking goes: "If company X can sell a million copies of Y, we'll just make a bigger Y and sell more." Thus, the endless clone wars begin.

It happened when DOOM and QUAKE became big money-makers. It happened when MYST became computer gaming's biggest seller of all time. And it happened when COMMAND & CONQUER and WARCRAFT II sales went through the roof. So what's next on the to-be-cloned list? TOMB RAIDER.

For many people, TOMB RAIDER and Lara Croft made the third-person action-adventure scarier than DOOM's first-person blood-and-guts journey. With millions of TOMB RAIDERS and TOMB RAIDER IIs sold on the PlayStation and PC, Eidos has discovered that there is a huge market for action-adventures full of exploration, puzzle-solving, and the occasional gunfight. It's a discovery that's piqued the interest of many other game developers. And Orb is getting in on the action by reviving its most famous franchise, PRINCE OF PERSIA. Raven and Activision are spinning off the HERETIC franchise from HEXEN and creating HERETIC II, a third-person fantasy romp. And Psygnosis is introducing a fantasy action/adventure that puts you on the back of a fire-breathing dragon.

These are just a few of the many promising games following in Lara's footsteps. We don't want to call any of these games clones, because each is carving its own niche. And many of them are imaginative and full of promise. Don't believe us? See for yourself....

Tomb Raider III

She's Back, and This Time It's a Real Sequel

by Charlotte Panther

When TOMB RAIDER first made its appearance almost two years ago, gamers were totally captivated, not only with the game's luscious heroine, Lara Croft, but also with the technology and gameplay. Core had taken 3D technology—which had, until that point, been primarily the property of shoot-'em-ups—and used it to enhance a completely different game environment. TOMB RAIDER was still fundamentally an action game—Lara had guns and wasn't afraid to use them—but the gameplay went beyond testing how fast your reflexes were. Here, the emphasis was on adventure, discovery, and problem-solving. If you had to shoot a few enemies along the way, well, so be it.

In TOMB RAIDER II, the game's pace was speeded up somewhat, but the engine and gameplay showed little change. The one noticeable difference was the environment: TOMB RAIDER had focused on dreary caverns and dark grottoes; TOMB RAIDER II allowed you to experience the outdoor wonders of places like Venice.

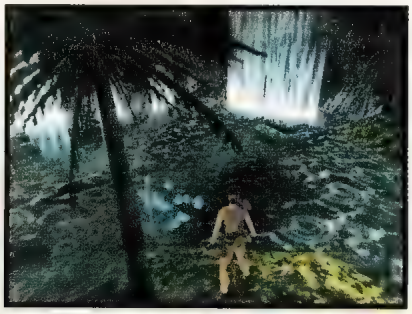
With TOMB RAIDER III in the works, even the most ardent TOMB RAIDER fans may be apt to some skepticism (do the words "milking it" spring to mind?). From what we've seen so far, however, it looks as though the evolution from TOMB RAIDER II to TOMB RAIDER III will be a far greater leap than was the case with the previous episode. Back in January, when I first heard that Lara would be returning for a third performance, the game was not planned as a complete sequel—Eidos was describing it as TOMB RAIDER 2.5, which suggested that this would be more like an add-on, not a new game. So why the sudden decision to bill it as TOMB RAIDER III? Are there really enough changes to justify a complete sequel?

Core Design certainly thinks so. Adrian Smith, the director of design on TOMB RAIDER, admits that TOMB RAIDER II wasn't really a new game. That won't be the case with TOMB RAIDER III. With new design team members aboard for TOMB RAIDER III, there is no shortage of ideas. The challenge will be to incorporate all of these new ideas, while maintaining the feel of the original. Meanwhile, the programmers have rewritten 80 percent of the engine, implementing a much-improved dynamic lighting system into the new game. Fans will also notice that there is less shooting in TOMB RAIDER III and a return to the puzzle-solving of the first game.

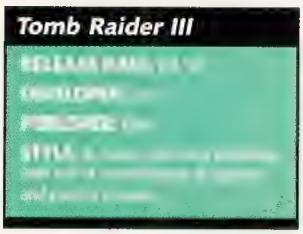
Survival of the Fittest

When planning the TOMB RAIDER games, the first thing the members of the Core design team decide is which exciting locations they want Lara to visit. Once that's settled, the writer has the arduous task of writing a factually correct storyline linking those countries. This time, your mission is to locate and piece together four bits of a meteor that crashed into Antarctica millions of years ago. The four pieces, originally placed around the core of the meteorite in the form of an altar, have been stolen and scattered throughout the world. Legend has it that they hold the secret to great powers; in fact, they actually hold the most important discoveries in genetics and evolution since Darwin's theory of evolution. On your quest to find these pieces, you'll visit the islands of the South Pacific, tramp through the jungles of India, delve into London's mysterious subculture, and explore Nevada's infamous Area 51.

Once again, the game will have 15 levels, spread throughout these locales, but TOMB RAIDER III promises to be less linear than its

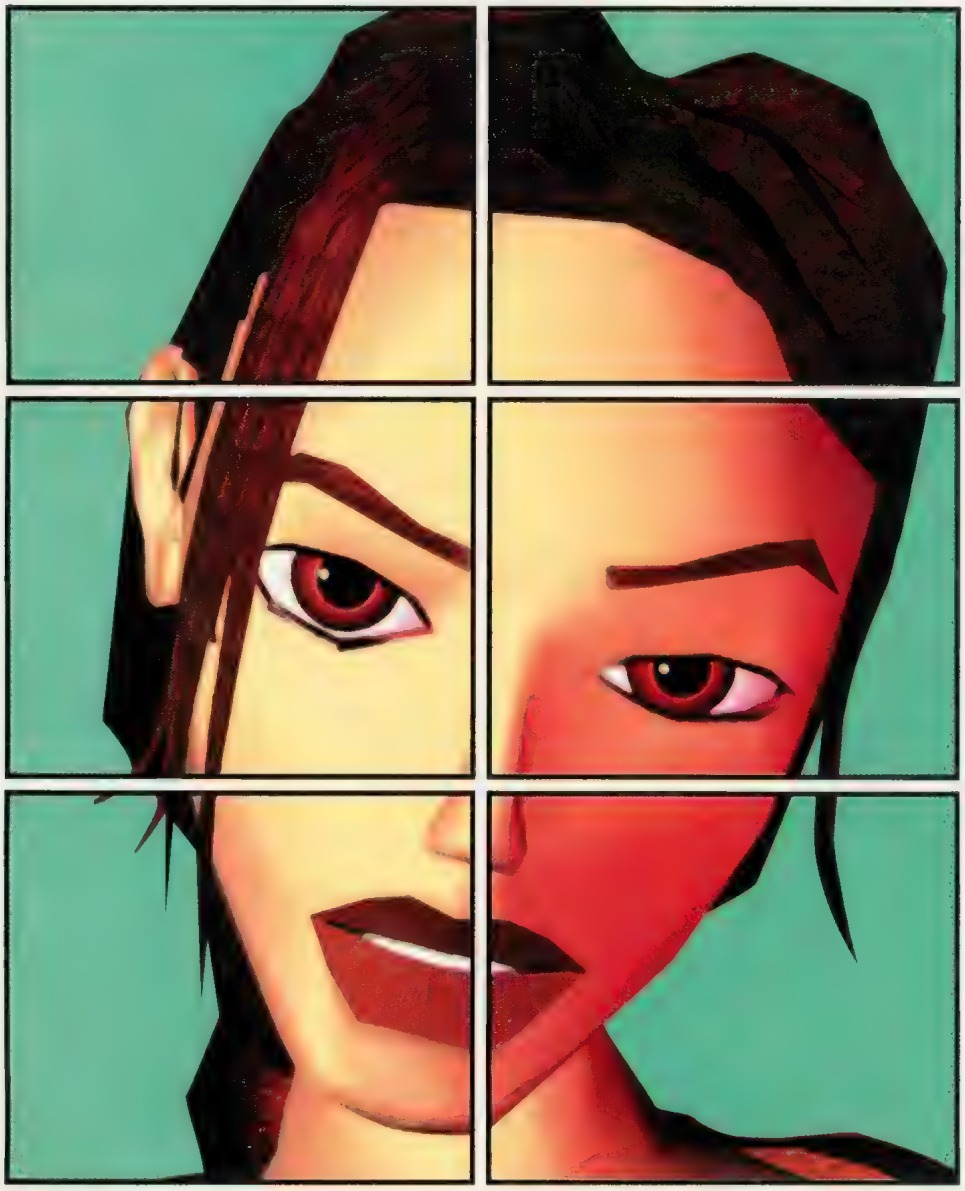


WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE TOMB RAIDER III will feature greatly improved water effects with more realistic splashing and better reflections.



predecessors, which will allow you to play the levels in whatever order you like. Your decisions will not affect the overall outcome of the game, but there will be advantages and disadvantages to the routes you choose. Some will be more difficult than others, but will reward you for your daring with better weapons and flares. Core hopes this subtle difference will encourage gamers to replay levels. The design team is also thinking about other ways to reward gamers—you may get a bonus depending on the number of save games you use, for example.

Core's main focus, however, is to enhance the game's special effects to make the atmosphere of TOMB RAIDER III completely immersive. Where the previous games sometimes felt sparse and lonely, Core has really tried to fill out the game environment: Birds and bats will appear in front of Lara as she walks down a path, and leaves will blow around the floor. The new lighting system makes the game darker and more mysterious than before, and light and darkness will play a big part in the puzzles. For example, there will be transparent platforms that can be seen only under the light of a flare. You'll also discover that some of the baddies are afraid of the light. There will also be multicolored lighting this time, transparency effects (including opaque light beams and realistic shadows), and improved water effects with more realistic splashing and better reflection. Weather effects will include fog, rain, and snow (in which Lara will leave footprints). A new landscape system will offer richer terrain detail. And Core claims to have solved the clipping problems that were apparent in the first two TOMB RAIDER games.



Lara will encounter a host of human characters—including a band of mercenaries she can either fight or join—as well as a menagerie of animals. To improve the enemy AI, Core recruited Tom ("Dr. Tom") Scutt, a specialist in animal intelligence. Using Dr. Tom's principles, Core will apply pack behavior AI to both human and animal enemies. Tigers will now surround Lara before they attack, rather than confronting her head on. To beat the more efficient pack tactics, Lara can shoot the leader and disperse the rest of the creatures. Similarly, when any creatures hear a gunshot the first time, they'll get scared. By the second time, however, they'll be used to it.

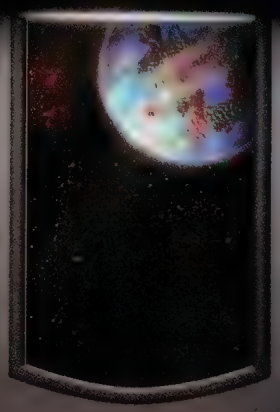
Run, Lara, Run

Enemies are well-hidden throughout the game. Deadly piranhas may lurk in the waters; long grass may disguise venomous snakes or other lethal critters; mischievous monkeys may pop up at any time to steal your weapons; and quicksand traps can suck you in at any second. Lara, as always, is well-equipped to handle every situation and has plenty of new moves, including the ability to strafe while swimming and push down, barge, or kick through some doors and scenery. She can also do a hand-over-hand monkey swing, a rope swing, and a duck-and-roll action, all of which are based around new puzzle ideas. Finally, Lara can now do a speed-dash—a timed sprint—so you can expect a few time-based activities, such as escaping from a rush of oncoming boulders.

Core has incorporated more vehicles into TOMB RAIDER III—there's a different one in every level, and all of them will be key to the gameplay. For the most part, they will be motorized (the team had toyed with the idea of putting Lara on horseback, but decided against it). You can expect to see an underwater propulsion unit, a snow vehicle, and even a

©1998 Electronics Arts. Electronic Arts is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved.
Firaxis Games is a trademark of Firaxis Games, Inc.

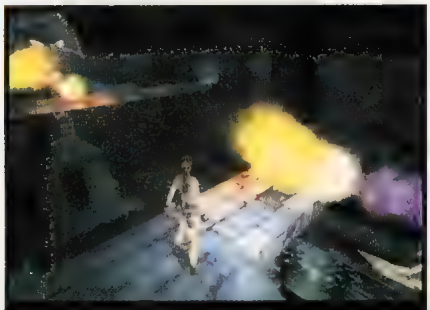
THIS ROLL. SID MEIER



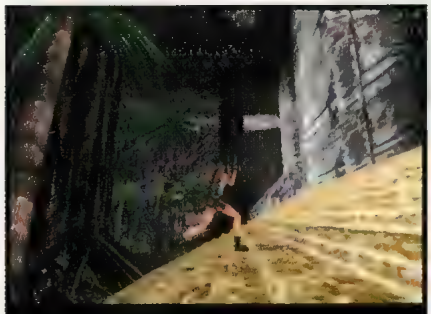
TAKES MANKIND TO ITS NEW HOME

WWW.ALPHACENTAURI.COM

WATCH THE BIRDIE Within the jungle lurk both human and animal enemies.



TURN ON THE LIGHTS Light and darkness will play a big part in TOMB RAIDER III's puzzles. This platform, for example, can be seen only by the light of a flare.



DASHING THROUGH THE FOES New moves will include a speed dash, a rope swing, a monkey swing, and a duck-and-roll.

ARMED FOR DEATH Along with her usual Uzi, this time Lara will be packing a Desert Eagle Pistol, a hand grenade, and a rocket launcher.

canoe—which Lara will use to navigate treacherous whitewater rapids—along with the usual cars and jeeps.

Core considered implementing hand-to-hand combat into the game, but it would have required giving each of the bad guys a combat animation sequence. The space demands would have been so high, that it would have meant cutting out a weapon or some of the enemies. Core decided it was not worth the trade-off. Instead, Lara will be packing a Desert Eagle pistol, a hand grenade, a rocket launcher, and the latest Uzi model. Core is still deciding on other weapons.

Lara Wraps Up

In case anybody was worried, Core promises that Lara will not wear those short-shorts when traveling through the freezing snow. The design team plans to keep her wardrobe sexy, but this time they will take into consideration the various climes she will have to endure.

And finally, the question that everyone has been asking: Will TOMB RAIDER III include network play? The answer is no, and the reason, according to Adrian Smith is because the designers "can't think of a really good way of doing it." They've received many suggestions from gamers, including capture-the-flag, a two-player race (whereby the first person to reach a trap door would get points for opening it), or having multiple Laras battling in a very small arena. Core feels that it would be impossible to institute any of these ideas and still maintain the feel of the game, partly because TOMB RAIDER relies much more on discovery than on shooting.

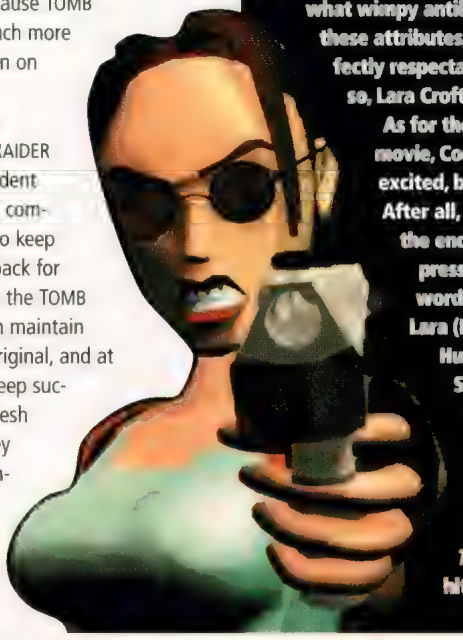
So, should we expect a TOMB RAIDER IV? Core is confident that the game is compelling enough to keep people coming back for more. As long as the TOMB RAIDER team can maintain the feel of the original, and at the same time keep successive games fresh and exciting, they are happy to continue. TOMB RAIDER III is scheduled for a November release. CGW

The Ubiquitous Lara Croft

She has graced the cover of mainstream magazines like *Time Digital*, she accompanied the rock band U2 on its last world tour, and, with the *Tomb Raider* movie on the horizon, she'll soon be a star of the silver screen. It may seem that Lara Croft is everywhere, but actually, Core and Eidos are very careful about their starlet's public image. Since the Lara phenomenon hit, they have been offered many merchandising deals—including opportunities for Lara socks and Lara underwear—but they are very cautious about what they agree to, accepting only about 1 percent of the offers made. In fact, a Lara Croft committee has been established to vote upon exactly what the buxom beauty should endorse. Core plans to follow the James Bond school of marketing and associate Lara only with quality products that fit her personality.

Although today Lara is every marketing executive's dream girl, she almost wasn't a woman. When the original game was conceived, there was some hesitation about Lara being female because it was unprecedented at the time to have a strong, smart, attractive heroine in a computer game. Toby Gard (Lara's creator) and the rest of the TOMB RAIDER team wanted their lead character to be different from the typical Arnold Schwarzenegger–type action hero. They wanted the character to be agile, strong-willed but caring, with a sense of coyness. If they put these personality traits on a man, they risked producing a young, somewhat wimpy antihero. A woman with these attributes, however, made a perfectly respectable action figure. And so, Lara Croft was born.

As for the upcoming Paramount movie, Core says that it is very excited, but also a little nervous. After all, if the film flops, that's the end of the franchise. At press time, there was no word on who would play Lara (I vote for Elizabeth Hurley). Core's Adrian Smith agrees that Hurley is a possibility, but says that Core has no clear favorite—just as long as it's someone famous. *Tomb Raider: The Movie* is expected to hit theaters in late 1999.



Heretic II

Raven's Next Fantasy Game Takes a Break From the First-Person Look

by Thierry Nguyen

Raven's HERETIC broke away from the mainstream by providing a DOOM-style shooter in a pure fantasy environment. Instead of shooting aliens, you fired spells at gargoyles. HERETIC was the first title in a fantasy trilogy that pitted you against the Serpent Riders, with HEXEN and HEXEN II rounding out the series. With the trilogy completed, Raven is taking the HERETIC name in a new direction with HERETIC II, complete with a new plot, a new perspective, and a new engine.

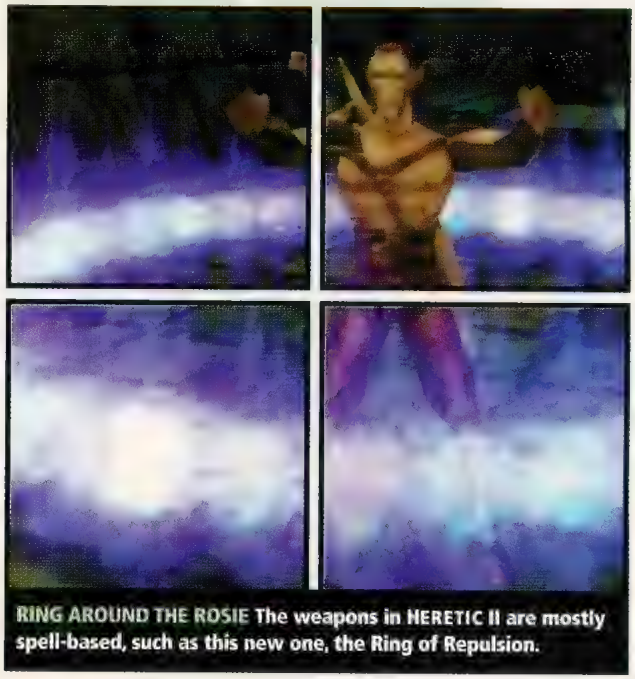
Tomb Heretic

The back-story for HERETIC II puts you once again in the shoes of Corvus, the original HERETIC who defeated D'Sparil. Although D'Sparil and his brothers are now long gone, Corvus's world is once again in trouble. A destructive plague afflicts the world, and it's up to you, of course, to find the cure.

The first thing you'll notice about HERETIC II is that it's a third-person game. You no longer see the world through Corvus's eyes. Gameplay in HERETIC II focuses less on dispatching legions of enemies in linearly constructed levels and more on exploring, with dashes of adventure-style puzzles and fast-paced action thrown in.

The preview alpha was an early build that showed off Corvus's actions and the modified QUAKE II engine. Corvus looks very good for a third-person character. His textures are more detailed, and his movements more fluid than those of main characters in recent games like NIGHTMARE CREATURES or DIE BY THE SWORD. There is still some work that needs to be done on animation and movement (such as adding jumping and running animations), but Raven is dedicating the efforts of an entire team to animating Corvus in order to make him fully playable and realistic.

INDIANA ELF Even though it's using a new engine and new style, Raven still has some cool statues and architecture in its games.



RING AROUND THE ROSIE The weapons in HERETIC II are mostly spell-based, such as this new one, the Ring of Repulsion.

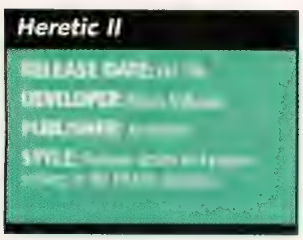
Art as Play

With its inventive use of the QUAKE II engine, Raven has once again shown that it makes some of the most aesthetically beautiful action games. In the sample level, the textures were crisp and nicely illustrated, and the architecture at times awe-inspiring. On top of that, the colored lighting really added to the atmosphere, especially in the spell system.

Most of the weapons for HERETIC II will be various spells. Some are straightforward, like firebolt, but there are some refreshingly new ones. One is the Ring of Repulsion, a blue field that wards off enemies. Another is the Shield of the Hunter, green spheres that circle Corvus and fly off to strike nearby enemies. The only non–spell weapon I saw was the Magic Bow, but based on the character model for the final game it looks like Corvus may have some melee weapons.

All in all, HERETIC II is a bit of a gamble for Raven, given its new perspective, engine, and game style. But with Raven's background in solid fantasy games and beautiful art design, HERETIC II should be something to keep an eye on. CGW

FIRE IN THE HOLE The use of the QUAKE II engine allows for colored lighting and better textures and models.



© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. WON, WON.NET, and the WON Opponent Network are the trademarks of, or licensed to, Cendant Software.
© 1998 Epic MegaGames, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by Epic MegaGames, Inc. in collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and Developed by GT Interactive Software Corp.

HALF-LIFE™

Welcome to World Opponent Network, your **FREE online gaming service.**

Unreal™

Break the chains of solo play at WON and experience the ultimate mix of punishment

POLICE QUEST SWAT 2™

and intense competition. Whether you're hunting bloodthirsty terrorists in SWAT 2

QUEST for GLORY V DRAGON FIRE™

or eviscerating diabolical mutants in Half-Life, you're always playing real people

Leisure Suit LARRY'S CASINO™

in real time. Check out WON and discover your FREEdom to play online.

WON™

WORLD OPPONENT NETWORK

www.won.net

Go to #156 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB
Westwood
STUDIOS
www.westwood.com

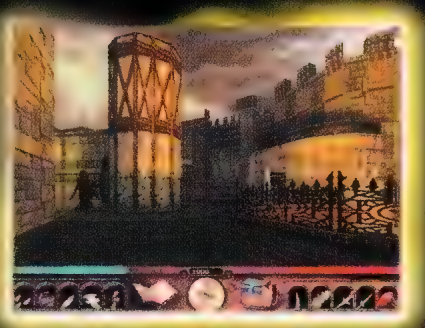
Engage in the most powerful Lands of Lore experience yet.

Immerse yourself in a 3D role-playing world populated with savage beasts and a huge cast of cunning characters.

LANDS OF LORE® III

Customize your character class and refine your skills during gameplay by joining one or any combination of warrior, wizard, cleric or thieves guilds.

COMING FALL 1998



Choose one of four familiars who can accompany you as a scout, spy, fighter, gatherer, healer or thief.

©1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. Lands of Lore is a registered trademark and Westwood Studios is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. 3Dfx and the 3Dfx logo are registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive Inc. All rights reserved.

Go to #215 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Drakan

Get Ready for a Mix of TOMB RAIDER and Fire-Breathing Dragon Action

by Elliott Chin

Faced with a glut of TOMB RAIDER-style action games on the horizon, how does a publisher grab the attention of jaded gamers? By moving to the head of the pack with a hard-core medieval fantasy package full of playable dragons and intense, spell-flinging, bloodletting combat. Psygnosis's new San Francisco-based development house is working on its first title, DRAKAN, and it's a third-person perspective, 3D action-adventure game with gameplay that's a blend of action and role-playing.

Dragon Quest

DRAKAN takes place in a medieval fantasy world that has been overrun by evil. (Haven't they all been?) An archmage named Kulrik has engulfed the world in darkness and unleashed a horde of foul monsters. Allied with him are evil dragons who rule the skies. As the heroine, Rynn, you discover that your village and many others are being attacked by marauding wartoks (fancy ogres with big noses). As you embark on a quest to rid your village of wartoks, you'll become engulfed in the battle to thwart Kulrik's plans. However, you won't fight alone. Eons ago, good dragons ruled the world justly, and one such being—Arokh—has returned to help your people in their darkest hour. Early in the game, you will find this noble dragon, a mighty wyrm capable of mass destruction and fiery breath. While you will be able to wield all sorts of weapons, from swords to axes to crossbows to maces, your winged companion will use various breath weapons, including fire, ice, and lava. Of course, neither of you starts out with an awesome arsenal. You'll have to discover these weapons and acquire new abilities as you explore the vast gameworld.

The game ranges across five worlds with widely differing environments, and the worlds comprise more than a dozen levels. Unlike in classic action games, you won't progress from level to level just by shooting and killing things. You have quests and missions you must solve, and these missions will take you between levels and possibly worlds. Each level will be vast, and can include above-ground and underground locations. While you're cruising the skies on Arokh in one level, you might spot an interesting cave below. Dismounting from Arokh's back, you can then venture into the cave to explore.

Thanks to the graphics engine, the transition between indoor and outdoor environments should be seamless, and you'll be able to enter and retreat from the caves as often as you like. The different environments you might traverse include villages, caves, ice caverns, forests, mountains, swamps, and volcanoes.

DRAGON SIMULATOR Who wouldn't want to ride a dragon? You'll meet Arokh early in the game and be able to ride him throughout most of the gameworld.

People to See, Things to Kill

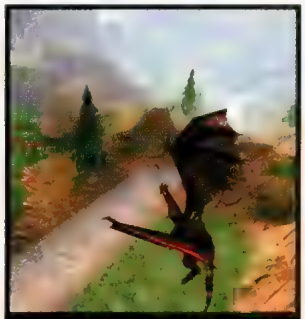
Populating these levels will be humans, whom you'll talk to for quests and general information, and monsters, which you'll fight in droves. There are evil dragons, troll-like wartoks, stone-hurling giants, and scavengers. The humans you'll encounter are important, not just because they give you quests, but because they'll also open up new spells and breath weapons to you once you complete the tasks they give you. Although Rynn does not start with any spell-casting abilities, later in the game she will learn to use potent magics.

Drakan

RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99

DEVELOPER/ PUBLISHER: Psygnosis

STYLE: A hack-and-slash with dungeon romping and dragon riding.



ON THE HORIZON The graphics engine in DRAKAN lets you see clearly almost to the horizon. It's also responsible for some very fluid and realistic animation.

BACK, I SAY Here, Rynn attacks one of the marauding wartoks. A sudden invasion by these long-snouted beasts is what draws Rynn into the game's larger conflict.

No matter what quests you take, which worlds you explore, or what monsters you fight, you'll always have the choice of continuing on Arokh's back or on foot. In the very first level of the game, you'll begin your initial quest on foot. However, once you find the dragon Arokh, you can ride on his back for nearly the entire game. The choice is yours: You can either fly from place to place and get there quickly, or you can walk and pick up power-ups and weapons, meet various NPCs, and explore the environments.

In either case, you will encounter enemies, whether they are flying dragons or earthbound giants. In the air, you'll engage in aerial dogfights; on land, you'll trade sword blows and spells with your enemies. If you do choose to fly around the levels, you can always land Arokh and do some exploring on your own. It will actually be very important to explore on your own because there are plenty of puzzles to solve and secret areas to discover, all of which you would miss if you were in the air. There will also be a number of levels and caves designed solely for Rynn; at these, Arokh will simply have to wait for you to finish your quest. Defeating Kulrik, however, will require the combined might of you and your draconic steed.

GET OFF MY BACK If you don't explore the world on foot, you'll miss out on meeting lots of NPCs, solving puzzles, and gathering special items.

The graphics engine that Psygnosis has developed looks sharp, and the skeletal animation system is proving capable of incredibly realistic animation for both Rynn and Arokh. Rynn has more than a hundred different moves, and she rivals Lara Croft for fluidity, not just for sheer numbers of actions.

BLADE DRAGON A sketch of a blade dragon, one the many evil dragons allied with Kulrik.

DANCE OF DEATH Whether in the air or land, you'll battle Kulrik's minions. Here, Arokh dances around a blade dragon.

Unlike TOMB RAIDER, DRAKAN will ship with multiplayer support. At the very least, you'll be able to deathmatch with other dragon-riding players. With a great premise, adventure- and role-playing-style gameplay, and plenty of environments to explore, DRAKAN promises to be one of the better third-person titles on the horizon. Look for Psygnosis to release it in early 1999. CGW

APACHE PILOTS: TIME TO UPGRADE.
THE FLIGHT SIM OF THE YEAR* IS NOW GOLD.
*Flight Sim of the Year—PC Format
Comanche® 3 is the Winner of Multiple Awards:
NOVALOGIC®

COMANCHE Gold

- NEW Campaigns and Missions
- NEW Mission Design Tool
- NEW Terrain, Vehicles and Objects
- NEW Amazing Weather Effects
- NEW Weapons Loadout Option
- NEW Internet Multi-play** via *novaworld.net*
- NEW Windows® 95 Native and MMX™ Support
- BONUS Campaign Designed by the U.S. Army's Official *Comanche Team*
- INCLUDES an Enhanced Version of the Best-selling Helicopter Sim of 1997, *Comanche® 3* (Source: PC Data)

IN STORES NOW

Original *Comanche 3* Owners: Upgrade to *Comanche Gold* and Receive $15.00† Back from NovaLogic
(see store for details or visit our web site at www.novalogic.com)

† Limited time offer. **FREE Internet play via novaworld.net. ISP required. Player Responsible for all applicable Internet, connection and telephone fees.

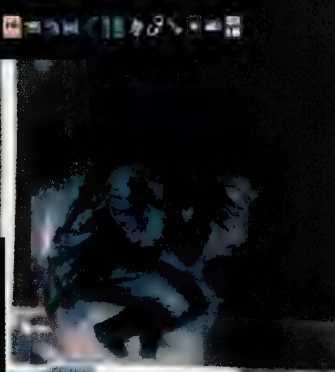
© 1998 NovaLogic, Inc. Comanche, RAH-66 and NovaLogic are registered trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc.
U.S. Patent # 5,625,758 and 5,550,959. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #094 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX. FOX. THE X-FILES AND ALL RELATED TITLES ARE PROPERTY OF TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. WWW.FOXINTERACTIVE.COM.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:
16MB RAM.
100MB FREE HARD DRIVE SPACE.
A HEALTHY DOSE OF

PARANOIA.



Find out if you have what it takes to enter the world of The X-Files—as field agent Craig Willmore, assigned to assist Special Agents Mulder and Scully in their investigation.

With multiple paths and story lines, you'll follow trails of clues, sift through evidence at crime scenes, and interview witnesses.

But beware, this game contains material that may be objectionable to some people.

Mainly, the folks at the FBI.

Windows® 95/Power Macintosh

Go to #172 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Prince of Persia 3D

Is That a Double-Edged Sword in Your Pocket, or Are You Just Glad To Play This?

As we first reported in last month's *CGW*, Red Orb (Broderbund) is busily reviving one of the premier titles in the company's history: PRINCE OF PERSIA. Fresh for the millennium, the seminal platformer is returning in a (what else?) brand-new 3D engine, putting you into the heart of the action à la TOMB RAIDER (which, itself, was influenced by the first PRINCE OF PERSIA).

PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D has more going for it than just the name. It also boasts the design and story guidance of Jordan Mechner, creator of the original POP games.

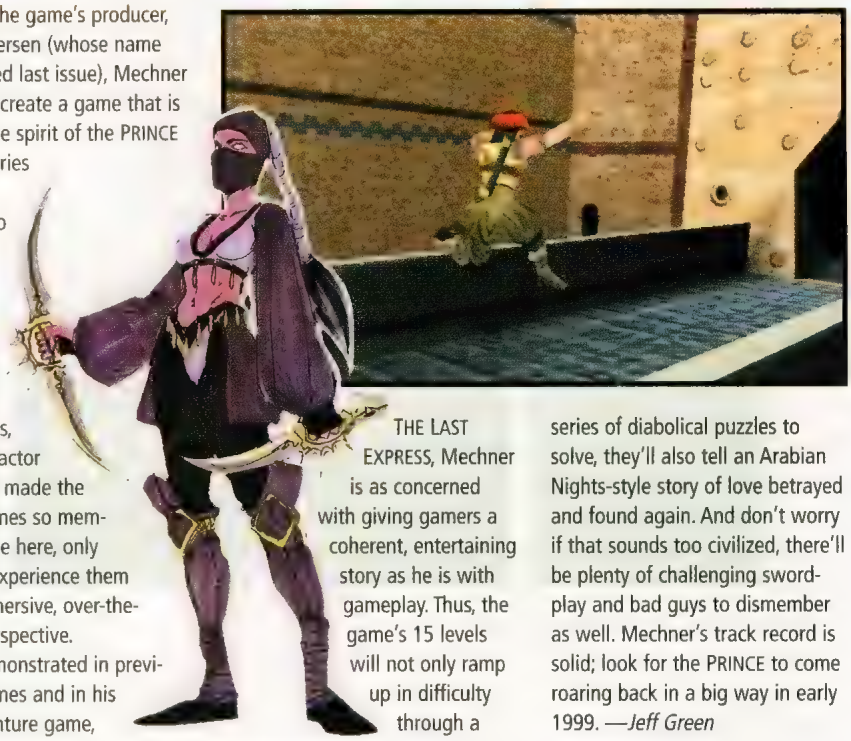
Prince of Persia 3D

RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99

DEVELOPER/ PUBLISHER: Red Orb Entertainment

STYLE: Platform twitch action, puzzle solving, and swordplay.

Along with the game's producer, Andrew Pedersen (whose name we misspelled last issue), Mechner is hoping to create a game that is faithful to the spirit of the PRINCE OF PERSIA series while propelling it into a state-of-the-art 3D extravaganza. As such, all the great traps, puzzles, and twitch-factor gaming that made the first two games so memorable will be here, only now you'll experience them from an immersive, over-the-shoulder perspective.



As he demonstrated in previous POP games and in his recent adventure game, THE LAST EXPRESS, Mechner is as concerned with giving gamers a coherent, entertaining story as he is with gameplay. Thus, the game's 15 levels will not only ramp up in difficulty through a series of diabolical puzzles to solve, they'll also tell an Arabian Nights-style story of love betrayed and found again. And don't worry if that sounds too civilized, there'll be plenty of challenging swordplay and bad guys to dismember as well. Mechner's track record is solid; look for the PRINCE to come roaring back in a big way in early 1999. —*Jeff Green*

Redguard

Tamriel Returns in a New Elder Scrolls Adventure That's Not an RPG

When Johnny Wilson, the editor-in-chief cum diplomat of *Computer Gaming World*, took a look at Bethesda's upcoming REDGUARD recently, his first words were: "Oh, look, it's PRINCE OF DAGGERFALL." After taking a moment to wonder whether or not they had been insulted, the developers agreed: REDGUARD is a PRINCE OF PERSIA-style action adventure that takes place in the DAGGERFALL world of Tamriel.

Set 40 years before the time of DAGGERFALL, REDGUARD puts you in the role of Cyrus, a mercenary Redguard who returns to his home in order to find his sister, who has disappeared. A civil war has gripped the land, and the Empire is running the city. Is your sister's disappearance somehow tied to the political intrigue? Discovering why she has disappeared and where she has gone are the mysteries that send you on your adventure.

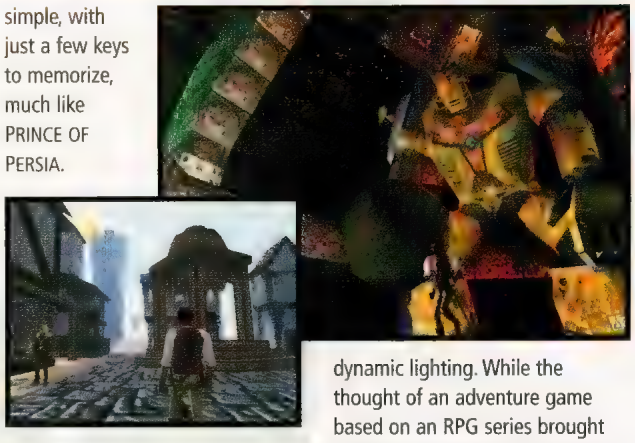
Redguard

RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98

DEVELOPER/ PUBLISHER: Bethesda

STYLE: Lots of adventure game–style puzzles mixed with light action and sword-fighting.

Unlike the sprawling DAGGERFALL, REDGUARD is a tightly focused, three-act, linear game, set almost entirely on one island. The developers estimate that the gameplay will be split 70-30 between, respectively, adventure game–style puzzle-solving and action; the latter mainly takes the form of swashbuckling. The combat action we saw looked fun but simple, with just a few keys to memorize, much like PRINCE OF PERSIA.



The new 3D engine (which as of this writing supports only 3Dfx for hardware acceleration) is a huge improvement over DAGGERFALL's engine, bringing Tamriel to life with a stunning variety of details, including: contoured terrain, beautiful textures maps, and vibrant dynamic lighting. While the thought of an adventure game based on an RPG series brought back bad memories of WIZARDRY NEMESIS, Sir-Tech's less-than-successful attempt to crossbreed the genres, REDGUARD actually impressed us. It's a strong story, set in a fleshed-out fantasy world, with a great engine behind it. Look for it this Christmas. —*Jeff Green*

WALK THROUGH WALLS

SYMANTEC.™

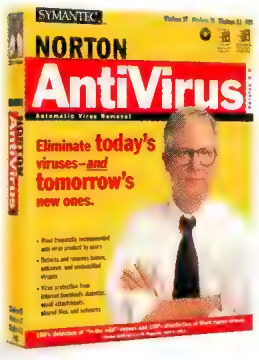
No Barriers

Getting the most out of your computer has never been easier — or more important.

With each passing week your computer takes on more jobs. It's your livelihood, and the place you keep your financial records. It helps the kids do their homework. Your computer preserves a treasure trove of files, inspires creative projects and provides the tools you need so you don't stay too late at the office. It allows you to gather information from the far reaches of the planet and shop in cyberspace malls. You can use your computer to play games — by yourself or in a crowd. Thanks to your computer, you write letters again, knowing they'll be delivered in minutes instead of days or weeks. It's even become your family photo album and a darkroom all rolled into one.

No question about it. Your computer helps relieve the burdens of work and chores, opens new arenas for the curious of mind and offers welcome comic relief whenever you want it.

But as your computer's tasks and assignments grow, so does its complexity — and the importance of the data it contains. These days, your computer runs more applications and supports more members of your household than ever before. And it needs some care and feeding to serve you well.



Easy as one, two, three

Happily, taking care of your computer and the valuable data on it is not hard. The goal is to eliminate external threats to your system, keep it running smoothly and prevent time-wasting and data-destroying failures when you're using several applications at once.

With just a few simple steps and the right software products, you can keep your data safe and your Windows system in top condition.

Protect your system

Unless your computer always runs in complete isolation — no email, no downloaded files from the Internet, no floppy disks used on another system — then you *need* to worry about viruses. And though computer viruses can be scary — freezing your system, eating your data — you can defend yourself.

So, while you may not be able to avoid computer viruses, you can protect your system by installing an antivirus utility like Norton AntiVirus™ that scans your disk, finds viruses lurking there and gets rid of them.

Norton AntiVirus automatically protects your computer against both today's viruses *and* tomorrow's unknown viruses, covering all possible sources of infection, including the Internet, floppy disks, email attachments, shared files, and networks. Backed by Symantec's AntiVirus Research Center (SARC)™, Norton AntiVirus uses Bloodhound™ heuristics — earning Virus Bulletin's 100 percent rating for detection of in-the-wild viruses, those viruses that pose the greatest threat to consumers.

Norton AntiVirus never becomes obsolete because it enables you, with a single mouse-click, to download new virus definitions created by SARC. These updates are easy to install and work automatically in the background. Norton AntiVirus also includes Repair Wizard™ which removes viruses from your computer automatically. No wonder a 1997 Hebert Research Study revealed that Norton AntiVirus is recommended by users more frequently than any product of its kind.

Clean your machine

You can replace just about everything in and around your computer — except your data. Lose your data and your only alternative is to recreate it, something that can take entirely too much time.

One of the most effective ways to ensure that your data is safe is to keep your hard disk as free as possible of unwanted files and applications.

When it comes to removing applications you no longer use, however, you'll need more than your delete key. That's because the Windows operating environment scatters application files across multiple directories, making them tough to trace. What's more, applications share files, so if you manually delete a file associated with one application, you might make another one unworkable.

The solution? Norton Uninstall™ Deluxe, which not only deletes the program files and subordinate files of unwanted applications but also removes references to the application in key system files.

Norton Uninstall Deluxe comes with InstallGuard™, so you can remove the last installation and return your system to its original state. This unique undo capability means you can "test drive" new applications. Meanwhile, Norton Uninstall Deluxe SafetyScan gives you accurate knowledge of your system and configuration for a safe and complete Remove, Move, Copy and Store of all applications and files. You can remove, move, copy and store by subfolder as well as application group, application or file — so it's easy to remove suite components or data files stored in a folder within an application group.

Another exclusive Norton Uninstall Deluxe feature — Autoclean — makes it quick and easy to automatically free up space on your hard disk by removing recycle bin files, temp files, zero byte files and other unnecessary files each time you boot up your computer. And Norton Uninstall Deluxe Automatic Backup capability offers you an extra safety option by automatically saving a compressed backup of every removal made.

No more crashes

You've probably noticed already that as you put more and more applications on your computer and start using them at the same time, everything hangs. Maybe it's just a simple application lockup. Or maybe there's nothing you can do but turn off your computer and then turn it back on again — and lose the stuff you were working on.

For an enjoyable, productive, reliable computing experience, all it takes are three easy steps to no-barrier computing.

Whether they're minor or severe, computer crashes cost you time and hassle, sometimes worse. Crashes make using your computer difficult and limit its potential.

Your adventures in computing need not be overwhelmed by increasing system complexity, however. All you have to do is install a crash prevention tool like Norton CrashGuard™ Deluxe, which monitors the workings of your system and alerts you to potential conflicts and problems *before* they occur.

Norton CrashGuard Deluxe automatically protects you against computer crashes and screen freezes — *three times more effectively than any other software.* Using award-winning Norton technology, Norton CrashGuard Deluxe detects and solves software problems in the background, so neither you nor your system needs to slow down.

With Norton CrashGuard Deluxe, your computer gets regular maintenance and optimized disk performance. Thanks to LiveUpdate™ Pro, Norton CrashGuard Deluxe can log onto the Internet to find any software updates or patches that your system needs. All you have to do is choose the ones you want to download and install. Norton CrashGuard Deluxe certifies that they're virus-free and checked for trouble-free installation — *before* they're downloaded. If you change your mind, it can all be undone with just the click of your mouse.

And Norton CrashGuard Deluxe comes with more than 140 instructional videos explaining everything from cleaning a CD-ROM to changing display settings.

For an enjoyable, productive, reliable computing experience, all it takes are these three easy steps to no-barrier computing.

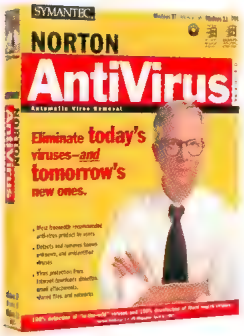
No viruses: Norton AntiVirus™, to keep your computer safe from virus infection.

No junk: Norton Uninstall™ Deluxe, so your system stays lean and mean.

No crashes: Norton CrashGuard™ Deluxe, to prevent the crashes that create frustration and eat up your valuable time.

With Norton™ Products Inside Your Computer There Are No Barriers to Achieving Your Goals.

Down go the barriers. Up goes productivity, whether you're at home or at the office. With Norton products you walk through the walls between you and your goals. Norton products eradicate viruses, blow away junk files, and eliminate software problems before they cause crashes. All behind the scenes, automatically. Go ahead, take the first step.



Norton AntiVirus™ 4.0

Share data without sharing viruses. Locate and kill known viruses from any source so you can safely roam the web, get email attachments, share floppies and use network files. It works behind the scenes to provide continuous protection, so you can work with confidence, without the hassles of chewed-up files and programs.

Norton Uninstall™ Deluxe

Cut through the clutter and be more productive. Automatically clean up junk files and programs that drag down your PC's performance. Maintain custom settings and preferences when copying or moving programs. Try new programs without performance and software conflicts. You'll fly through your tasks without old files and programs dragging you down.

Norton CrashGuard Deluxe

Lead a crash-free life. Automatically rid your PC of crash-causing software problems; check for conflicts and download fixes via the Internet; and optimize your hard drive for top performance. No more lost files or screen freezes. You'll enjoy more time to do as you please, free from irritating crashes and unproductive downtime.

Get what you want from your computer. Feel like you can walk through walls with Norton™ products. Visit your nearest retailer to buy these Windows® 95 products or try them risk-free at www.symantec.com/promos/nci04.html

No Viruses, No Junk, No Crashes, No Barriers.

SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, and Norton AntiVirus are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton, Norton Uninstall, and Norton CrashGuard are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. 09-71-00289

Space Bunnies Must Die

Bunnies and a Babe Collide in This Wacky Shooter

With its plucky female heroine and similar gameplay style, SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE is bound to be compared to TOMB RAIDER. What sets the game apart, however, is its personality: SPACE BUNNIES has a tongue-in-cheek attitude, a completely wacky premise, and a host of kooky characters. The plot could be straight out of a '50s B-movie: Earth has been overrun by giant space rabbits who are enslaving humans and sewing together different types of animals to form bizarre mutations. As Allison Huxter, a tough-talking truck-stop waitress, you must rescue your sister Jocelyn and save the earth from the malevolent miscreants.

The game has 10 levels that can be played in any order. Your main task is to blast bunnies and mutant animals while picking up carrots, which are used to power transporters that can take you between levels. You'll also discover parcels left by your sister in each level. Some parcels contain outfits that provide protective power. Others contain CDs, which can be used to subdue the mutant animals. Music and dancing play a huge part in SPACE BUNNIES and contribute greatly to the game's personality. Allison has a number of different dance moves, which she uses to hypnotize the bunnies. Instead of shooting her, they start dancing with her. How long they stay in a trance depends upon the rabbit's size and strength. The meaner bunnies recover more quickly—unless Allison shoots them first. SPACE BUNNIES' soundtrack features a wide range of artists and songs, including Loretta Lynn's "These Boots Are Made for Walking" and Buddy Holly's "Rave On."

SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE is less about exploration and problem-solving than TOMB RAIDER, and more about simply blowing the brains out of those brutish, belligerent bunnies. What promises to raise it above other typical shooters is its distinct personality and attitude. Look for Ripcord to have it on store shelves in August. —*Charlotte Panther*

Space Bunnies Must Die

RELEASE DATE:
DEVELOPER:
PUBLISHER:
STYLE:
SYSTEM:

Tonic Trouble

Can UbiSoft Do MARIO on the PC?

UbiSoft isn't too well-known in the United States, but in Europe, it has made quite a name for itself with RAYMAN. That game was a side-scrolling platformer that looked cute but was crammed with challenging gameplay. Since then, UbiSoft has been hard at work on a 3D platformer that would take RAYMAN-style gameplay to a whole new level, on a par with Nintendo's own MARIO 64. The result is a game titled TONIC TROUBLE. If the name sounds confusing, don't worry. The gameplay will be familiar to all gamers who love classic plaftormer fun.

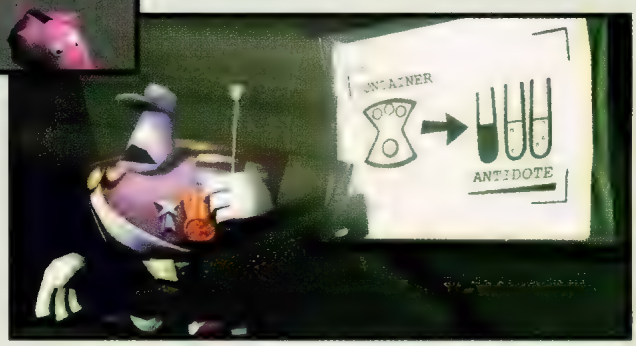
TONIC TROUBLE follows the exploits of Ed, a space being who has been sent to Earth to clean up what is essentially a "cosmic oil spill." You dropped a can of space tonic that has altered all Earth life into a weird cartoon-like world, and your punishment is to find that tonic and set things right. Just as in MARIO 64, you'll explore bright, colorful environments and encounter numerous puzzles and exotic bad guys. No thanks to you, the vegetables of Earth have become animated, slavering monsters, while the planet's environment—water, hills, and plains—has been turned into a multicolored, cartoonscape.

Tonic Trouble

RELEASE DATE:
DEVELOPER:
PUBLISHER:
STYLE:

The game is vast, with tons of locations, both indoors and outdoors, all beautifully rendered. The graphics are gorgeous and bright, and the sound is likewise impressive, complete with full support for 3D positional audio.

Despite its looks, the game could put off PC gamers who have traditionally sneered at the MARIO-style gameplay. Rest assured that TONIC TROUBLE will have gameplay as deep and challenging as the graphics are beautiful and weird. UbiSoft is planning an August or September release date. —*Elliott Chin*

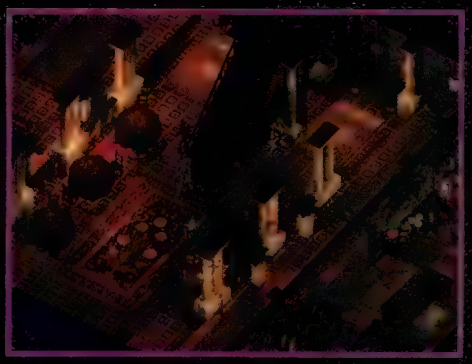


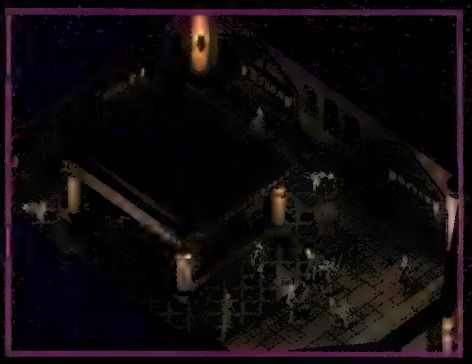
The most anticipated RPG of the year.

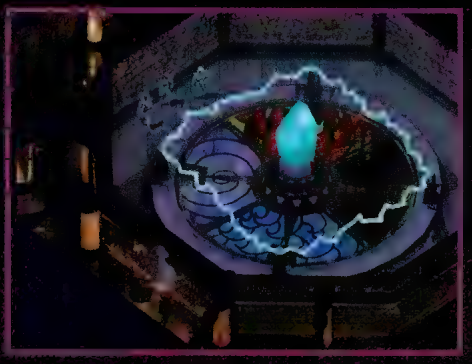
In the FORGOTTEN REALMS®, we've lived through foul pestilence, vicious battles, exorbitant taxes, and even the occasional dragon. But when HE showed up, things really started getting ugly.

Prepare to be immersed into a world of intrigue and mystery on a perilous quest to rescue a storied land from impending war. Even your own soul is at stake as you and a party of adventurers become entangled in a dangerous riddle of betrayed alliances, dark prophecies and murder.

Will you become the unlikely hero of the story, or merely another of its unfortunate casualties? Before you answer, the big guy here might have something to say about it.







- Explore an immense, intricate game world - from cloud-covered mountains & rain drenched plains to dark catacombs & abandoned temples - all meticulously rendered in lush, 16-bit SVGA graphics.
- Invoke more than 100 spells - Freeze enemies with an icy blast from a Cone of Cold, or incinerate them with a searing stream of magical flame.
- Push your leadership skills to the limit as you guide a party of up to six characters, each with a personality that affects gameplay. Let your stubborn fighter pummel the arrogant thief - you may need their teamwork in your next battle.
- Create your character from six AD&D® races and 26 different classes and subclasses. You control every attribute, down to skin and hair color, weapons, and armor - all accurately depicted on-screen.

FORGOTTEN REALMS

Baldur's Gate

Coming Soon

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

BIOWARE®

Interplay

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com

OFFICIAL Licensed Product

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

RP

©1998 BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. BALDUR'S GATE, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, the AD&D logo and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Interplay under license. Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. The BioWare logo is the trademark of BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Starship Troopers

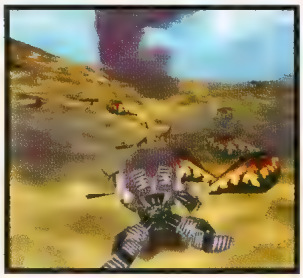
Unlike the Movie, This Ain't Melrose Space

The swarms of huge, deadly bugs were the best part of last year's otherwise-forgettable *Starship Troopers* film, and the good news is that they're the main element MicroProse has borrowed for its game of the same name. STARSHIP TROOPERS has the Hollywood aliens, but the rest of the game takes its inspiration more from the original, classic novel by Robert A. Heinlein.

The biggest difference from the film is that here, you'll face the bugs from the (relative) safety of an armored powersuit. You'll battle in open terrain, in cities, and in underground tunnels. You'll never kill them all, so concentrate on completing your objectives and getting out alive. Changes are persistent, so when you come back to an area where you've been in battle, you'll still find carcasses everywhere.

You'll start as a grunt who merely follows orders, and if you perform well you'll be offered promotions. If you just want to shoot stuff, you can turn them down, but otherwise you can advance through the ranks to the point where you'll be deciding to which planets you'll send dropships. (But like a good space marine, you'll still accompany your troops to the surface.) The game includes research trees, which enable you to beef up your powersuit's weaponry and jump jets. You'll also get the chance to obtain some alien technologies.

Starship Troopers



There are three types of suits: scout, assault, and command. STARSHIP TROOPERS will sport 96 different weapons, many of which are drawn from the book. Look for a variety of different planetary locales, weather effects, and night missions. —*Denny Atkin*

Omikron

A Huge Adventure Unfolds in a Dark Future

Omikron

RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99

DEVELOPER/ PUBLISHER: Eidos

STYLE: A mix of classic adventure—lots of NPCs, dialogue, and a strong plot—and shooting/fighting action.

Although Eidos' TOMB RAIDER III is the game to beat, the company has another third-person action-adventure that could slip ahead of the pack and win itself a lot of attention. The game is called OMIKRON, and it's a game that promises to be very different from Lara Croft's adventure.

OMIKRON is set in the far future; you play a cop with sweet fighting moves and some power-packed weaponry. Although there is plenty to kill (and many enemies with which to spar in TEKKEN-style battles), this game's hallmark is its extensive dialogue and character interaction. As a cop in this future world, you have to track down and talk to witnesses, meet various people, and explore sprawling cities.

The graphics for this game are very nice, and the characters look much better than characters in TOMB RAIDER. The environments are much more alive, with street signs, pedestrians, and indoor areas, such as supermarkets and bars, populated with objects and people. The characters are very impressive, with lips that will sync up with dialogue.

The music for this game also caught our ears—a thumping, techno soundtrack that fit well with the *Blade Runner*–like universe.

Eidos has plenty of surprises in store for this game, the biggest one being that when you die, the game doesn't end. You don't play a person so much as you play a soul, and when its body is destroyed, your soul finds another to inhabit. Reincarnation is a big part of this game, so be careful whom you meet. You could end up becoming the last person you touched. OMIKRON isn't an imminent release; when pressed, the best release date Eidos could commit to was early 1999. —*Elliott Chin*

Dark Vengeance

Role-playing and Intense Action Meet

Two years ago, Reality Bytes showed me DARK VENGEANCE, a third-person action game set in a fantasy world. It boasted a 3D-accelerated engine and 10 playable characters. After that one meeting, I never saw the game again. It was as if it had never existed. But now, GT Interactive has resurrected it, meaning this TOMB RAIDER-style dungeon romp will finally see the light of day.

In the game's fantasy world, dark elves have blocked out the sun and started a hostile takeover under the protection of this magical eclipse. You have to destroy the dark elves, and the monsters they've unleashed, and restore the sun's brilliance.

DARK VENGEANCE has some role-playing elements. You'll choose from three player characters and journey through infested hallways and dungeons. Each character has a different skill set, including exclusive spells and weapons. The game will have 18 missions, plus a unique starting level for each character class. Monsters will include undead, demons, animated statues, and dark elves.

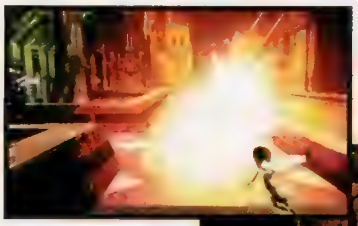
Dark Vengeance

DARK VENGEANCE promises to look great, with colored lights, shadows, translucency, and particle effects. Weapons and spells also create incredible effects. The final version should have 32-player deathmatch and team play. —*Elliott Chin*

Messiah

Angelic Gameplay and a Devilishly Sophisticated Engine

Shiny has always been known for creating outrageous entertainment, so it's no surprise that MESSIAH has stirred up controversy. What has some people in an uproar is that you play an angel.



Satan's influence in the world is getting stronger, so God has sent you to defeat the Devil. The only problem is, you are a baby angel, with weak powers. So, you can't fight monsters directly. Instead, you must possess various creatures and fight through them.

The game's two biggest features are the possession gameplay and the revolutionary engine. The gameplay is unique in that you have to possess enemies to overcome obstacles. You might take over a cop to bypass a security gate, or possess a powerful monster to fight a legion of bad guys.

The technology behind the game is called RT-DAT (Real-Time Deformation and Tesselation). Deformation simply refers to the skeletal animation system of the game, whereby creatures are composed of skeletons, with muscles and skins wrapped around the bones. The result is more realistic characters, with the skin moving to simulate rippling cloth or the rising of a chest as a character breathes. Tesselation basically means the game generates only the polygons you need to maintain a high frame-rate. If a scene gets complicated, with huge explosions and enemies onscreen, the game will simply subtract polygons from peripheral areas (like from a character on the edge of your vision rather than from the explosion in the middle of the screen) to maintain the high frame-rate. If your machine can handle more polygons, the game will add as many as you can take to increase the quality of the graphics.

Look for MESSIAH's amazing gameplay and engine sometime this winter. —*Elliott Chin*

Messiah
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98
DEVELOPER Shiny
PUBLISHER: Interplay
STYLE: A shooter in which you play a chubby, baby angel who fights by possessing and controlling other creatures

King's Quest: Mask of Eternity

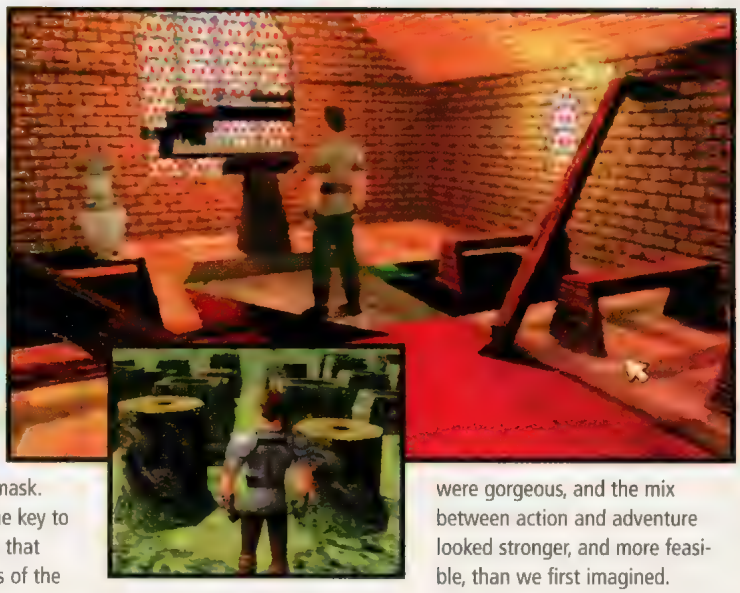
Sierra Revamps a Classic Adventure Series Into 3D Action

King's Quest: Mask of Eternity
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98
DEVELOPER/PUBLISHER: Sierra
STYLE: A classic KING'S QUEST story with 3D action and puzzle-solving.

Roberta Williams' classic KING'S QUEST series set the standard for animated 2D fantasy adventures over the past decade, offering traditional adventure gamers an always entertaining mix of storytelling and brain-twisting puzzles. Now Sierra is going out on a limb by taking the series into a new (and more profitable) direction: 3D action-adventure. Apparently frustrated with the shrinking adventure game market—and anxious to explore new technologies—Williams is forsaking the series' long-standing puzzle-only gameplay and incorporating some 3D combat into the mix.

The story, penned by Williams herself, is firmly grounded in the lore of the KING'S QUEST series. Set once again in the kingdom of Daventry, MASK OF ETERNITY follows the adventures of Connor Mac Lyrr, a young peasant who must search the land to discover the five pieces of an ancient mask. This mask apparently is the key to reversing a magical storm that has turned the inhabitants of the kingdom into stone.

The game's engine (based on the STARSIEGE ThreeSpace3D engine) allows you to switch between first- and third-person perspectives as you roam the land. The outdoor environments, when we last viewed the game, were gorgeous, and the mix between action and adventure looked stronger, and more feasible, than we first imagined.

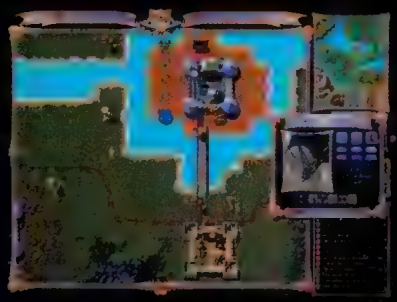


A foolhardy departure or a bold new direction? We've been arguing for months, but this fall we'll have our answer. —*Jeff Green*

© 1998 Broderbund Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Warlords is a trademark of SSG. Reign of Heroes, Darklords Rising and Red Orb Entertainment are trademarks of Broderbund Software, Inc.

Go there. It is your last hope to conquer the truly wicked. www.warlords3.com

A pall of unspeakable evil, merciless slaughter and unbridled destruction has fallen across the Realm of Etheria. The servants of evil, the Darklords, spread like a contagion across the land. Will you be able to stop their unholy juggernaut?



Welcome to *Darklords Rising*, the greatly anticipated sequel to *Warlords III: Reign of Heroes*, 1997's turn-based strategy game of the year.

The sequel to 1997's Turn-Based Strategy Game of the Year.

Discover the bigger, deeper, darker universe of *Darklords Rising*:

- 4 entirely new campaigns and 15 new scenarios
- 30 new army types for a total of 112
- 5 new uniquely skilled heroes for a total of 15
- 9 new multiplayer games including Capture the Flag, Fortress and North vs. South
- More challenging, adaptable and aggressive AI
- Fully functional map, item and campaign editor
- Bonus: Includes original campaign and scenarios from *Warlords III: Reign of Heroes*

In short, more adventure, deeper gameplay and fewer chances for survival.

WARLORDS III
DARKLORDS RISING

RED ORB

Dawn of War ©1998 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, INC. All rights reserved. Dawn of War is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of V

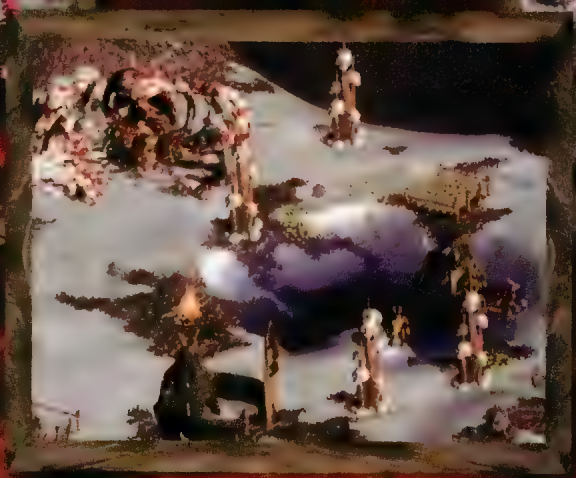
COMING SOON!

It's Time to Get Primitive.

Virgin INTERACTIVE

From the Dawn of Man comes the Dawn of War . . .

Enter a primitive world where you must lead one of three species -- Cro-Magnon, Saurian, or Neanderthal -- in a fight for survival. Protect your species against the hostile forces of extinction as you gather and manage resources, increase and diversify your tribe, and wage war against merciless enemies. Master new technologies and cast magical spells in the ultimate expression of the survival of the fittest.



Real-Time Strategy 50,000 B.C.

DAWN OF WAR™

visit our website at www.vie.com

Go to #251 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

rises, Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc., 18061 Fitch Avenue, Irvine CA 92614 U.S.A.

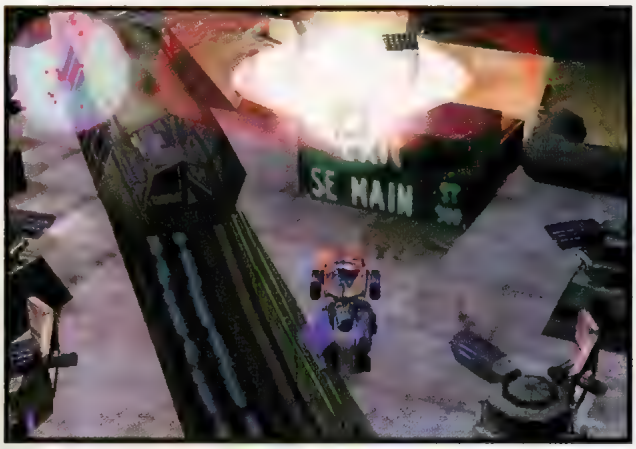
LAPD 2100 AD

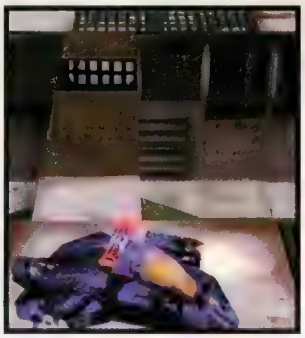
Los Angelinos Need You to Clean Up the Streets

The games in this roundup run the gamut from dialogue-heavy adventure to straight-up arcade action. Electronic Arts' game LAPD 2100 AD epitomizes the latter style of gameplay. It's an arcade-style shooter set in a futuristic Los Angeles, in which gangs have taken over the city.

Since this game is all about action, your vehicle is a heavy-duty destructive machine. You ride about in an experimental vehicle that can transform between a speedy hovercraft and a nimble mech. Many of the game's levels will be designed to take advantage of the strengths of the two different forms. There will be some cramped and densely populated levels full of enemies—ideal for the maneuverable and powerful mech. There will also be freeway chases and some expansive areas that will require the use of the fast hovercraft.

There is no huge story to the game. Instead, your job is simply to clear all the levels of any gang presence. Along the way, there will also be speeding tickets to issue, carjackings to stop, and robberies to respond to—all in a day's work for an L.A. cop.





LAPD 2100 AD

RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99

DEVELOPER/ PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts

STYLE: An arcade shooter set in

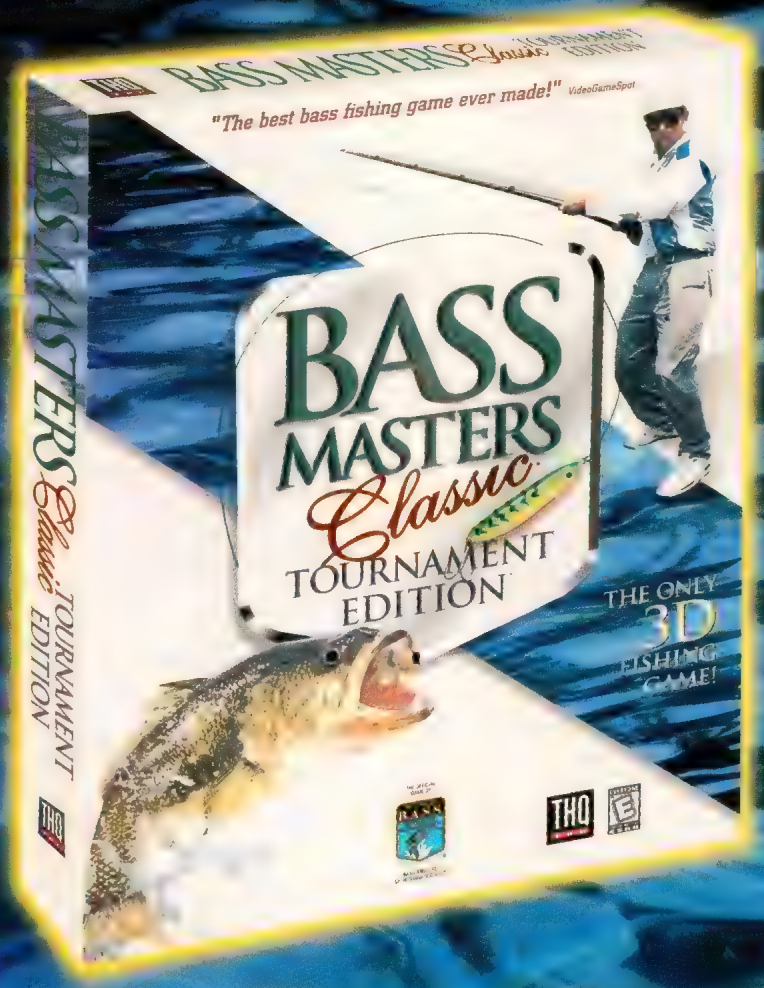
As befits an arcade shooter, EA promises plenty of weapons, power-ups, and special effects. The look of the game will be more top-down than over-the-shoulder. While this view provides a better view of your surroundings, it could be uncomfortable for TOMB RAIDER fans. There is still plenty to add to the game, including cooperative and competitive multiplay, so don't expect to see this game until 1999. —*Elliott Chin*

What's Come Before: A Look at the Third-person Action/adventure Games of the Past Year

If you're a TOMB RAIDER fan and can't wait for the games in this roundup, check out the following third-person action-adventures we've reviewed.

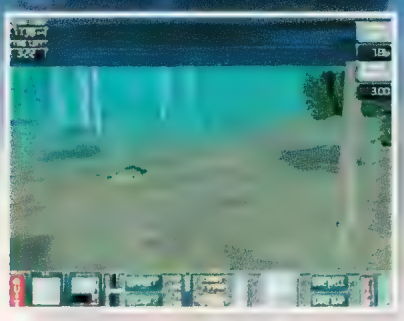
Game	Rating	Issue	Worth playing?	Comments
CROC	4	April '98	Yes	A cute MARIO 64 clone.
DIE BY THE SWORD	3.5	August '98	Maybe	Realistic swordfighting, but tough to learn.
ECSTATICA II	4	August '97	Yes	A good, tough action-adventure with ellipsoid characters and a large world.
EXCALIBUR 2555 AD	1	March '98	No	A terrible, boring game. Worst of the TOMB RAIDER clones.
MEAT PUPPET	4	October '97	Maybe	Macabre humor and bad controls. More like CRUSADER than TOMB RAIDER. Not as good as its rating suggests.
MEN IN BLACK	2	March '98	No	A lame adaptation of the movie, it has little gameplay.
NIGHTMARE CREATURES	4	April '98	Yes	An action game with a horror theme, including zombies and werewolves.
RESIDENT EVIL	2.5	January '98	No	A gory PlayStation port with some good and bad moments.
TWINSEN'S ODDYSEY	5	November '97	Yes	An action/adventure hybrid with personality, a great story, and some MARIO 64–like gameplay.
LEGACY OF KAIN	2.5	December '97	No	A poor PlayStation port with mediocre gameplay and a lame save feature.

Serious Fishing...


BASS MASTERS Classic TOURNAMENT EDITION
"The best bass fishing game ever made!" VideoGameSpot
BASS MASTERS Classic TOURNAMENT EDITION
THE ONLY 3D FISHING GAME!
THQ

- The only fishing game with completely 3D lakes and underwater views
- Tips from the sport's best, real U.S. lakes and thousands of lures to choose from
- Network play for up to 8 tournament anglers - competitive online fishing at its best
- A tutorial and multiple difficulty settings – fun for the whole family

Completely 3D.



THE OFFICIAL GAME OF B.A.S.S. BASS ANGLERS SPORTSMAN SOCIETY®

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Available this August

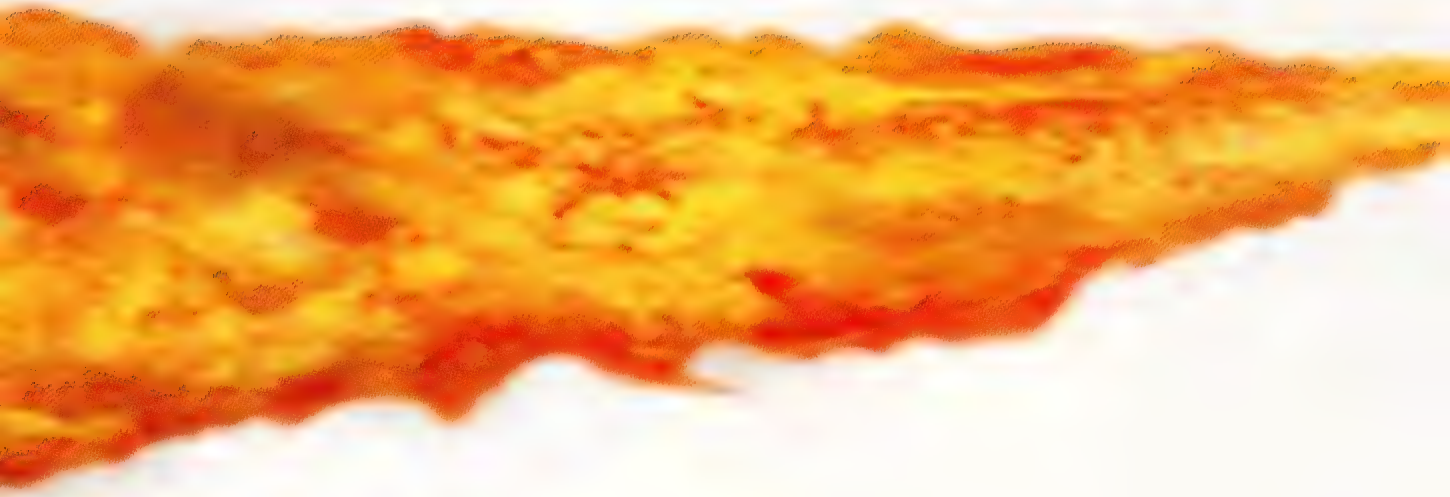
WWW.THQ.COM

WWW.BASSMASTER.COM

THQ INC. WINDOWS® '95

Bass Masters Classic and Bass Anglers Sportsman Society are registered trademarks of B.A.S.S. Inc.

Go to #107 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



ARMY MEN

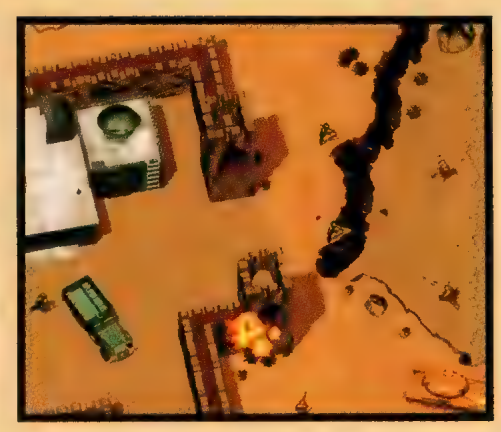
Real Combat. Plastic Men.

Take any one of six classic army men figures into combat in this squad level action-strategy game.

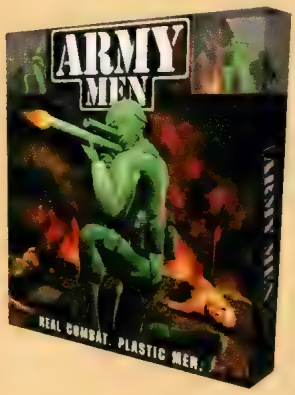
Melt attacking infantry with your flamethrower or shatter enemy vehicles with your bazooka and tank.

"I love the smell of burnt plastic in the morning"

Break your troops out of a heavily guarded POW camp in one of over 30 action-packed missions.



Make your way through alpine, desert and bayou terrains or play against your friends on special multiplayer maps.



www.armymen.com

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. Army Men is a trademark of The 3DO Company. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Go to #112 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

AIR SUPERIORITY

New Jet Sims Are Breaking Gameplay Barriers

by Denny Atkin

With the advent of amazing new 3D hardware, microprocessors with speed that game designers could only dream about a few years ago, and the growing importance of multiplayer play, today's jet sims are breaking new ground in sophistication and features. Doing my best to re-create Clint Eastwood's role in *Firefox*, I went behind the scenes to sneak into the cockpits of four advanced jet fighter sims to bring back the first hands-on reports on this new generation of sims. Following these reports you'll find intelligence on a number of other jet and helicopter sims in development. If flying fast and low is your forte, strap in and get ready for high-mach action.

F-16 VS. MIG-29 GRAPHIC COURTESY NOVALOGIC

World Air Power: Israeli Air Force

Jane's Goes to the Experts for Its Next-Generation Jet Sim

When it comes to training, equipment, and actual combat experience, it can easily be argued that the Israeli Air Force is one of the most advanced and most combat-ready air arms in the world. So there are few better services to focus on for a simulation of air warfare from the early 1970s to the present. There's one big snag, however: The IAF is also one of the most secretive forces in the free world. So how do you create an authentic game based on IAF operations? Go straight to the source.

SEEING A MIRAGE The Dassault Mirage figures prominently in the sim's historical campaigns.

Pixel Interactive is an Israel-based software company that brings something to the table that makes it unique: On its staff are no fewer than nine active-duty IAF reserve pilots. Working with Paul Grace and his team at the California offices of Jane's Combat Simulations, Pixel is creating WORLD AIR POWER: ISRAELI AIR FORCE (IAF), a simulation that aims to combine a wealth of unclassified operational knowledge with the kind of accessibility that has characterized the U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS (USNF) series.

WORLD AIR POWER: ISRAELI AIR FORCE

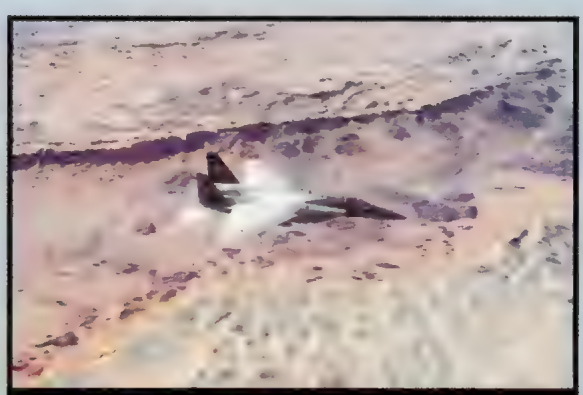
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Pixel Interactive
PUBLISHER: Jane's Combat Simulations

The Past and the Future

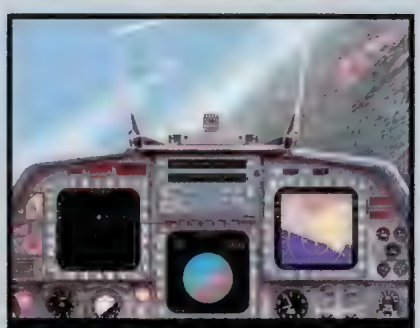
IAF's basic setup will look familiar to any gamer who has played the series that started with USNF and wrapped last year with FIGHTERS ANTHOLOGY. Though the mission and multiplayer structure is very similar to that series, this game is based on an entirely new engine

The game features three seven-mission historical campaigns, as well as a 21-mission hypothetical near-future campaign in which you'll fight on three fronts. The missions are prescripted, not dynamic, but are structured in such a way that they offer much more variety than those in USNF and its sequels.

The historical campaigns focus on the Six Day War, the 1967 battle that Israel won with a carefully orchestrated mass airfield strike that destroyed 350 enemy aircraft in about three hours; the 1973 Yom Kippur War; and the 1982 Lebanon War, in which Israel battled Syrian fighters as it attacked Lebanese installations over its northern border. The future campaign postulates another war with Iraq. This time, however, Syria gets involved, and Israel ends up fighting on both Lebanese and Syrian fronts, while simultaneously trying to push back an Iraqi invasion of Jordan before enemy troops reach Israeli borders.



DESERT EAGLE The terrain in IAF is at its best when viewed from high altitude, but on many missions you'll want to be down near the deck using terrain for cover.



FOX TWO Firing at an enemy plane from an F-15; the multifunction displays in IAF all have functional buttons.

Each mission may have up to four allied flights carrying out various tasks. A SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defenses) mission may be followed by a fighter sweep, then by an air-to-ground strike package, and finally by a reconnaissance flight. You can fly any or all of these. Once you complete a mission phase in a particular flight—or if you're forced to eject—you can jump back to the tactical display and choose another flight. Alternatively, you can click the Visit icon and watch the computer pilots do their thing. Time-on-target becomes an important factor in IAF—if the Wild Weasel flight doesn't arrive in time, the strike flight may face a wall of surface-to-air missiles.

You can alter the loadouts of all the aircraft on the mission, but you won't be able to alter their waypoints. EA's Paul Grace points out that real IAF pilots aren't given the opportunity to change their mission waypoints either.

If you enjoy micromanaging a sim's strategic elements, this isn't the game for you. The detailed mission creator is the one major feature from the USNF series that doesn't make an appearance here. In addition to the campaigns, you'll find scramble missions, in which you're vectored to unknown threats; detailed training missions; and a quick mission creator, in which you specify up to three allied and enemy flights (and an optional ground target). All campaigns and quick missions can be flowed in multiplayer mode over a network or the Internet.

A Team With Unique Experience

While many companies have used fighter pilots as consultants or even designers, few have as many experienced fighter pilots actively involved in all aspects of creating the simulation. We talked to Ramy W. (name withheld for security reasons), CEO of Pixel; Aviv Yam Shahor, content expert; and David Zerah and Yael Amir, executive producers of IAF, to get some background on the game's design.

CGW: I understand a number of team members are active-duty or veteran IAF pilots. Can you describe the backgrounds of the team members? Also, which aircraft have the team members flown?

W.: Unlike other air forces, in the Israeli Air Force, when you become a reserve pilot, you continue flying in your regular squadron, among the "active duties," as long as you can keep kicking their butts. There are currently nine active IAF reserve pilots in Pixel. We have three F-15 pilots, three F-16 pilots, two Cobra pilots and an Apache pilot. Among us "Pixel pilots," we've flown all the IAF game-controllable jets, including the MiG-29 and the MiG-23. Once a week, each one of us goes to the squadron and gets some training or real operational missions duties. I am sure that I can safely say that Pixel scores the highest number of active jet fighter hours among the game companies in the world. (Not to mention MiG and SAM kills....)

Amir: The pilots are the leaders and key players in the creative teams, in charge of the missions, flight tactics, and the flight avionics. One is fully devoted to working with the aerodynamic engineer on the flight models and flight envelopes, and two are members of the simulation programming team.

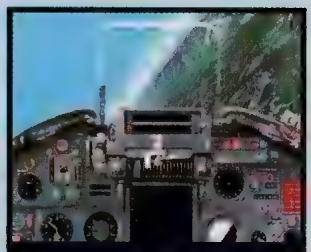
The Israeli Air Force is one of the more secretive in the free world. Have you had to get IAF clearance for anything that's going into the game?

W.: This is very true about the IAF, and we, being a part of that service for so long, completely understand and think that this is the way it must be. That is why we invited security officers from IAF Intelligence over to Pixel from the beginning—in order to show them the game. We had to give up on a few of the features that we had planned, but in return we were allowed, for the first time, to expose some historical missions and combat tactics, as well as squadron signs and colors and front-line Israeli weapon systems.

What does Pixel's expertise bring to the table that makes IAF unique?

W.: I think that, above all, it's this combination of cutting-edge technologies with this big team of active-duty pilots. The best example of this combination happened during the last alert period, when things were heating up in the Gulf and we were all called back to our squadrons (I had to cut a visit to EA). Not knowing how long it would take, we took our computers with us, and after a week of "patrolling and waiting," we came back to Pixel with some of the best mission designs!

Zerah: I think that for all the team, and the pilots in particular, this game is very special. You have to know that the IAF has been our home and family for 7 to 12 years (depending on the pilot) and, in many ways, still is. For us this game is our self-portrait and we have a lot of heart and pride of what it represents. It's us, you know?



ANALOG DAZE In older jet fighters like the Mirage (pictured) and Phantom, you'll have analog instruments and a single MFD.

Plane Jane's

Flyable aircraft in the sim include the Mirage, Kfir C-7 (an Israeli-built design based on the Mirage), the F-4E Phantom, the F-4 2000 (a Phantom updated with modern avionics, the F-15 Eagle, F-16 Falcon, and the Lavi (an experimental Israeli design based loosely on the F-16). In network combat, you can also fly the MiG-23 and MiG-29. Many of the planes incorporate Israeli enhancements. The F-16, for instance, has the enhanced avionics package mounted on its spine. Flight models were still being tuned in the version I flew, and they didn't have the ultrafidelity of JANE'S F-15, but they were much more authentic than the USNF series. (See the "A Team With Unique Experience" sidebar for more details.)

Each plane features a full cockpit modeled after the real plane. Avionics are somewhat simplified, although there are multiple air-to-air and air-to-ground modes. According to Pixel's Aviv Yam Shahor, the goal was to provide realistic capabilities without requiring the gamer to study the manual for days before flying. "All the jets carry the same radar interface and symbology. In fact, where we can, the keys are even the same. But not all modes are available on all jets, and radar

SAY LAVI You'll get a chance to pilot the Lavi fighter, an advanced Israeli fighter based on the F-16, which was canceled before it could go into full production.

How realistic are the flight models in the game?

Yam Shahor: All the flight models are accurate and tested by pilots with thousands of flight hours on each of the Israeli planes, and also by IAF test pilots who flew the Lavi, the MiG-29, and even the MiG-23 personally. The flight envelopes are generated out of the real performance tables of the jets in the game; special effects such as spins, stalls, and flicks are all modeled in the appropriated jets. An intermediate player can turn on the easy flight model modes and enjoy a more forgiving flight model. The use of force-feedback joysticks gives us the opportunity to enhance the feeling of flying the jets. For example, the F-16 and the Lavi are smooth flyers, while the F-15 and F-4 jets shake and rattle as the AOA builds toward the stall angle.

DEMONSTRATION:

1. Tear out this page.
2. Crumple into ball.
3. Toss over your shoulder.

The sound this ad will make when it hits the ground *behind* you is the power of A3D™ from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

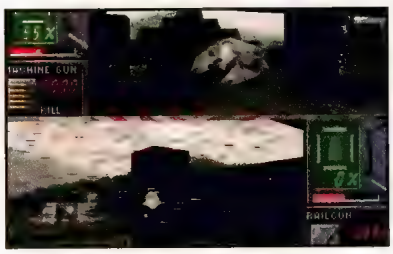
No wonder game makers like Interplay and GT Interactive are featuring A3D in their newest titles. Experience it for yourself at www.A3D.com

BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Go to #271 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Aureal Semiconductor Inc. A3D and Aureal are trademarks of Aureal Semiconductor Inc. Other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Have You Driven An Urban Assault Vehicle Lately?



SECURE CONTROL SYSTEM *with realtime fractal encryption keeps your datalink untraceable and unbreakable. Drive with confidence.*

FLAMETHROWER

2X RADAR GUIDED MISSILE LAUNCHER

FUSION POWER PLANT *delivers smooth running power at temperatures up to 700 degrees Kelvin*

FUSION BEAM

ARMOR FACINGS *of renewable ceramic polymers protect your vehicle from adverse conditions such as plasma bolts and autocannon fire.*

ELECTROMAGNETIC REPULSOR DRIVE *with gyrostabilization and inertial dampers goes from 0 to 180km/h in 0.0014 seconds*

The Argus Overlord

Armor Trend netmagazine's
2219 Assault Vehicle of the Year

All Nataka Remotely Piloted Vehicles ship with version 56.9 of BattleHelper, Nataka's award-winning operating system. Some vehicles not exactly as shown. All performance specifications given for unencumbered vehicles in 1 G of gravitational force and 101.9 kPa of barometric pressure unless otherwise indicated. BattleHelper is a registered product of the Nataka Corporate Empire. Unauthorized use of the BattleHelper name is a violation of applicable treaties and will be met with military force. Gunmetal™ and Mad Genius Software™ are registered trademarks of Mad Genius Software Ltd.

MAD GENIUS SOFTWARE

TRI SYNERGY

F-16 Viper and MiG-29 Fulcrum

Novalogic's Sim Duo Lets You Fight on Either Side

This September, Novalogic plans to release simultaneously two new jet sims that can share a single battle arena. If fighting for democracy and apple pie is your thing, choose F-16 VIPER, the latest sim developed in cooperation with Lockheed-Martin. If you're feeling a bit more confrontational, drop in the cockpit of MIG-29 FULCRUM to experience flying one of the last great technical achievements of the Soviet era. And those arguments as to which is the better plane can finally be settled over the Internet skies of Novalogic's NovaWorld servers. VIPER and FULCRUM will initially be bundled together at the price of a single game; they may eventually be sold separately as well.

Building on Experience

Novalogic's first jet sim, F-22 LIGHTNING II, was a good seller, but it met with a lackluster response from experienced sim players, who found that the sim's overly simple flight model didn't match claims of realism on the box, and who were disappointed with the game's lack of replayability. The company worked out a licensing deal with Lockheed-Martin for its next sim, F-22 RAPTOR. While still not "hardcore" by any means, RAPTOR featured a much-improved flight model and a somewhat improved campaign structure, in which your successes or failures could affect future missions. Most significant, though, was the addition of NovaWorld, a free online massively multiplayer service which featured arenas supporting more than 100 RAPTOR players simultaneously.

NovaWorld is where RAPTOR really shines. But there's been one problem with gameplay—everyone's flying the same aircraft, which limits the available strategies (not to mention suspension of disbelief). With the coming of both F-16 VIPER and MIG-29 FULCRUM to NovaWorld's skies, things should get much more interesting.

VIPER and FULCRUM are based on the RAPTOR engine, but they feature significant improvements on that sim, including better-looking graphics, 3Dfx support, improved flight modeling, and a more sophisticated campaign. The game engine is essentially identical in VIPER and FULCRUM, with the primary difference being the aircraft model and its capabilities, and a different set of missions.

The most noticeable improvement in the games is in their graphics. Hardware support is included for 3Dfx cards. The sims don't use the card's Z-buffer feature, so resolutions of up to 800x600 are supported on an original Voodoo card, and 1024x768 on a single Voodoo^2 card. On 3D cards, the terrain sports 16 times the polygon detail of F-22 RAPTOR. Even on the early version of F-16 VIPER that I flew, at 1024x768 the ground detail was so crisp I could almost forget I was looking at a sim. Hardware acceleration will also eliminate the polygon "pop-up" of earlier Novalogic jet sims.

Virtual Views

Where many sims have a highly detailed static, bitmapped cockpit in addition to a lower-res, virtual cockpit, Novalogic has managed to combine the best of both into one cockpit for each plane. Unlike the somewhat blocky virtual cockpits in games like JSF and F-22 ADF, the instrument panels here are as crisp as any static cockpits you've seen. And despite their virtual nature, both cockpits feature fully clickable instrument panels, not to mention working analog

FACING DOOM Here's the last thing many a MiG-29 pilot will see. The terrain in 3Dfx mode sports 16 times the detail found in Novalogic's previous jet sim.

Neither game supports Direct3D or OpenGL, so users of non-3Dfx-based graphics cards will have to run the games using a software graphics engine. Even so, the terrain has four times the detail of F-22 RAPTOR's software engine, and 16-bit color eliminates much of the dithered look.

LEVERAGING THE FULCRUM A MiG-29 flies low; the terrain still looks great without 3D hardware acceleration.

F-16 VIPER and MIG-29 FULCRUM

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Novalogic
PUBLISHER: Novalogic

SOUTHPEAK™
INTERACTIVE

WHAT IF

OXYGEN WAS A MIND
ALTERING DRUG?

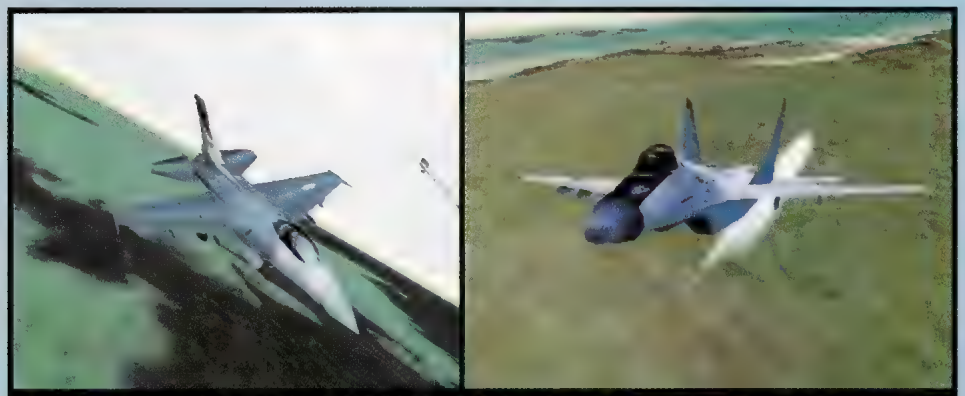
www.southpeak.com

and digital instruments. Multiple zoom levels will allow you to have a full instrument-panel display, "HUD-in-your-face" view, or something in-between.

The new panels are for more than show. Gone is RAPTOR's god-like radar view—the development team is modeling multiple air-to-air and air-to-ground radar modes. Don't expect the level of detail or authenticity of FALCON 4.0 here, of course, but look for a good balance between realism and playability. Night missions in the F-16 should be particularly interesting, as VIPER will model the F-16's LANTIRN (Low-Altitude Navigation and Targeting InfraRed for Night) targeting pod.

F-22 RAPTOR's flight model was a dramatic improvement over Novalogic's first jet sim effort, and the company promises even more improvements here. The extra fidelity is necessary because, although the F-16 is a computer-augmented, fly-by-wire plane like the F-22, its control system isn't as sophisticated. In addition, the MiG-29 doesn't utilize fly-by-wire at all, so it should have a much different feel than the F-16. (During my visit to Novalogic, I was only able to fly the F-16, as the MiG-29 modeling was still in the works.) Look for better modeling of altitude effects on engine performance and fuel flow. Aircraft systems are more detailed as well—for instance, you'll have to watch your engine temperature, and the F-16 flight computer will restrict your plane's angle of attack when the jet is heavily loaded. The flight model was designed with the assistance of the designer of Lockheed's F-16 simulator, and Novalogic plans to have real F-16 pilots review it before VIPER ships. The company is also in contact with pilots who've flown the MiG-29 to verify the accuracy of the companion sim.

IT ALL CLICKS The virtual cockpit is fully clickable, and all switches and multifunction displays can be adjusted with the mouse.



FACE-OFF The F-16 and MiG-29 will be able to battle head-to-head over modem, Internet, or local-area networks, or in large squadrons on the massively multiplayer NovaWorld server.

IN THE CIRCUIT Here, you scan the runway from the virtual cockpit view; note the chevron on the left side of the canopy which keeps you oriented toward the front of the plane.

Raptor Revised

When F-16 VIPER and MiG-29 FULCRUM are released, Novalogic will simultaneously release an upgrade for its F-22 RAPTOR to allow it to share the NovaWorld skies with the new sims. Although the changes to the sim will be primarily to enable play with the new games, look for some of the new sims' improvements to trickle down into RAPTOR for play-balancing purposes. For instance, RAPTOR's radar modeling will be made more realistic so as not to give the F-22 a bigger edge over the F-16 and MiG-29 than it would have in reality.

Around the World

VIPER will feature around 40 missions set in Bolivia, Armenia, Turkey, the Philippines, and one other geographic region that is yet to be decided. In FULCRUM, you'll fly missions for countries that have purchased MiG-29s from Russia. These are being developed with the assistance of Russian aviator Yuri Prikhodko, a cosmonaut and test pilot on the MiG-29, Su-27, and MiG-31 fighter programs. He's acting as a consultant on FULCRUM, and is helping to provide a perspective on what it's like to do combat from the other side.

Novalogic strongly believes that human-scripted missions are more interesting and offer better gameplay than computer-generated sorties. Designers spend about a week on each individual mission before it goes into testing. The good news: Your successes and failures do affect the missions you'll be assigned later in the game. The bad news: As with previous Novalogic sims, you'll have to refly any missions you fail until you complete them successfully.

Where the sims promise to shine is in the NovaWorld environment; there, VIPER and FULCRUM players will be able to fly with RAPTOR owners in online arenas. It's hoped that Novalogic will create arenas with varying mixes of aircraft—it would be interesting to pit F-16s against MiG-29s without any F-22 "superplanes" in the mix. CGW

SOUTHPEAK INTERACTIVE
WHAT
THE FATE OF AN ENTIRE RACE RESTED IN YOUR HANDS?
www.southpeak.com

F22 Total Air War

DID's F-22 Game Gets a Real Campaign Engine

Digital Image Design's F22 AIR DOMINANCE FIGHTER (ADF) wrapped up last year's wave of F-22 simulations with a bang. Sim pilots lauded the game for its detailed flight modeling, challenging artificial intelligence, and impressive graphics engine. The biggest gripe about the game was its lack of flexibility and replayability. You could only fly the game's built-in, scripted missions, and you had no control over details—such as the weapons loadout of your plane. DID aims to address these gripes in spades with F22 TOTAL AIR WAR (TAW).

Common Foundation

Although it's a stand-alone program (see the "It's Not an Add-on" sidebar next page for details), TAW is based heavily on the ADF engine and includes nearly all the features of that earlier title. The biggest difference is that the pre-scripted missions in ADF have been replaced with a dynamic campaign engine.

The campaign structure in TAW is more sophisticated than the last dynamic campaign engine DID created for EF2000 2.0. The missions are more varied in nature, and you have more control. Ten campaigns are proffered, all set in the Middle East/North Africa region. Details vary in regard to the specific countries involved, and in each campaign's difficulty level. You can access the later campaigns only after you've reached a certain score in the earlier battles.

Once you choose a campaign, you'll find yourself at the War Room interface. Here you get a visual overview of all the missions going on throughout the war zone. The Theatre map brings up a graphic, icon-laden map that shows all friendly, enemy, and neutral air activity. You can also bring up a variety of informational charts that show the number of sorties launched by each side, damage levels, priority targets, and the current strategy.

Strategies are based on a "five-ring" model employed during the Gulf War by the USAF. Imagine a bulls-eye with five rings, labeled from the outer to the inner ring as Fielded Military, Population, Infrastructure, Organic Essentials (fuel, oil, and the like), and Leadership. The outermost ring is the most vulnerable; the innermost is the most vital—and most heavily defended. Attacking the outermost layer—the military—isn't nearly as likely to demoralize the enemy as strikes against inner rings such as organic essentials or the command posts. This model relies on launching large-scale, parallel attacks on each layer of the ring. Col. John Warden, who helped implement this strategy in the Gulf War, and Col. Rich Reynolds, a USAF military doctrine analyst, consulted with DID to properly implement this model in TAW's campaign engine. The result is a campaign that features very realistic and logical sorties.

WAR ROOM This map gives you a grand picture of all the aerial action; you can also view the position of ground and naval troops, as well as enemy strategic assets.

FAMILIAR SKIES The flight engine has seen only minor updates from F22 ADF, one of the most notable being the new gradual transition from day into night.

F22 TOTAL AIR WAR

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: DID
PUBLISHER: Infogrames/Ocean

SOUTHPEAK INTERACTIVE
WHAT IF
YOU FOUND YOURSELF ON THE DARK SIDE OF THE MOON?
A sci-fi adventure that will immerse you in 360° of completely seamless, incredibly realistic, motion picture quality gaming.
VIDEO REALITY
dark
SIDE OF THE MOON
RP
www.southpeak.com
Go to #295 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Scramble!

There are two buttons on the War Room interface that will bring you into the action. Selecting Scramble will alert you when the next scramble mission to intercept enemy aircraft is launched. If you accept the mission, you'll be launched with a single wingman to destroy incoming air targets.

For more variety and a more direct effect on the war effort, click the Fly button, which will bring up a list of all the missions currently ready for launch. These include air intercept, escort, Wild Weasel antiradar, and ground attack missions.

If there's an AWACS aircraft in the air, you can also choose to fly as an AWACS controller and direct other aircraft to escort, intercept, refuel, and so on. As in ADF, you can jump into any the cockpit of any F-22 by clicking on it from the AWACS screen.

At first, you can select only simple missions (marked with a single X). More advanced missions (up to XXXXX level) are available as your pilot score increases. You score experience points for successfully completing mission objectives, and you can get additional points for taking out extra targets. Your pilot can even earn medals for exemplary performance.

You can take missions as they're assigned, or you can replot waypoints, altitudes, flight compositions, weapons loads, and attack patterns for each mission. When appropriate for the type of mission you're flying, you can also assign targets to specific flights.

If none of the missions suits your fancy, all you have to do is cancel out, accelerate time, and click Fly again. The mission types will vary as the war progresses.

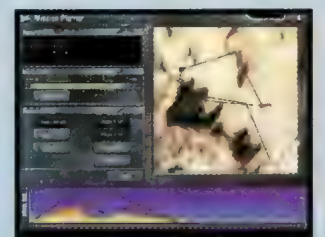
In various campaigns you'll find yourself allied with different countries—you may be protecting Saudi Arabia against the Sudan in one campaign, with Egypt as an ally, and in the next you might be flying for Egypt while the Sudan remains neutral. As the campaign progresses, neutral countries may choose to take sides.

Sim-ply Better

The sim engine itself has seen some minor, but welcome, upgrades, from little things like toning down the runway bump sounds to fixing the abrupt transitions from night into day. In addition to the campaign missions, you'll also find a number of scripted training missions; a new Custom Combat section, which lets you set up dogfights against any of the aircraft in the sim; multiplayer missions; and the excellent ACMI (Air Combat Maneuvering Interface) flight recorder. The only disappointment in the beta version was that the F-22's thrust-vector maneuvering capabilities still had to be manually activated; in the real plane, the flight computer handles vectoring automatically.

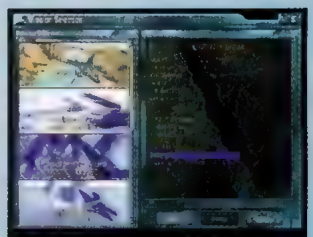
At first, F22 TOTAL AIR WAR doesn't seem like a big upgrade from F22 AIR DOMINANCE FIGHTER. But the sophistication of the campaign, the variety of missions, and the added control TAW gives you over the sorties you fly should make for a much richer experience. CGW

LOADED FOR TU-95 BEAR New to TAW is the ability to customize the weapons loadouts of the aircraft in your flight group.



MISSION MESSIN' You can customize mission characteristics such as waypoints, targets, and altitude.

CUSTOM COMBAT A welcome addition is the custom combat screen. It lets you set up your own air-to-air scenarios.



REQUEST DENIED Until you have gained a certain level of experience, some missions will be off-limits.

It's Not an Add-on

DID's distributor, Infogrames, has a dubious record when it comes to add-on sequels, especially in North America. For EF2000, its previous simulation, the company put out an add-on disc called TACTCOM, which added a mission editor and a number of other enhancements. TACTCOM sold for about £15 in the UK, and was necessary if you wanted to use the 3Dfx or Rendition graphics patches for EF2000. However, distributor Ocean declined to release TACTCOM in the U.S., so EF2000 owners looking for 3D acceleration were forced to buy EF2000 2.0—essentially purchasing the sim a second time.

When DID first announced its F-22 game, it was going to include a dynamic campaign. Later the product was split into two parts: F22 ADF, which included a series of canned missions, and F22 TAW, which was supposed to be a low-cost add-on disc that would add the dynamic campaign elements to ADF. As work progressed on TAW, two things became clear: First, the product had grown in scope to the point where some fundamental changes to the engine made it less viable to do an add-on disc; and second, retailers in North America are loath to carry low-profit add-ons to any but the most popular products.

Thus, F22 TAW became a full-price, stand-alone product. DID assured ADF buyers that an upgrade or rebate would be available, but many sim fliers were annoyed after getting similar treatment with regard to EF2000. While the market forces that forced DID to reconsider doing TAW as an add-on are understandable, many customers have expressed frustration at the company making promises it can't keep.

Landing Soon

A Variety of Jet, Helicopter, and Civilian Sims Are in a Holding Pattern

There's never been a shortage of F-16 sims, and it's no surprise that Novalogic's F-16 VIPER will have company on the shelves. MicroProse's FALCON 4.0 is inching ever closer to release, and the good news is we have a beta version in-hand that's pretty much feature-complete, with only debugging and play-balancing left to be done. The bad news is the product has been delayed again, probably at least until the fourth quarter of this year. We hear Gilman Louie himself has stepped in to help wrap up the product, which could bode well for the final game's quality and stability, but could also drag out the fine-tuning process.

Also incoming on the F-16 front is Virgin's F-16 AGGRESSOR. We've played an alpha version of the game, but it wasn't far enough along for a full preview. Impressive graphics and decent flight modeling (let's hope Virgin doesn't do the SABRE ACE treatment on this game and dumb down the aircraft handling) are wrapped around a campy mercenary storyline that pits you as an F-16 pilot for hire; think STRIKE COMMANDER '98. In a similar vein, look for JETFIGHTER: FULL BURN to hit stores about the time you read this. It's an updated version of the JETFIGHTER III engine that will also let you fly the MiG 1.42. This sim will wrap the missions in WING COMMANDER-like video sequences, as well as add a welcome multiplayer mode to the series.

F22 TOTAL AIR WAR seems to be the end of the F-22 deluge, but Eidos has an expansion disc in the works for its JSF (JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER) title.

We keep seeing gradual progress on the SU-27 FLANKER 2.0 front, but, like the Russian contributions to the International Space Station, development is dragging out longer than planned. We're not sure which will launch first. Fans of Russian hardware are more likely to see MIG ALLEY, Empire/Rowan's Korean War simulation, before SU-27 FLANKER 2.0 hits the shelves. We're still waiting to get a hands-on flight of MIG ALLEY, but we've seen some amazing early graphics, with details such as cockpit reflections inside of the canopy.

Two F/A-18E Super Hornet simulations will be hitting stores soon. Interactive Magic's IF/A-18E CARRIER STRIKE FIGHTER is based on an enhanced version of the IF-22 v5.0 engine. New features include carrier operations and night missions. The U.K.'s Digital Integration, the company responsible for TORNADO, HIND, and IF-16, is creating SUPER HORNET. Look for details in our fall preview next month. DI also has a Harrier sim in the works, set for an early 1999 release. For a lighter F/A-18 experience, check out TOP GUN: HORNET'S NEST, coming at the end of the year from MicroProse.

HOLLYWOOD FALCON Virgin's F-16 AGGRESSOR promises realistic flight wrapped around a Hollywood-style mercenary-for-hire plot.

REFLECTING ON A KILL If you have powerful 3D hardware, MiG ALLEY's cockpit details will include reflections on the inside of your canopy.

TREES COMPANY When you try to hide from other helicopters in APACHE VS. HAVOC, you'll be able to get down behind the trees.

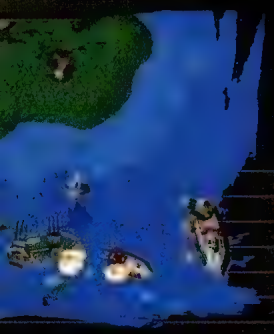
The Chopper Block

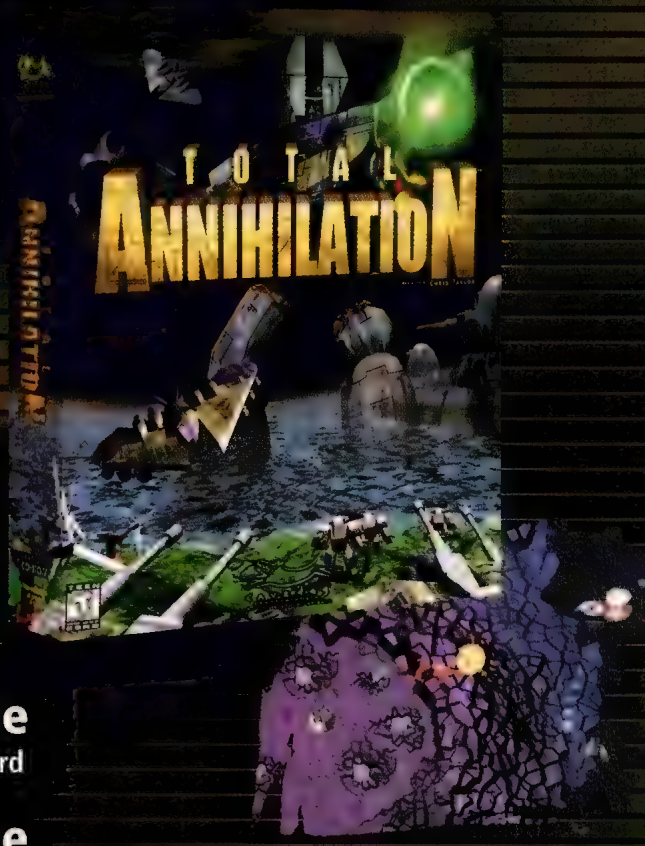
Unfortunately, Empire's APACHE VS. HAVOC, one of the more impressive titles we've seen in recent months, wasn't quite far enough along for a hands-on preview in this issue. But, it's being developed by Razorback in the U.K., and it looks set to excel on both graphics and gameplay fronts. Designed from the ground-up for multiplayer gaming, the sim lets you fly the glass-cockpit U.S. Apache or the more primitive, but still deadly, Russian Havoc. Extremely detailed helicopters and terrain (not to mention impressive weather effects) make for great atmosphere, but the big enhancement here is the game's tree-lines, which can be used for cover. This should make for some very interesting multiplayer tactics.

TEAM APACHE, originally slated as an Eidos release, will now be coming out from SSI/Mindscape around the time you read this. Less hard-core (and a bit more accessible) than LONGBOW 2, this title has some great aspects, the most impressive of which is the ability to work as a team with up to five other Apaches. Finally, look for info next month on MicroProse's GUNSHIP III, an attack helicopter sim which can connect to M1 TANK PLATOON for multiplayer play. CGW

The Wreckage

Charge headlong into the complete **Total Annihilation**™ universe and you'll immerse yourself in one of real-time strategy's most explosive sagas. Through all three chapters, you'll dominate over 100 maps with 250 different units to produce massive wreckage-filled battles and quick explosive skirmishes. Pile on full 3D environments, explosive multiplayer capabilities and most importantly fast and easy gameplay and you're crushing the universe with "...the new king of real-time strategy games."*





Game of the Year
–GameSpot Editors

Game of the Year
–GameSpot Reader's Choice Awards

Best Real-Time Strategy Game
–PC Gamer On-Line, Reader's Choice Award

Best Real-Time Strategy Game
–Adrenaline Vault

Best Real-Time Strategy Game
–Ultra Game Player's magazine

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

cavedog ENTERTAINMENT™
A GT Interactive Company
www.cavedog.com

©1997, 1998 Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Total Annihilation, the Annihilation logo, Cavedog and the Cavedog logo are trademarks of Cavedog Entertainment and its subsidiaries or affiliates. Humongous Entertainment is a trademark of Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Just Doesn't Stop!

www.cavedog.com

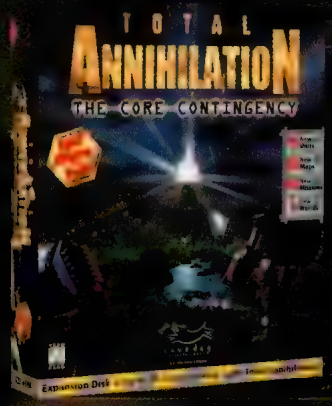
Over 9,000,000 Total Annihilation hits per week!

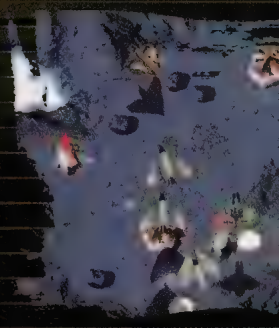
Check out what fans are saying about the world's most explosive strategy saga.

Total Annihilation: The Core Contingency™

The second chapter in the world's most explosive strategy saga!

- **75** New Units
- **50** New Maps
- **25** New Missions
- **6** New Worlds

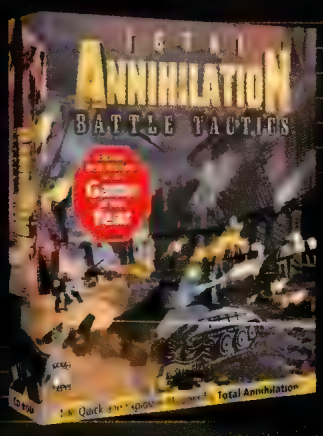




STRATEGY IS EVERYTHING

Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics™

Dive right into a new batch of quick missions for the world's most explosive strategy game! Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics features smaller, quicker battles to satisfy that nagging Total Annihilation fix. Blast through 100 rapid-fire ambushes where the action is fast and furious. New maps provide fresh opportunity for ambush. Varying degrees of difficulty give new Total Annihilation players a chance to learn the ropes while offering advanced players a new challenge.



Go to #170 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Right Stuff

by Loyd Case

Photos by Michael Falconer

The Flight Control Gear You Need for Your Next Serious Furball

Serious flight-sim aficionados aspire to *being there*. The idea is to get as close as possible to the flight experience without climbing into a cockpit. (Well, there are an impassioned few who actually *build* cockpits, but that's another story.) What's more, combat flight simulators are becoming increasingly sophisticated and realistic. Titles such as DID's F22 ADF and JANE'S F-15 push the envelope in terms of flight models, sensor operation, and full-wing operation. This means, of course, that running the sim takes more keyboard commands than ever. Even the simpler sims are getting more sophisticated and complex.

As a result, flight controllers—no longer mere "joysticks"—have gotten increasingly sophisticated, mirroring the games they enhance. There are a number of joysticks and other controller devices that try to satisfy the desires of those in pursuit of the total (virtual) flight experience. Below, we take a look at a number of flight-control setups, both old and new, and see how well they play in some of today's sims.

Decisions, Decisions...

No two sim players are the same. Some are more casual, wanting to boot up a sim occasionally and do some fun dogfighting. Others are much more serious, setting the game up to start at the airbase, getting into the intricacies of air-to-air refueling, and trying to work well in the context of multiple plane flights. Because of this, flight-control setups are intensely personal—what works for one user may be the bane of the next. And high-end systems have thrown another variable into the equation—some controllers don't work well with the new generation of fast Pentium II systems. We'll keep all these issues in mind as we examine the force-feedback sticks, high-end sticks, throttles, and rudders that you may want to add to your collection for the utmost realism.

Forcing the Issue

Last year was another of those "This is the year of the..." that didn't quite come to pass. In this case, it was supposed to be the year of the force-feedback game controller. In fact, we saw exactly one new product—Microsoft's SideWinder Force Feedback Pro. There was a dramatic price reduction in CH's Force FX, the only other existing consumer force-feedback product. Other controllers were delayed several times; maybe this year, we'll see more of them.

CH Force FX

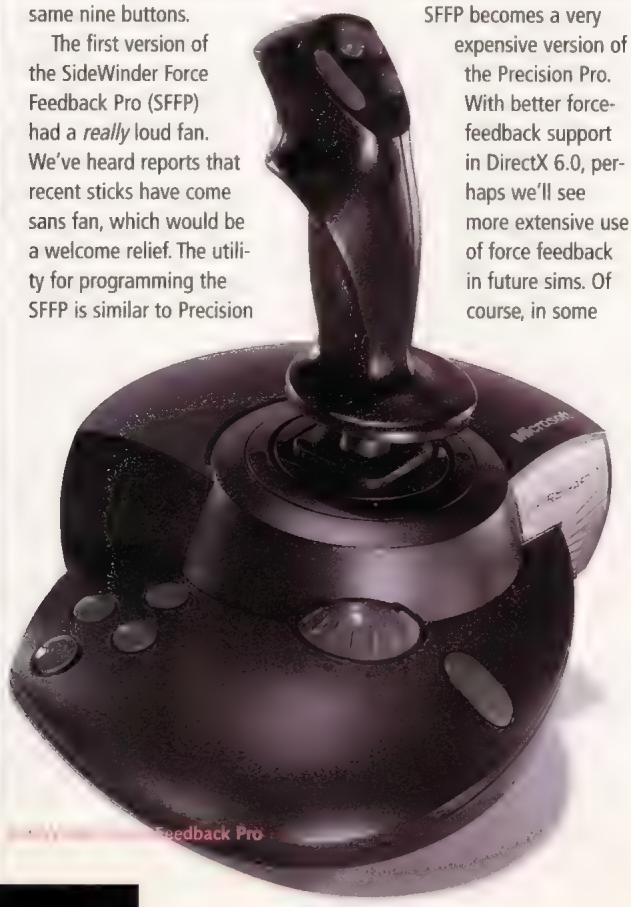
Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro

★★★★★

With its $149 list price, you'd expect this stick to be a high-end flight controller, but it has more in common with its lesser sibling, the Precision Pro, than with high-end gear. As with the Precision Pro, it's an all-in-one controller with an integrated throttle, a twist handle (for rudder function), and the same nine buttons.

The first version of the SideWinder Force Feedback Pro (SFFP) had a *really* loud fan. We've heard reports that recent sticks have come sans fan, which would be a welcome relief. The utility for programming the SFFP is similar to Precision Pro's, but there's no force editor supplied, which seems a glaring omission.

Support for the SFFP has been somewhat mixed. It's been widely supported in action games such as HEAVY GEAR and driving games like NEED FOR SPEED SE II, but support in flight sims has been less prevalent. A few, like SABRE ACE, come to mind, but support on high-end sims has been lacking. Without force-feedback support, the SFFP becomes a very expensive version of the Precision Pro. With better force-feedback support in DirectX 6.0, perhaps we'll see more extensive use of force feedback in future sims. Of course, in some cases force-feedback support does not make much sense. In an F-16 you don't feel much force, except for G-forces on your hand, because the controls are fly-by-wire. In a World War I or II sim, though, force feedback properly done could significantly add to the experience.



Feedback Pro

The SideWinder Force Feedback Pro is a clean, solidly implemented force-feedback stick—it's just not a particularly realistic flight stick. And it's too bad that it thinks it's the only controller in the universe.

SideWinder Force Feedback Pro, *$149.95. Contact: Microsoft, (425) 882-8080;* ***www.microsoft.com/hardware***
PROS: *Digital optical electronics; good programming utility; ergonomic handle; throttle; force-feedback support.*
CONS: *Short throw; twist handle can be confusing; no force editor.*

CH Products Force FX

★★★★★

The Force FX was the first force-feedback stick on the market. Like a lot of pioneers, CH ended up taking some hits for being so early. The Force FX is based on Immersion's 1.0 force-feedback API. Since then, Immersion has added a lot of capability to the second major revision of its programming interface and integrated it much more closely with the DirectInput API.

In a reflection of more recent developments, CH has released DirectX 5 drivers for the FX and dropped the price to $99.95. The DirectX support is limited, since the capabilities of the stick itself maps more closely with the Immersion 1.0 API. Additionally, the motor isn't as powerful as the one in the SideWinder Force Feedback Pro. However, the FX now works with rudder pedals and throttle. Unlike the Microsoft stick, the Force FX can be part of a more realistic flight-control setup.

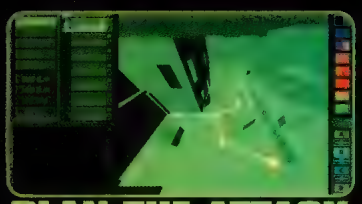
At a hundred bucks, the Force FX might be worth the cost to experiment with force feedback. Bear in mind, though, that it's a limited implementation.

CH Force FX, *Price: $99.95. Contact: CH Products, (760) 598-2518;* ***www.chproducts.com***
PROS: *Force-feedback effects; works with separate throttle and rudder.*
CONS: *Force effects are a little coarse; big footprint.*

Tom Clancy's RAINBOW SIX

Play as if 5.7 Billion Lives Depended on it.

The most revolutionary action/strategy game of its kind. Nothing comes close to offering such an exciting combination of strategy, team-building, realistic three-dimensional graphics and true-to-life special forces action. **ONE SHOT KILLS.** The ultimate goal is to save yourself and the world from deadly terrorists. You must successfully complete 17 unique missions, and if you die, the game isn't over: **THE WORLD IS.**



PLAN THE ATTACK

EXECUTE THE MISSION

SAVE THE WORLD

Photo courtesy Steven Galloway, Heckler & Koch

Available August 1998

© 1998 Red Storm Entertainment, Inc.

Go to #229 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Let's Get Real

Most flight sims out there have more controls than you could ever manage with a mere four-button joystick. What's more, serious flight-sim jockeys want to get as close as they can to pure HOTAS (hands on throttle and stick) in order to avoid the dreaded "hunt-and-peck" with a bogie hot on their six. Here again, there's a hefty amount of competent gear to be had, so it comes down to personal preference and the gear's feel.

ThrustMaster Throttle Quadrant System

ThrustMaster F-22 Pro

★★★★½

The F-22 Pro is modeled after the F-16 block 50 flight stick. It's massive, heavy, and stiff. The stiffness is intentional, the idea being to model the effort required to move the real thing. That realism also helps you maintain control: Overshooting is more difficult with a stiff stick. Still, the F-22 Pro can be a wrist wrangler in long game sessions. The stick has a glass-filled handle for a very solid feel, geared potentiometers for more precise control, and more hat switches than you can shake an AIM-9X at.

The F-22 Pro comes with a set of DOS programming utilities. Ease of use is not their strong suit, but they get the job done. There are now at least two Windows-based graphical programming utilities for ThrustMaster gear, including Marlo Casabar's nicely done EZ Build. The F-22 is capable of holding up to four separate programs, although you need to run the DOS-based download utility to activate any given program. There are no Windows-specific drivers for the F-22 either. The good news is that most of the new flight sims come with precreated downloads for the F-22 Pro, and there are many others available on ThrustMaster's Web site.

All of this sounds like a lot of effort, and it is. However, once you get going with the stick, the heavy base and solid feel compensate for the effort. We've heard reports of flaky potentiometers, but ThrustMaster is happy to send you new pots should you require them. In addition, there were problems downloading programs to the stick on some fast Pentium IIs, but a fix is available on ThrustMaster's Web site.

If realism is what you demand, the F-22 Pro is hard to beat. But you'll pay a stiff price: It carries a suggested list price of $220.

F-22 Pro, *Price: $219.95 MSRP. Contact: ThrustMaster, (503) 615-3200;* ***www.thrustmaster.com***

PROS: *Solid, precise feel; highly programmable; lots of buttons.* ***CONS:*** *Very stiff springs; supplied DOS programming tools are arcane; expensive.*

ThrustMaster F-22 Pro

ThrustMaster Throttle Quadrant System

★★★★½

The TQS is the perfect partner for the F-22 Pro. At its heart, the TQS is an analog or digital throttle control for flight sims. Paired with an F-22 Pro, you can have a complete HOTAS control system. With a good set of downloads (or by creating your own), you can keep your hands on the flight controls and focus on the game, rather than hunt for that Alt-Shift-F1 combination.

Just as the F-22 Pro is modeled on an F-16 flight stick, the TQS replicates the F-16 fighter's throttle quadrant. Also like the F-22 Pro, it's complex and can be a pain to set up. In fact, the TQS requires either an F-22 or F-16 FLCS stick to work; it will not work with non-ThrustMaster joysticks. Just figuring out the cable connections can take longer than doing a full install of LONGBOW 2. The DOS-based programming tools are equally arcane, so a package like EZ Build is almost essential to creating your own configs. However, there are many available on Thrusty's Web site, and most high-end sims ship with a ThrustMaster setup these days. As with the F-22 Pro, there have been reports of TQS download problems with fast Pentium II systems, so be sure you get the fix from ThrustMaster's site.

The throttle also has idle and afterburner detents. Another gizmo, which seemed like a gimmick when it first came out, but is more useful with current games, is the mouse stick. For games that use the mouse as an active control (FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, for instance), it's pretty handy, but it can be a bit finicky to get working. Once you get it running and start flying a complex sim like JANE'S F-15, you realize how good this combination feels. It's akin to a high-end audio system—finicky, annoying to set up, but well worth the effort.

So if you like to fly sims like F-15 or F22 ADF in ultrarealistic mode, the F-22 Pro and TQS combo has the feel that matches up with the most realistic games.

Throttle Quadrant System, *Price: $199.95. Contact: ThrustMaster, (503) 615-3200;* ***www.thrustmaster.com***

PROS: *Idle and afterburner detents; lots of controls; good feel.* ***CONS:*** *A royal pain to set up; arcane programming tools; expensive; requires F-16 FLCS or F-22 Pro stick.*

F-16 Combat Stick

★★★★½

CH Products Jane's Combat Stick

★★★★½

The F-16 Combat Stick is one of the best values available. The Jane's stick is pricier, but has a heftier base and offers chorded button presses when paired with a Pro Throttle. Otherwise, these sticks are about identical.

Joysticks are a personal matter. Some gamers like a stiffer feel as

THE ULTIMATE IN FIRST PERSON

SQUAD WARFARE

My ancestors fought the Cybrids in the last Earthsiege. My great-great-great-great grandfather was among the First Who Jumped. My father died three jumpgates back, killed by the Blood Eagle. I was born fifteen jumpgates back on a world we left to the soft ones, Imperial lackeys. Now we're on Septa Scarabae IV, and I bear the dragon marks of manhood. The Starwolf and the Diamond Sword got here first. Settled their ships, dug in. This is a good world, a lush planet. We'll take it for our people.

REVOLUTIONARY 3D STARSIEGE ENGINE. *A LETHAL ARENA OF DROP-DEAD GRAPHICS, MUSIC, SOUNDS, EFFECTS AND GAMEPLAY. ANYTHING ELSE IS, WELL, UNREAL.*

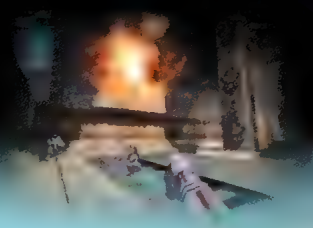
MULTIPLAYER FOCUS. *THE FIRST 3D SHOOTER DESIGNED FROM THE BOTTOM UP TO MAXIMIZE FULL-SQUAD, TOTAL-IMMERSION MULTIWARRIOR GAMING.*

COMBAT VEHICLES. *WHY TRUDG YOU CAN TRANSPORT YOU AND BUDDIES IN SCOUT FLYERS AND PERSONNEL CARRIERS.*

VAST INTEGRATED WORLDS. LEVELS BEGONE. PLAYERS DASH INDOORS AND OUTDOORS WITH NO LAG OR LOADTIMES WHATSOEVER.
WHEN
OUR
RMORED
STARSIEGE
TR

MOTION CAPTURE ANIMATION.
SKELETAL ANIMATION? NO. FLUID, FULL-MOTION BODY MOVEMENTS? YEP.

TRUE TERRAIN™ LANDSCAPES. *YES, W THERE'S A SINFULLY REAL WORLD OU EVEN WEATHER!*



IBES

RGINIA,
THERE.

SINGLE-PLAYER MISSIONS. *JUST ENOUGH TO GET YOUR BOOTS WET. THEN IT'S ON TO THE REAL MULTIPLAYER HEAT.*

THE ULTIMATE AI. *CEREBRAL CORTEX VS. CEREBRAL CORTEX. STANDARD MULTIPLAYER COMBAT, PLUS SCRIPTED TEAM MISSIONS AND INGENIOUS OBJECTIVES.*

DEDICATED COMMANDER. *ONE LEADER PER TRIBE, SCOPING THE NASTIES, DEPLOYING THE TROOPS, CALLING THE SHOTS – LIKE A TRUE COMMANDER AND CONQUERER.*

COMING SOON:
FREE ALPHA TECH RELEASE

WELCOME TO SOMETHING COMPLETELY DIFFERENT – TRIBES™. *A UNIQUE FIRST-PERSON SHOOTER SET IN THE STARSIEGE UNIVERSE. COMBINING BREATHTAKING VISUAL DISPLAYS WITH SEAMLESS GAMEPLAY, TRIBES REVOLUTIONIZES THE WORLD OF MULTIPLAYER SQUAD-LEVEL GAMES.*

WWW.STARSIEGE.COM

Dynamix®
A SIERRA COMPANY

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. ® and TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

CH Products
Jane's Combat Stick and
F-16 Combat Stick

in the ThustMaster models; others prefer the light, precise feel of the CH line. For casual flying, except when flying something like JANE'S F-15, where using an F-22 Pro seems like the right thing to do, I find most of my joystick time is spent with the F-16 Combat Stick.

Both sticks vaguely resemble the stick in the F-16 Fighting Falcon, though not to the level of detail of the ThrustMaster versions. The button placement makes these models useful for right-handers only. There are a pair of hat switches, four buttons, a trigger switch, and a throttle slider. As with most CH sticks, the F-16 series also has trim controls, a godsend if you need to do a quick recalibration while in a furball.

The two sticks have much the same feel—a long throw coupled with a light action and precise centering. Both now have DirectInput drivers, a boon when you're playing DirectInput-aware Windows 95 games. You can set up keystroke assignments within the game for all the buttons, not just two or four. Both sticks offer solid value, are extremely durable, and are easy to set up and use.

Jane's Combat Stick and F-16 Combat Stick**, Price: $129 MSRP (Jane's); $99.95 MSRP (F-16). Contact: CH Products, (760) 598-2518; **www.chproducts.com

***PROS:** Long throw; precise centering; comfortable, light feel. **CONS:** Not the most realistic sticks; not programmable.*

CH Products Pro Throttle

★★★★½

The Pro Throttle makes no claims at looking or behaving realistically—but this isn't necessarily a bad thing. Instead of using an arced throttle movement, the Pro Throttle mounts on a big slider. The result is a very smooth movement that makes it easy to replicate specific settings when sliding back and forth. This eliminates the need for idle and afterburner detents.

CH Products
Pro Throttle

There are a total of four hat switches and four buttons on the Pro Throttle. The big grip is quite comfortable, and you can either wrap your hand around it or, as I often do, just rest your palm on the handle. The really cool thing about the Pro Throttle is that it makes any standard joystick a programmable stick (it won't work with a programmable stick). It mates particularly well with CH's own Jane's Combat Stick.

The Pro Throttle originally shipped with DOS-based programming tools, but CH has since shipped SpeedyKeys, a Windows-based tool that allows for "point-and-click" programming of the Pro Throttle.

The Pro Throttle is a solid effort from CH. If you don't need something that looks as if it was ripped out of a fighter cockpit, this throttle will give you years of service.

Pro Throttle**, Price: $189.95. Contact: CH Products, (760) 598-2518; **www.chproducts.com

***PROS:** Smooth sliding motion; hefty palm-rest. **CONS:** Not the most realistic throttle around.*

Saitek X36

★★★★½

Saitek burst onto the high-end flight stick scene last year with its X36 combo pack. Unpack the fairly compact box and you find a massive throttle unit and a joystick that looks like something that could have been in a *Star Wars* B-wing bomber. The stick even has a knuckle guard—just the thing to repel boarders, I suppose.

As with a lot of high-end sticks, the Saitek gear is programmable. Early versions of the X36 programming software were a little clumsy, but it's been improved. One minor issue: The cable that emerges from the required keyboard pass-through can make it hard to plug into some ATX-style motherboards, so exercise a little caution when you install it.

The throttle unit is even bigger than the ThrustMaster TQS, though it feels more comfortable. There's a rocker switch on the underside for rudder functionality; if you already have rudders, you can deactivate it through the download software. Like the TQS, the Saitek has idle and afterburner detents.

The Saitek stick works with DOS games in a Windows 95 DOS box and even in plain old DOS, though the programming software works only in Windows 95. A DOS utility can download Saitek programs to the stick from the

Whither USB and Force Feedback?

I had the chance to chat with Bob Wudeck (Logitech's joystick product manager) and Patrick Hewitt (ThrustMaster's point man on flight controllers) and got their thoughts on USB, human interface devices, and force feedback.

Both agreed that the key point of USB is to standardize connectivity and get away from the limitations of the PC game port. Wudeck made the point that you could actually mix multiple controllers from different vendors. Think of it: If you like the TQS throttle from ThrustMaster, you're locked into the FLCS or F-22 Pro. Wouldn't it be great to have a TQS and a stick like Suncom's Talon? Hewitt noted that with multiple devices connected—each with multiple axes—you would no longer be constrained by the four-axis limitation of the PC game port. Also, USB devices would identify themselves to the application and the operating system, making it easier for game programmers to have "instant customizability." Another interesting issue is two-way communication, vital for force-feedback sticks. With two-way communication, you could have an "active" MFD with an LCD display, combined with a touch-screen.

Finally, Wudeck pointed out that force feedback makes software design even more critical, to avoid the "joystick on a motor" effect. It's likely that force designers may become key members of some game design teams.

So it's looking as if the future of USB and force feedback is bright. The goal now is to get proper software support. For that, you'll need Windows 98 and DirectX 6—which means yet another software upgrade cycle.

GOD ON YOUR SIDE?

FireTeam

team combat action
up to 4 vs 4 vs 4 vs 4
real-time talk with teammates
you'll hear voices
doesn't mean you're Jesus

prima donnas welcome
@ www.fireteam.com

FIRE TEAM

Buy FireTeam direct @ www.fireteam.com or 1-888-FIRETEAM

©1998 Multitude, Inc. FireTeam and the FireTeam and Multitude logos are trademarks of Multitude, Inc. All rights reserved.

Saitek X36

DOS prompt or a DOS batch file. Like many of these keyboard pass-through devices, the X36 had some problems with fast keyboard controllers. Saitek has posted an updated driver that should fix this problem.

The overall feel of the stick is just a little mushy; it doesn't center as crisply as the F-22 Pro, or even the Combat Stick. The button placement works fairly well, although the master weapons flip-up is a bit goofy. The hat switches seem pretty solid, and the pinky trigger button is a nice touch. The throttle feels very solid, and finding the same position is fairly easy; the knobs and buttons seem well placed. The rudder control seems counterintuitive, but I'm a diehard rudder pedals user. The X36 is a solid combination for the price, so if your wallet has been groaning at the thought of the F-22 Pro, consider the X36.

X36, *Price: $149.95. Contact: Saitek, (310) 212-5412; **www.saitek.com***
PROS: *Low price, high-end functionality; throttle feels very comfortable.* ***CONS:*** *Stick just a tad mushy; rudder rocker switch takes some getting used to.*

Suncom F-15E Talon

★★★★½

The first thing you notice about the Talon is its size. In truth, it's slightly smaller than the F-22 Pro, but it looks more massive. The base even has a smaller desk footprint than the F-22 Pro's, but it's nicely weighted. It uses a keyboard pass-through to execute keyboard commands. Programming the stick is interesting—and easy. There's no programming software or downloads to worry about. Instead, you simply put the stick into programming mode, then press each button, followed by the keystroke combination you want. Changes can be made on the fly, too. The Talon can hold up to four different programs. The downside is you can't have more than four programs present—adding another game means you have to replace an existing setup. If you then want to play a game whose programming no longer exists, you need to start over from scratch. Still, most people I know aren't playing more than four complex sims at a time, so this may not be a major issue to a lot of people.

The Talon is big, modeled after the actual stick in the McDonnell-Douglas F-15 Eagle. As such, users with small hands might have problems reaching the switches and buttons high on the stick.

The overall feel of this stick is superb. Suncom uses something it calls Direct Drive. The stick's resistance is the same in all directions, including the corners, making for a much more predictable response. The Talon behaved very well in several different sims.

Given the solid feel of the Talon and its relatively low price, it's a worthwhile contender for your joystick dollar.

F-15E Talon, *Price: $59.95. Contact: Suncom, (847) 229-0002; **www.suncominc.com***
PROS: *Great feel; easy programmability; relatively low price.* ***CONS:*** *Can't hold more than four programs; can't store programs offline; not for small hands; no real integrated throttle.*

Suncom F-15E Talon

	Product Name	Vendor/Phone	URL
1.	SideWinder Force Feedback Pro	Microsoft (425) 882-8080	www.microsoft.com/sidewinder
2.	CH Force FX	CH Products (760) 598-2518	www.chproducts.com
3.	F-22 Pro	ThrustMaster (503) 615-3200	www.thrustmaster.com
4.	TQS	ThrustMaster (503) 615-3200	www.thrustmaster.com
5.	Jane's Combat Stick	CH Products (760) 598-2518	www.chproducts.com
6.	F-16 Combat Stick	CH Products (760) 598-2518	www.chproducts.com
7.	Pro Throttle	CH Products (760) 598-2518	www.chproducts.com
8.	Saitek X36	Saitek (310) 212-5412	www.saitek.com
9.	F-15E Talon	Suncom (847) 229-0002	www.suncominc.com
10.	SFS Throttle	Suncom (847) 229-0002	www.suncominc.com
11.	Rudder Control System	ThrustMaster (503) 615-3200	www.thrustmaster.com
12.	Elite Pedals	ThrustMaster (503) 615-3200	www.thrustmaster.com
13.	MasterMind 6 Programmer	Quickshot (408) 263-4161	www.quickshot.com

Suncom Strike Fighter Series Throttle

★★★★½

Suncom Strike Fighter Series Throttle

Like the F-15E Talon, also from Suncom, the SFS Throttle looks like a serious piece of hardware—and it is. The last time I saw a throttle like this, I was sitting in the right seat of a twin-engine bush plane weaving through the fjords of New Zealand. Each half of the throttle takes up one joystick axis—and therein lies its chief weakness. The second throttle uses the axis normally used by rudder pedals. This throttle also proves to be problematic when paired up with a ThrustMaster FCS-style stick, in which the hat takes up a joystick axis. However, there is a button on the throttle that deactivates the left half. Suncom also wisely supplies a Windows 95 .INF file that adds various custom setups, both with and without the left throttle, in the joystick control panel applet.

Programming the throttle is much like programming the F-15E Talon flight stick. First, put the throttle into program mode. Next, press and hold the button you want to program; then press the keystroke combination on the keyboard. Release the button, and it's programmed. Unfortunately, the SFS Throttle holds only two programs. There have been reports of chorded (multiple simultaneous) keystrokes not being recognized by games, but I didn't experience this problem. As with the TQS and Saitek throttles, there are idle and afterburner detents, though the stops feel a bit vague.

The throttle has a big desk footprint and comes with suction cups to hold it firmly to your desktop. While this throttle works very well with the F-15E Talon, it also works well with any standard, nonprogrammable joystick. Given its price, you might consider buying one even if you have rudder pedals and don't want to use the left throttle. It works pretty well, and it looks like something any multiengine fighter pilot would feel right at home with.

SFS Throttle, *Price: $89.95. Contact: Suncom, (847) 229-0002;* ***www.suncom-inc.com***

PROS: *Easy programmability; way cool looking; works with most sticks.*
CONS: *Can hold only two programs; takes two game port axes.*

Rating	Pricing	Windows Front End?	Works with?
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.5	$99.00	No	7, 10, 11, 12, 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.5	$199.95	Yes (third party)	3, 11, 12, 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.5	$99.95	Yes	7, 11,12, 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.0	$149.95	Yes	11, 12, 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.0	$89.95	No (no software needed)	2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.0	$79.95	N/A	1–10, 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Quickshot MasterPilot & MasterPilot Programmer

★★★★½

Another cool add-on for serious fly-boys is Quickshot's MasterPilot/MasterPilot Programmer combination. The MasterPilot resembles a miniature MFD (multifunction display), with buttons surrounding the "display." In fact, the display area is for cardboard key templates. The MasterPilot Programmer (MPP) is an essential addition, and is a basically an EEPROM burner whose programming interface is simplicity itself. You use the Windows-based program to highlight a representation of a MasterPilot button, type in the key sequence, then go to the next button. You can save files and download them later. You can store multiple programs (up to five) in one cartridge.

Using the MasterPilot is a snap. The active buttons surround the "display" (the center is not touch sensitive, unlike with the PC

Continued on page 232

Mystique G200
The fastest acceleration for 2D/3D entertainment
8MB AGP $169 ESP
upgradeable to 16MB

Rainbow Runner G-Series
Video editing and TV tuner upgrade
$149 ESP

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD video upgrade
Available Q3 '98
$79 ESP

When it comes to 3D gaming, how sharp is yours?

Take the Matrox video card quiz and find out. Can you...

- ☐ Run Forsaken™ at over 100 frames per second?
- ☐ Play Jedi Knight™ at 1280x1024 resolution?
- ☐ Get Vibrant Color Quality for Quake II™?
- ☐ Smooth everything over with per-pixel Trilinear filtering?
- ☐ Upgrade to a whopping 16MB of memory?
- ☐ Go blind with brilliant 2D Windows® 98 performance?
- ☐ Brag about your full AGP2x performance?
- ☐ Couch surf with DVD video and PC to TV displays?
- ☐ Ride the 128-bit DualBus?
- ☐ Thank God you didn't buy that expensive 3D-only card?

If you answered **Yes** to all of the above, you're already playing on a new Mystique G200 video card. Nice Work! As for the rest of you. Not too sharp. Ditch that dull video card and get a Mystique G200.

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-362-9349**

INCOMING

*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. Forsaken™ © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment Inc. Jedi Knight™ © LucasFilm Ltd. Copyright LucasArts. Quake II™ © 1997 id Software Inc. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

matrox

Go to #124 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Matrox Readies Next Generation MGA-G200

Matrox has been a bit quiet lately, but the company is finally shown signs of life with its new G200 series 2D/3D-accelerator chip. The G200 is a full-function 3D accelerator—no more compromises on features. It looks as though our friends in Montreal have learned well the hard lessons of the Mystique.

The G200 supports 32-bit rendering throughout the pipeline, an asynchronous bi-directional 64-bit bus that Matrox calls a "Dual-Bus." It's not truly 128 bits wide, but the bi-directional 64-bit data transfers can run as fast as, or faster than, some 128-bit accelerators. All the features you'd expect from Direct3D 5.0 are there, too: bilinear and trilinear filtering, alpha transparency, full fog effects (but not fog table), and antialiasing (via supersampling). We took a look at an early beta board and we like what we've seen so far. The 2D scores are as speedy as you would expect from a Matrox board. We weren't able to run a full 3D GameGauge test (the OpenGL drivers won't be ready until final products based on the G200 ship), but the Direct3D games from 3D GameGauge look pretty solid. As it stands now, Matrox's G200 looks to be the fastest 2D/3D card around—for a few weeks, anyway. *—Loyd Case*

Uh-Oh: nVidia Hit with Double-Whammy Litigation

Chip maker nVidia has been riding high on the success of its RIVA 128 2D/3D accelerator, and with its RIVA 128ZX now shipping, and the TNT accelerator on the horizon, it would seem nVidia is the company to beat nowadays. But all is not well in RIVA-land. The company has been served with separate lawsuits from S3 and SGI, and while nVidia states that it will "vigorously defend" itself in both cases, this litigation could stall shipments of RIVA 128ZX parts and delay the rollout of TNT parts later this fall.

S3 has alleged that nVidia has infringed on three patents pertaining to VGA control circuitry (acquired from Cirrus Logic), scalable video windows, and methods for mixing video and graphics data. Based on that last charge, we're waiting for S3 to sue everyone else in the graphics universe, as well. It's too early to say whether this litigation has any teeth, but according to Michael Hara, nVidia's business development manager, "The mood here is very upbeat, and we're focusing on getting the RIVA TNT out." A preliminary injunction to halt shipments of all RIVA processors could be imposed as you read this.

On the 3D front, SGI has filed a lawsuit alleging that nVidia has infringed upon SGI intellectual property (IP) regarding an implementation of texture caching and texture interpolation. In return, nVidia asserts that SGI's lawsuit is motivated by vendetta, because several 3D architects have left SGI to join nVidia, and that these former SGI employees "had no involvement in the design of nVidia's current RIVA graphics processors, which are the subject of the alleged patent infringement." Again, the outcome of this lawsuit is still very much up in the air, but if a court rules in favor of SGI or S3 in either of these cases, it could cast a very dark cloud over nVidia's 1998 outlook, not to mention its pending IPO. *—Dave Salvator*

Technology Horizon Watch

nVidia RIVA TNT This is nVidia's next-generation 2D/3D graphics accelerator, which may well out-perform two—yes two—Voodoo^2 boards running SLI. The TNT should have a fill rate of 200–250Mpixels/sec, as compared to twin Voodoo^{2}s, which are generally in the 180–200Mpixels/sec range. ETA: Q3 '98

3Dfx Banshee This will be 3Dfx's first integrated 2D/3D accelerator. The Banshee will also be 3Dfx's first large-scale entrée into the lucrative OEM/system makers side of the graphics business, in which about two-thirds of all graphics chips are sold. Performance numbers on the as-yet-unannounced part are very sketchy, but we've heard rumors that its 2D performance will be very competitive, which was a weakness in 3Dfx's Voodoo Rush chipset. ETA: Q4 '98

FireWire Also known, as IEEE 1394, this is a high-bandwidth bus (400Megabits/sec, or 50Megabytes/sec) that will support high-quality digital video, hard drives, and other storage devices. All FireWire devices will be hot-swappable, meaning you can attach/detach devices and immediately be able to use them while your machine is still turned on. ETA: Q4 '98

AMD K6 3D+ AMD's next X86 CPU will feature AMD's own set of floating-point instruction extensions designed specifically to accelerate Direct3D's geometry engine. These new instructions could very well give AMD a floating-point performance edge over Intel—an industry first—at least until Intel's Katmai processors ship. ETA: Q2 '98

Intel Katmai Intel's next round of CPUs, with anticipated clock speeds of 450–500MHz. In additional to the higher clock speed, Katmai CPUs will also feature what Intel has clumsily dubbed "Katmai New Instructions," a name given to avoid calling these new instruction-set extensions MMX2. Among the other things these instructions will speed up will be Direct3D's geometry engine (in DX6), allowing these CPUs to crank more polygons per second. ETA: Q4 '98

Intel IA-64 Intel's next-next-generation of processors will be a substantial departure from its traditional X86 CISC-based architecture. This new 64-bit CPU will use a new set of Very Long Instruction Word (VLIW) instructions, and use a technology termed EPIC (Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing) to facilitate execution of instructions in parallel. ETA: Q4 '99

In our distinguished 111 year history,

Yamaha has crafted the finest musical instruments and most accurate audio components in the world. Now it's time to...

Kick Butt!

WaveForce™ 192XG

PCI SOUNDCARD

- Lightening Fast PCI Bus
- Unlimited Sounds via DLS
- 3D Positional Audio
- Incredible Sound Effects
- 676 Sounds
- 21 Drum Kits
- Physical Modeling Synthesizer
- Wavetable Synthesizer
- Outstanding Digital Effects
- Full Duplex Record & Playback
- Powerful Software Bundle

Studio Quality Sound that

kicks butt!

YAMAHA XG

THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER SHOULD SOUND.

For more information, please call (800)823-6414 ext. 403A. www.yamaha.com

©1998 Yamaha Corporation of America.

P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600

Yamaha and WaveForce are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

XG GENERAL MIDI

Go to #101 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Stupid Human Tricks

Or, Brilliant Boneheaded Blunders Revealed

When I get a technical question, it often begins, "I think I may have done something really stupid." This usually revolves around some kind of installation issue. All I can say to any of you is that if you think you've done something stupid, well, you've got nothing on me. I've committed more than my share of great gaffes—worse, I've done some of them over and over again. Here are a few of my… uh… favorites.

The Mystery of the Hard Drive Lockup

Recently, I installed Windows 98 Release Candidate 2 on my production system. (Those of you who are wincing are right—what the heck was I thinking?)

After the install, my system mysteriously began locking up. Usually, one of my two hard drives would seize up. I thought I had a hard-drive problem, and I thought it was because of Windows 98, so I tried all kinds of things, including installing updates, uninstalling features, and so on. Nothing worked. I began contemplating either moving to Nepal or restoring Windows 95 to my system. The situation got so bad that one Saturday afternoon, I rushed out to a computer shop and bought a new hard drive.

LOYD CASE

As many of you know, I use SCSI peripherals. So here I was, in the heat of anger, ripping open my system case. I slapped in the new drive and boxed up the old one to send to the vendor. You may imagine my unprintable mutterings about incompetent hard-drive companies.

I rebooted, and everything worked for a bit. Then the hard drive seized up—the new one, that is. I stared at my still-open case, and then ripped out the removable drive bay and closely examined the two hard drives. Guess what? They were both terminated. Here I was, with two SCSI drives in the middle of the chain, and the termination was active on both. After doing a Charlie Brown and banging my head on the wall, I removed the termination jumpers, and everything has worked perfectly since.

The moral of the story is this: Simply because you knew the right thing to do, doesn't mean you actually did it. Always go back and check the obvious. I positively knew I couldn't do something as dumb as forgetting to remove the termination jumpers. Oh, well.

> "Simply because you **knew** the right thing to do, **doesn't** mean you actually **did** it."

The PIIX4 Mystery Patch

Windows 95, up through OSR 2.5, doesn't really understand the PIIX4 chip. This chip is part of the Intel 430TX, 440LX, and 440BX chipsets. In the course of performing so many product tests, I get to install Windows 95. A lot.

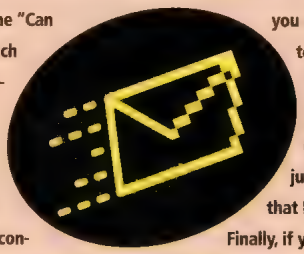
So there I am, swearing at the system because of some weird glitch, like an IRQ not being assigned to a graphics card that requires it. Every time this happens, I go to the Device Manager, and discover a host of system devices under the dreaded "?" heading. Ya know, minor things like the PCI bus, or the PCI-to-ISA bridge. Naturally, I scratch my head, then I realize that I haven't installed the PIIX4 patch. And this happens to me nearly every damned time.

This "patch" is really just an INF file that describes the motherboard resource list to Windows 95. Without it, Windows uses its own files, which are now outdated. Most system and motherboard vendors supply a floppy or CD with the PIIX4 update. After installing it—it's like reinstalling the OS—Windows suddenly discovers a trove of new devices,

Continued on 163

Email Notes

As you can probably guess, I get tons of email. The messages take one of several forms, for the most part. There's the "Can you answer this question," in which people try to get a little tech support—which is a sad commentary on the state of companies' own tech support. Then there's the "What [insert device here] should I buy?" Most often, these concern either whole systems or 3D graphics cards. Finally, there's the "Did you know…?" in which people let me in on their favorite new gear (I love these messages).

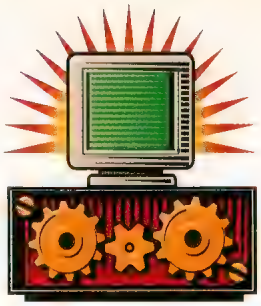


I like reading email, and I respond to most of it. However, I want to lay down a few ground rules. First, if you have some kind of technical question, please tell me your system specs. If you don't, I'll have to ask you in a reply, which makes the process harder than it has to be. Second, include your complete email address in the header, so I can just hit "reply." I promise on a stack of *CGW*'s that I won't turn your address over to spammers. Finally, if you're telling me about something cool, give me a contact, whether it's a phone number or a URL.

Oh, by the way, loyd@uncertainty.com is my brand new email address.

KILLER RIGS

TWO RECIPES FOR THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE



These are our top picks for each component of your system.* You can use this list to build your dream system all at once, or to upgrade select components. All products have been tested using Ziff-Davis benchmarks and/or a variety of games. *Compiled by Dave Salvator and Loyd Case*

NO HOLDS BARRED

COMPONENT	PRODUCT	PRICE	WEB ADDRESS
Motherboard	ASUS P2B-LS	$400	www.asus.com
CPU	Pentium II/400	$750	www.intel.com
Memory	128MB PC100 SDRAM	$400	N/A
Disk Controller	Built-in Ultra2 SCSI	N/A	N/A
Primary Graphics	Canopus Total3D/128V AGP	$229	www.canopuscorp.com
Secondary Graphics	Quantum3D Obsidian X24	$595	www.quantum3d.com
Hard Drive	Seagate Cheetah 9LP	$1,000	www.seagate.com
CD-ROM / DVD	Plextor Ultraplex	$225	www.plextor.com
Monitor	21-inch Trinitron	$1,500	www.sony.com
Primary Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX200	$115	www.diamondmm.com
MIDI	Roland SCD-15	$180	www.edirol.com
Secondary Audio	AWE-64 Gold	$150	www.soundblaster.com
Speakers	LFT-11	$600	www.eminent-tech.com
Modem	3Com ImpactIQ	$200	www.3com.com
Networking	Built-in Intel 10/100 chip	N/A	N/A
Case	In-Win IQ500	$115	www.in-win.com
Power Supply	Turbocool 300	$129	www.pcpowercooling.com
Keyboard	MS Natural Keyboard	$69	www.microsoft.com/hardware
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech Mouseman Plus	$59	www.logitech.com
Action Game Controller	Rage 3D	$29	www.saitek.com
Flight Controls	Saitek X-36 + ThrustMaster RCS	$229	www.thrustmaster.com
Driving Controls	TSW	$360	http://soli.inav.net/~thomas/

TOTAL: $7,334

LEAN & MEAN

COMPONENT	PRODUCT	PRICE	WEB ADDRESS
Motherboard	ABIT BX6	$149	www.abit.com.tw
CPU	Pentium II/300	$375	www.intel.com
Memory	64MB SDRAM	$115	N/A
Disk Controller	Built-in UDMA/33	$0	N/A
Primary Graphics	Real3D Starfighter	$140	www.real3d.com
Secondary Graphics	Diamond Monster 3D II 8MB	$220	www.diamondmm.com
Hard Drive	Seagate Medalist Pro 6.5	$350	www.seagate.com
CD-ROM / DVD	Asus 34X CD drive	$90	www.asus.com
Monitor	Optiquest Q71	$350	www.optiquest.com
Primary Audio	Turtle Beach Montego	$99	www.voyetra.com
Speakers	Cambridge PC Works	$99	www.bostonacoustics.com
Modem	US Robotics V.90	$150	www.3com.com
Case	Elan Vital T10AB	$90	www.elanvital.com.tw
Power Supply	Built-in, 230W	$0	N/A
Keyboard	MS Natural	$69	www.microsoft.com/hardware
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech Mouseman	$49	www.logitech.com
Action Game Controller	ThrustMaster Rage3D	$29	www.thrustmaster.com
Flight Controls	CH F16 Combat Stick	$49	www.chproducts.com

TOTAL: $2,423

*We have made every effort to ensure this information would be timely and accurate. However, new hardware is constantly being released, and magazine production and distribution involves an 8–10 week delay. In cases where new products were close to release at presstime, we have kept our current top choice so that we only recommend finished products we have tested.

The future of gaming is no longer just in front of you.

INTRODUCING 360 DEGREES OF TOTALLY IMMERSIVE MONSTER SOUND.

"IF YOU CAN AFFORD JUST ONE GAME-RELATED UPGRADE FOR YOU PC THIS YEAR, MAKE IT MONSTER SOUND."
—Family PC, Sept. '97

- Positional 3D Audio With 2 Or 4 Speakers
- 64-Voice Hardware Wavetable (Roland Authorized Sample Set)
- Drastically Outperforms ISA Sound Cards
- Accelerates DirectSound, DirectSound3D, and A3D
- Includes Hot 3D Games Like Incoming," Jedi Knight," and Outlaws."

PC Computing

Enter the Monster Sound MX200 Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/monstersound200

Ground fire blasting on your right. Laser bursts whizzing overhead. You can even hear the roar of an enemy fighter behind you. Because with Diamond Monster Sound MX200 PCI audio card, you're surrounded with amazingly real, true positional 3D sound. Plug in either 2 or 4 speakers, strap on your headphones, and experience the incredible 3D positional audio for the ultimate gaming experience. Monster Sound MX200 brings 64 voice hardware wavetable synthesizer, with Roland authorized sample set, and 23 independent audio streams, creating the entire spectrum of realistic sound. Plus, you get Aureal's® award-winning A3D technology and Microsoft's® DirectSound and DirectSound3D to unlock the latest effects in your Windows 95/98 system. Better yet, it comes with killer 3D games like Jedi Knight, Outlaws, and Incoming. Get Monster Sound today and make the world revolve around you for a change.

A3D

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

© 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Monster Sound is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Incorporated, 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MILLENNIA® 266

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,649 $66/mo† Consumer Lease

MILLENNIA 333

- 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,999 $80/mo† Consumer Lease

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Add Microsoft Sidewinder™ Precision Pro Joystick for $59

HARDCORE SYSTEMS

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

MILLENNIA 350

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,099 $84/mo† Consumer Lease

MILLENNIA 400

- 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,497 $99/mo† Consumer Lease

FOR HARDCORE GAMERS.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

PC WORLD BEST BUY — Millennia Xku Jan 98

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Millennia Xku Sept 97

boot CHOICE AWARD — Millennia Xku Mar 98

PC Computing — Millennia Xku Dec 97

Call 888-669-0969 or www.micronpc.com/cgw

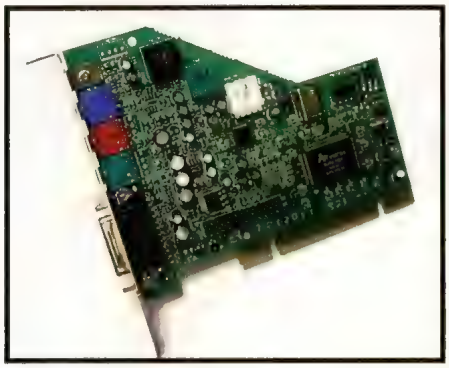
Go to #100 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

†Amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. Consumer leasing arranged by Leasing Group Inc., an independent entity, to qualified customers. All above monthly consumer lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; shipping cost is included within the monthly payment; security deposit equivalent to one or two monthly payments is required; subject to credit approval and availability. Documentation fee of $50 required with security deposit payment for consumer lease. At consumer lease end, equipment can be purchased for an amount equal to 15% of the original amount financed, plus applicable sales tax. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Turtle Beach Hits a High Note

by Loyd Case

Aureal's A3D positional-audio technology is slowly seeping into more mainstream hardware. The Montego is the latest card to boast Aureal's new Vortex chip, a single-chip implementation of the A3D architecture. It supports DirectSound 3D acceleration, runs most DOS titles, and even sports a MIDI daughtercard connector, for those of us who still love our Roland SCD-15s.



CGW Labs

★★★★½

APPEAL: Gamers waiting for a cost-effective PCI-based A3D card.

PROS: Robust MIDI; clean digital audio; amazing A3D effects.

CONS: Some digital joysticks may not work; drivers may have some bugs.

Price: $129.95
Manufacturer: Turtle Beach/Voyetra
(800) 233-9377
www.voyetra.com

The Montego is a tiny card, but its size belies the sound that comes out of it. Like many modern PCI sound cards, the Montego uses system memory to store the wavetable samples, but MIDI music is a full hardware implementation. There are several settings in the Montego's control panel for MIDI quality; the best setting uses more system RAM, but the sound quality is pretty good. Horns were a bit lacking, but the acoustic piano sounded fine. Since I attached a Roland SCD-15 Sound Canvas daughtercard to the Montego, it was easy to do an A/B comparison. The Montego's highest quality sounds weren't quite up to the Roland's standards, but they were still pretty darned good. The game-quality sounds held their own.

Digital audio is good, and the card supports full duplex audio. The A3D implementation seems quite effective; JEDI KNIGHT never sounded so real. The digital sound is really clean—cranking up the volume with no signal yielded only a barely audible hiss. DOS compatibility when booting to the DOS prompt seemed pretty good. I did experience one crash with Rage Software's INCOMING demo—it consistently generated a DirectSound error.

One downside to the Montego is that I couldn't get the ThrustMaster Rage 3D gamepad to work with the game port, although the Microsoft digital sticks worked. Analog joysticks didn't have any problems. Just make sure your controller works with this card before you get it.

Overall, the Montego is a clean-sounding, solid implementation of A3D audio, with good DOS support to boot. I'm a little concerned about the drivers, but other than with INCOMING, I had no problems with the card. CGW

Velocity 128ZX Bobs and Weaves

by Loyd Case

A few months in the 3D card business changes everything—or so it sometimes seems. When we reviewed the original STB Velocity 128 last November, we were impressed with its combination of speed and features. Since then, STB has improved the Velocity even more, fixing many of its initial image-quality problems, though some polygon cracking and dithering artifacts still crop up occasionally. STB has recently released drivers that add OpenGL support as well.

CGW Labs

★★★★½

APPEAL: Gamers looking to upgrade to AGP.

PROS: RIVA 128 performance in an 8MB, 2X AGP package.

CONS: Some image quality problems persist.

Price: $149 (8MB)
Manufacturer: STB
(972) 234-8750
www.stb.com

So when the Velocity 128ZX arrived on my doorstep, complete with AGP 2X support and 8MB of SGRAM, I popped it into my new 400MHz Pentium II and took it out for a spin. The Velocity 128ZX currently ships only in an AGP version, so I couldn't test on our baseline system. I saw some good things and some not so good things.

Here's the good: 2D performance seems even snappier than that of the original RIVA 128, at just under 200 for a WinBench's Business Graphics WinMark at 1024x768x16. The 3D WinBench score was up in the stratosphere, too, clocking in at 849 at 640x480, but trailing off to 725 at 800x600. Now, nVidia has added trilinear filtering and antialiasing (via supersampling) by taking advantage of the fill rate of the chip, but the hardware doesn't directly support either trilinear filtering or antialiasing.

Game performance was quite good; the only 3D GameGauge score that seemed a bit low was with INCOMING. The 3D GameGauge score at 640x480 came in at 299. Because the RIVA 128ZX doesn't have a provision for disabling v-sync, I ran it with monitor refresh rate set at 120Hz. My test-bed was *CGW*'s high-end Ultimate Gaming Machine, a 400MHz Pentium II. The Velocity 128ZX scored the highest 3D GameGauge number of any AGP 2D/3D card to date.

Here's the bad: If you dial up to 800x600, the 3D GameGauge score drops about 25 percent, to 225. I did notice some polygon cracking and some dithering artifacts in QUAKE II—though, oddly, not in GLQUAKE. Overall image quality was slightly lower than with the Intel i740 cards I've seen.

It's probably not worth upgrading from a standard RIVA card, but if you're looking to do a motherboard upgrade and get a new AGP card while you're at it, this would be a good choice. CGW

	3DWB98	FORSAKEN	INCOMING	TUROK	QUAKE II	QUAKE	F22ADF	GAMEGAUGE
640x480	849	72.9	35.4	48.0	44.5	54.1	44.1	298.9
800x600	725	55.8	28.1	35.47	30.8	36.2	39.0	225.3

GET SCREWED This curious little gadget mounts under some new motherboards to provide support.

Continued from 157

asks for the Windows CD and installs new drivers. After several reboots, things usually are working fine.

The Pentium II Support Bracket

I've probably installed and set up several dozen Pentium II systems by now. If you've taken a close look at a Pentium II motherboard, you'll notice that the CPU is held in place by a vertical bracket. You slide the Pentium II slot one cartridge into the bracket and it snaps into place. If you're a suspenders-and-belt kind of human (or you have an unusually heavy fan), you might also install the fan support bracket.

The Pentium II support bracket is fastened to the motherboard with a weird little plastic gizmo that has two screws attached to it. You insert these into the underside of the motherboard, straddling the slot one socket. You then screw down the bracket into the screws (see the picture).

About 9 times out of 10, I screw the motherboard into the case, only to discover that I've neglected to insert the @#$%& screw gizmos, which means the support bracket has no way of being fastened down. I have to completely remove the motherboard and install the blasted things. As an aside, one of the small—but significant—reasons I like ASUS motherboards is that they glue the bracket screws onto the motherboard, so I can never forget them.

Mea Culpa and All That...

So if you find yourself feeling dumb, just remember the so-called tech guy here at *CGW*. You may think you've pulled a real boneheaded move—but I betcha I can match it. CGW

Tech Tips

Windows Intallation Made Easy

Reinstalling Windows is a headache. It's a headache, because you usually need to have all your driver disks and any Windows updates. I've finally seen the light, and I now use a partition image tool. These utilities will take a snapshot of an entire partition (or even disks with multiple partitions). If you need to get back to a known good state, then you can just reinstall the snapshot of the partition (assuming no hardware has changed). I install Windows, all my drivers, and all my applications. I then take a snapshot of the partition. It's as easy as that.

Good examples of partition image tools include Drive Image ,by PowerQuest (www.powerquest.com), and Ghost, by Binary Research (www.ghostsoft.com). Note that Ghost is a professional tool, and a 10-user license (the minimum) costs about $200. Drive Image comes in a personal edition for around $60.

The Drivers Are Here

It's OpenGL driver season, but don't shoot them. Instead, check out the new drivers from STB, Canopus, and Diamond for their RIVA 128 cards (full ICD support). The Stealth II now has a mini-GL driver. ATI has a beta driver on its site that works reasonably well (www.atitech.ca). If you have an Intel 740 card, you should check with your vendor, because their ICD may well be out.

Go to #185 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Revenge of the Monster

Diamond Returns with a Solid Voodoo² Performer

by Dave Salvator

Diamond put itself on the 3D graphics map nearly two years ago with its 3Dfx Voodoo-based Monster3D. Along with Orchid's Righteous 3D, Monster3D was the king of the heap, and the 3D card to have. In bringing out its Monster3D II, Diamond opens itself to a fair question: Can the company deliver a repeat performance? The answer is a qualified yes. The Voodoo²-based Monster3D II does the job, though we did encounter a few bumps in the road running two boards in SLI mode (which Diamond calls its MegaMonster configuration).

Installation is pretty straightforward: Plug the board into an open PCI slot, fire up your system, and feed a driver CD and you should be good to go. In our early testing, we saw some lockups running 3D WinBench with two boards in SLI mode, though Diamond's version 1.01 driver release seemed to remedy that problem.

First off, it has to be said that if you're big-time into QUAKE II, then 3Dfx's Voodoo² is most likely in your future. Diamond's implementation comes in either an 8MB or 12MB configuration, and you can buy a second board with the same memory configuration and run the two together using 3Dfx's scan-line interleave (SLI) technology. Of course, two boards eat two PCI slots, so that may not be an option if you have SRO in your rig (not to mention the added cost).

SOLID AS A ROCK The Diamond Monster3D II rates as a solid performer across all categories.

The second-generation Monster3D II is no slouch when it comes to accelerating Direct3D, with very solid 3D GameGauge scores running at both 640x480 and 800x600.

In terms of numbers, there aren't really any big surprises here. Clearly, for QUAKE and QUAKE II, a Voodoo²-based board is the thing to have. And the second-generation Monster3D II is no slouch when it comes to accelerating Direct3D, with very solid 3D GameGauge scores running at both 640x480 and 800x600. Also, when I ran the Glide versions of F22 and TUROK, I saw several impressive jumps, most notably with two boards running in SLI.

One thing to appreciate is the Monster3D II's frame-rate of 142.6fps running FORSAKEN at 640x480 on a single board. This is a pretty absurd number when taken as only a frame-rate, but it shows that the Voodoo² chipset has lots of headroom.

Monster3D II's solid performance, coupled with a bundle that includes BATTLEZONE and INCOMING (as well as a sampler of five EA titles), makes for a solid offering. And while a second board will deliver more performance, it's debatable how necessary that option really is. CGW

CGW Labs

★★★★½

APPEAL: Gamers looking for across-the-board solid 3D performance.

PROS: Solid performer all around; good headroom for future games.

CONS: No single-board support for 1024x768; expensive.

REQUIREMENTS: 1 PCI slot; 2 for SLI configuration.

Price $299 (12MB), $249 (8MB)
Manufacturer Diamond Multimedia
Sunnyvale, CA
(800) 468-5846

www.diamondmm.com

GAMEGAUGE

One 12MB Board	FORSAKEN	QUAKE	QUAKE II	INCOMING	F22 ADF	TUROK	GAMEGAUGE	AVERAGE
640x480	142.6	107.1	67	62.34	32.43	67.7	479.4	79.9
800x600	134.84	71.3	51.7	56.26	34.92	51.68	401.5	81.8

Two 12MB (SLI)	FORSAKEN	QUAKE	QUAKE II	INCOMING	F22 ADF	TUROK	GAMEGAUGE	AVERAGE
640x480	170.22	133.9	67.4	61.42	33.9	71.35	540.2	90.0
800x600	156.32	119.6	56.3	63.08	38.51	52.9	505.9	84.3

Glide/One 12MB Board	FORSAKEN	QUAKE
640x480	33.71	71.2
800x600	30.71	N/A

Glide/Two 12MB Boards (SLI)	FORSAKEN	QUAKE
640x480	33.27	104.6
800x600	30.47	N/A

3D WinBench

	One 12MB Board	Two 12MB Boards (SLI)
640x480	668	682
800x600	631	669
1024x768	N/A	654

Canopus' Cooler Voodoo²

CGW EDITOR'S CHOICE

by Loyd Case

Canopus prides itself on shipping graphics cards that aren't identical to the chipmaker's reference design. The Pure3D II is no exception. The first thing that caught my eye when I pulled the antistatic envelope from the box was how short the board is. The next thing I noticed is the fan. Yes,

we now have a graphics card with a cooling fan built in. The last item of note was the location of the SLI connector—more on that later.

The Pure3D II also has TV out; there are both composite and S-video connectors, although I didn't test that particular feature. The control panel differs slightly from the 3Dfx reference version, but navigation is straightforward. Pure3D II comes with some other utilities supplied, including a launcher bar that sits opposite the Windows 95 task bar. I didn't find it all that useful. It can also adjust the gamma settings with keyboard hot-keys, a very handy feature.

Performance is quite good, better than most of the Voodoo² boards we've seen. Canopus claims you can clock the card to 100MHz, but even with the fan, we experienced frequent lockups at clock rates over 95MHz. However, 95MHz was very stable. On the 400MHz Pentium II, *CGW*'s 3D GameGauge clocked in at 565; the score on the 200MHz Pentium MMX system was 281. The 3D WinBench scores were 889 and 350, respectively.

Finally, the SLI connector is a bit problematic. It's located in the center of the card, and the SLI cable is around 6 inches long. Adding a second Pure3D II means you have to pull out the original, connect the cable while the boards are out and install the boards with the cable attached—it's rather like juggling.

The Pure3D is a nice implementation of Voodoo². It fits better into a cramped case than do most Voodoo² boards, but the performance isn't really different from those other Voodoo² boards. At $329, there are cheaper boards out there, though Canopus has recently announced the Pure 3D II LX, which deletes TV out and reduces the price to $279. That one may be the board to get. CGW

CGW Labs

★★★★½

APPEAL: Gamers looking for Voodoo² with TV out.

PROS: TV out; versatile control panel; compact size.

CONS: SLI connector makes SLI installation difficult; no real performance difference; fan seems like a gimmick.

Price: $329 (12MB), $279 (12MB/sans TV-out)
Manufacturer: Canopus Corp
(888) 868-2533
www.canopuscorp.com

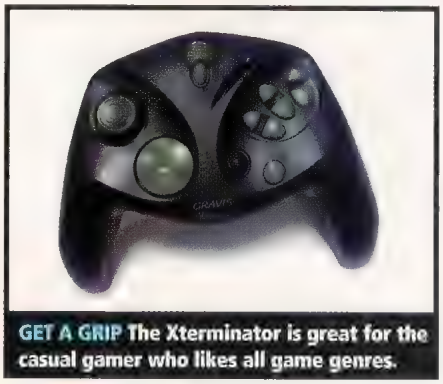
	3DWB98	FORSAKEN	INCOMING	TUROK	QUAKE II	QUAKE	F-22ADF	3DGG
Resolution: 640x480x16								
On a PII/400	889	158.61	80.91	80.79	86.2	113.6	45.46	565.57
On a Pentium MMX 200	350	80.71	26.24	36.78	36.2	86.3	14.78	281.01
Resolution: 800x600x16								
On a PII/400	786	101.07	59.76	55.64	59.6	73.4	46.07	395.54
On a Pentium MMX 200	350	72.13	26	35.49	35.6	70.2	16.04	255.46

Doing It All

by Joe Vallina

Maybe you're looking to branch out and play a wider variety of games, but one of the things holding you back is the prospect of having to buy a bunch of different controllers. Gravis may have an interesting alternative for you. Its new Xterminator tries to be all things to all gamers and, surprisingly, doesn't do a bad job at it. The gamepad sports 10 programmable buttons, 2 directional pads, 2 graduated flippers, a slider (throttle), and a four-direction hat. When used as a standard gamepad in sports or action games, the Xterminator functions pretty much as expected. The only potential problem stems from the A, B, C and X, Y, Z buttons being set a little high on the face of the controller, so it's easy to mistake the C button for the Z button in the heat of battle. But this minor annoyance is offset by the presence of the proportional directional pad, which has a smooth, joystick-like feel. It is much less tiring than the traditional d-pad in long game sessions (although the Xterminator has the traditional pad as well, should you want to use it).

While hard-core flight simmers will probably want to stick with their favorite joystick/throttle combination, the casual sim fan will find that the Xterminator fits the bill perfectly. Using the controller's Keyset Manager, I had no trouble reprogramming the buttons on the Xterminator to fly JANE'S F-15. There are more than enough buttons for essential functions, and, again, the proportional d-pad worked like a charm. If you should find the need for more buttons, the Xterminator features a Hot-Set switch button that allows the other buttons on the pad to pull double-duty. Casual racing fans will find it an adequate substitute for both a steering wheel and pedals.



GET A GRIP The Xterminator is great for the casual gamer who likes all game genres.

The pad has a built-in connector on the back of its plug so you can link up two Xterminators (or one Xterminator and any other GrIP technology controller). There is, however, no pass-through functionality for non-GrIP controllers, which is annoying.

The Xterminator is a good buy for gamers who casually enjoy a variety of game styles, but don't want to shell out the big bucks for a joystick, throttle, pedals, steering wheel, and gamepad. If you have very specialized gaming tastes, by all means get yourself the specialized controllers; but if you haven't committed to a specific genre, this may be the jack-of-all-trades you're looking for. CGW

CGW Labs

★★★½☆

APPEAL: Casual gamers looking for a versatile controller.

PROS: Can be used with almost any genre of game.

CONS: Some awkward button placement; no pass-through provision for non-GrIP controllers.

Price: $49.95
Manufacturer: Gravis
(650) 572-2700
www.gravis.com

fight for freedom...
...kill for cash
JAGGED ALLIANCE®
2
coming this fall
check it out at
www.jaggedalliance.com
To order, visit your local retailer.
SIRTECH
Go to #125 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

REVIEWS

THE MOST TRUSTED REVIEWS FOR 16 YEARS

The Second Coming of EARL WEAVER—Not!

Cool Toys for Tread-Heads

An Affordable Online Alternative to MAGIC: THE GATHERING?

Quote of the Month

"Now you can target individual limbs for dismemberment instead of taking general swings, a step up from JEDI KNIGHT's lightsaber duels."

—Thierry "Scooter" Nguyen, reviewing DIE BY THE SWORD.

This Month

CGW Editors' Choice games are indicated in red.

GAME	RATING	PAGE
Bridge Deluxe II with Omar Sharif	★★	224
ChronX	★★★★	220
Die by the Sword	★★★½	174
Forsaken	★★★★	178
FPS Ski Racing	★★	214
The Golf Pro	★★★½	211
HardBall 6	★★½	208
High Heat	★★	204
Kuba	★★	224
Liberation Day	★★½	221
M-1 Tank Platoon II	★★★	185
Mastermind	★★★½	224
MIGHT AND MAGIC VI	★★★★½	180
Outwars	★★½	176
Panzer Commander	★★★★	194
Soldiers at War	★★	216
TOTAL ANNIHILATION: CORE CONTINGENCY	★★★★½	217
Triple Play 99	★★½	202
WORLD CUP 98	★★★★½	201

The Game Genres

Our reviews are categorized by genre. Not every game fits neatly into a single genre, but here's how we define the categories in general:

Action Games that emphasize fast gameplay over story or strategy.

Adventure Games that require you to solve puzzles to move through a story line.

Classics/Puzzle Classics are old stand-bys such as Chess and MONOPOLY. Puzzle games emphasize problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a story.

Role-Playing A subset of adventure games, these stress character development through attributes. The gameworld tends to be large; the plot less linear.

Simulations Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective, including flight sims and space simulations

Sports A broad genre encompassing action sports games such as NBA LIVE, strategic sports games such as FPS FOOTBALL, and even driving games such as CART PRECISION RACING.

Strategy Problem-solving and planning are the keys here. These games emphasize resource and risk-management. Includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games as well as construction programs like SIMCITY.

Wargames A subset of strategy games, these recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic.

How Do We Rate?

We review only finished products, not prerelease versions. The ratings are as follows:

★★★★★ **Outstanding** The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.

★★★★½ **Very Good** Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.

★★★½ **Average** Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or simply vanilla.

★★½ **Weak** Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.

★½ **Abysmal** The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.

Things to do Today

I. Round up prisoners for the lion pits.

II. Visit Forum to assess city's finances.

III. Practice waving to the people (in adoring fashion).

IV. Hire voice coach to help practice evil laughter.

V. Meet with chief architect/artisans to discuss new colosseum.

VI. Send rival a basket of poisoned fruit.

VII. Inspect gladiators for this Thursday's bloodfest at the Colosseum.

VIII. Raise taxes to fund more tax collectors.

IX. Lecture public on benefits of procreating.

X. Hire more vigils to patrol the slums.

XI. Meet Cleopatra for dinner (this might be the night!)

XII. Stage a funny thing to happen on the way to the Forum.

XIII. Absolutely don't forget to...

...LI
CENTURION
This fruit basket looks absolutely delicious! It's awfully nice of you to have me deliver it to your arch rival. I thought you hated each other?
I wonder if anyone would notice an apple missing...?
PIG FARMER
Gotta wash the stench of horse manure out of my clothes in time for church! There will be a lot of single ladies at Venus' temple tonight. Rumor has it the priest is going to denounce birth control!
I'm being trans
slums for riot co
tipped me a go
some fresh meat
PRIEST
Dedicating the temple to Venus was a smart move. Church attendance hasn't been this high in years! Then again, neither has the city's population.

ISTEN TO YOUR PEOPLE!

LION TAMER

Tipping the vigil off to arrest plebs for loitering was ingenious! It's much cheaper to feed my lions prisoners than the meat from that farmer. We'll see how long those gladiators last against my boys now!

VIGIL

transferred back to the
iot control – the Lion Tamer
a gold piece to round up
meat for his pets.

TAX COLLECTOR

If you are planning to build a new Colosseum as I suspect, you'll need a lot more money, and a lot more guys like me to gather it. People who think taking candy from a baby is wrong just haven't bothered to try it.

- Build, rule and battle on one screen–no more switching between city, province and battle screens!
- Visual feedback: The real-time effects of the player's actions are immediately visible on screen.
- Various terrain sets include deserts, forests, mountains and multiple elevations.
- Construct temples to various gods of the Roman Pantheon and witness the effects on your city.
- More progressive career structure and intuitive interface mean more exciting, longer lasting gameplay.

CAESAR III

Build a Better Rome

www.sierrastudios.com

SIERRA STUDIOS

Impressions.

EVERYONE E

Go to #116 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

CGW Reviews Index *These Are the Games We Have Reviewed in the Last Three Months*

	Game	Month	Page	Publisher	CGW Rating
ACTION	Balls of Steel	May	158	GT Interactive	4.5
	Battlezone	June	184	Activision	5
	Carmageddon Splat Pack	May	154	Interplay	3
	Deathmatch Maker 2	June	196	Virtus	2
	Interstate '76: Arsenal	June	189	Activision	4
	Grand Theft Auto	July	152	ASC Games	2
	Hexen II: Portal of Praevus	July	148	Activision	3.5
	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	May	141	LucasArts	4.5
	Juggernaut	June	192	Head Games	3
	Redneck Rampage: Suckin' Grits...	May	162	Interplay	2
	Shadow Master	July	146	Psygnosis	1
	SubSpace	May	154	Virgin Interactive	3
	Tanarus	May	151	Sony Interactive	2.5
	Team 47 Goman	May	158	47-Tek	1.5
	Touring Car Championship	June	194	Sega	2
	Ultimate Race Pro	July	144	MicroProse	3
	Virus	May	162	Sir-Tech	1.5
	X-Men: The Ravages of Apocalypse	May	142	Wizard Works	2.5
ADVENTURE	Battlespire	May	166	Bethesda Softworks	2
	Beyond Time	May	172	Dreamcatcher Interactive	1
	Black Dahlia	July	154	Interplay	3
	Of Light & Darkness	June	202	Interplay	4.5
	Tex Murphy: Overseer	June	197	Access Software	3
CLASSICS/PUZ.	Creatures: Life Kit #1	June	260	Mindscape	3
	Monty Python's The Meaning of Life	May	197	Panasonic Interactive	2
	Pharaoh's Ascent	June	260	Ambertech	2.5
	Star Trek Pinball	June	188	Interplay	1.5
	Star Trek: The Game Show	May	198	Sound Source Interactive	2
SIMS	Air Warrior III	May	177	Interactive Magic	4.5
	F-15	July	160	Jane's/EA	5
	iF-22 Persian Gulf v5.0	July	162	Interactive Magic	3
	Search and Rescue	June	204	Intense Entertainment	2
SPORTS	Andretti Racing	May	184	EA Sports	3
	Deer Hunter	July	166	WizardWorks/GT Interactive	2.5
	F1 Racing Simulation	July	164	Ubi Soft	5
	FIFA Road to World Cup 98	June	208	EA Sports	4.5
	VR Baseball Hardware Accelerated	May	180	Interplay	2.5
STRATEGY/WARGAMES	Aide De Camp 2	May	192	HPS Simulations	4
	Armor Command	June	245	Ripcord Games	3
	Dark Reign Expansion...Shadowland	July	195	Activision	4
	Deadlock II	June	257	Accolade	2
	Deeper Dungeons	May	187	EA	3
	Dragoon	July	197	Art of War	3.5
	East Front Campaign CD 1	July	195	TalonSoft	3.5
	Evolution	May	195	Discovery Channel	1.5
	Great Battles of Julius Caesar	July	184	Interactive Magic	4
	Magic the Gathering...Planeswalkers	May	190	MicroProse	2
	Semper Fi	June	254	Interactive Magic	3.5
	StarCraft	July	168	Blizzard	5
	Star Wars Rebellion	July	172	LucasArts	3
	Storm in the West	June	258	Schwerpunkt	3
	WarBreeds	July	189	Red Orb	3.5
	Warhammer: Dark Omen	July	178	Electronic Arts	4

3DO™

CYCLONE STUDIOS

RATING PENDING
RP
EARLY TEEN RATED BY ESRB
PC
CD-ROM

their soul ends up here.

WWW.REQUIEMPC.COM

REQUIEM
WRATH OF THE FALLEN™

Heaven and hell collide.

Go to #243 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Off With His Head

Decapitation and Dismemberment Abound In Interplay's DIE BY THE SWORD

by Thierry Nguyen

Thank Lara Croft for making it hip to see over your character's shoulder rather than through her eyes. You should also thank Lara for the wave of third-person action games competing for your attention. One such game is Interplay's DIE BY THE SWORD, a fantasy-based, third-person action game that adds sword fighting to the mix.

Mortal Fencing

DBTS can be played in three ways: Quest mode, the single-player game; Arena mode, which is instant action; and Tournament mode, in which you advance through a series of sword duels and battles in a linear fashion.

CGW Rated

★★★½★

APPEAL: Third-person action gamers with time and patience; sword-fighting fans.

PROS: Well-done Quest levels; good enemy AI; good character design; VSIM creates some realistic and exciting sword duels.

CONS: Quest is too short; save feature is annoying; too few arenas; learning curve is steep.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 100, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 125MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card, Sound Blaster–compatible sound cards, DirectX 5.0.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx, Rendition, nVidia, Matrox Millennium, Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial connection (2 players); LAN (up to 4 players).

Price: $54.95
Publisher: Tantrum/Interplay Productions
Irvine, CA
(800) 468-3775

www.interplay.com

No matter which mode you play, gameplay essentially boils down to a series of duels and matches. Sometimes you might fight one orc; other times you might face half a dozen Kobolds. The combat engine that forms the core of the gameplay is DBTS's VSIM fighting model. It gives you total freedom to wield your sword and offers a realistic physics and damage model. Now instead of taking general swings, you can target individual limbs for dismemberment, a step up from JEDI KNIGHT'S lightsaber duels.

The Quest mode is good overall. Although you simply move from duel to duel through the interconnected levels, the levels are nicely designed, and the puzzles in them are better than the standard "key hunting" fare. In one level, I had to get onto a raft either by sneaking aboard or by killing all the enemies. In another instance, I had to sabotage a dwarven mining machine.

The enemies are well animated and textured compared to other third-person games, and their AI is surprisingly good. Kobolds use team tactics, skeletons learn to guard their vulnerable knees, and the Magmar try to push you into the lava. There are, of course, some flaws in their tactics that you can exploit, but overall, you'll need to learn new fighting styles for the various duels.

CRACKED CRYSTAL One puzzle requires that you shatter special crystals to weaken Rastegar's power—a nice departure from the standard third-person puzzle fare.

It's Only a Flesh Wound

There are two main problems with the Quest mode: saving and length. The Quest is simply too short. After eight levels, I found myself in Rastegar's castle. That's less than 10 levels! Though each level is of medium length, it would've been nice to have more. Also, you can't save on your own. Instead, the game saves automatically at certain checkpoints. As a result, it took me quite a while to beat Changa (a miniboss), since the game saves only before and after you fight him.

The last problem is that VSIM is very hard to learn. The basic mechanics are easy enough, but using those mechanics for anything more than a basic swing is complicated. Don't expect to pull off head-lopping moves in combat; you'll need to rely on the move editor for that. It will take all you have just to make swings that connect. As for controls, VSIM works best with the keyboard, is surprisingly functional with a joystick, and too hard to control with a mouse.

A FAREWELL TO ARMS Despite losing an arm each, Kobolds still fight on. The duels are one of DIE BY THE SWORD's best features.

The Arena- and Tournament-style fights are nice, but they offer no more gameplay than a standard fighting game. DBTS could have benefited from more arena and monster types in those modes.

Overall, DBTS is a good game. The Quest mode is a fine single-player game, offering good puzzles and some smart enemies. If the Quest mode was longer, if a better save-game feature existed, and if VSIM didn't have such a steep learning curve, DBTS could have been an Editor's Choice. CGW

OFF TO SEE THE WIZARD Occasionally, you'll view in-game cutscenes that show the progress of your quest.

NO HYPE

Hopping Mad

A 3D Shooter Takes Flight, But Leaves Saving Behind

by Ken Brown

There are hundreds of mediocre games every year that never aspire to do more than fulfill a contract and make money. That's why it pains me to criticize an innovative game for blindly adhering to console game design. At its best OUTWARS is fresh, exciting and fun; at its worst, it makes you forget its good qualities and contemplate using the two CDs as clay pigeons.

The recipe: Mix equal parts *Starship Troopers* and DOOM, add juice of one *Aliens* movie, serve in TERRA NOVA glass with dead bug garnish. SingleTrac then added the concept of rocket-powered flight to this brainstorming session. Jump jets were used in the action/sim hybrid TERRA NOVA, but OUTWARS is essentially a 3D shooter, and it's a testament to the developers at SingleTrac that they thoroughly integrated rocket-powered flight into the design. The jets' fuel supply is limited, but it recharges quickly, and I found the challenge of having to monitor my fuel an interesting aspect of the game.

BUGGERY OUTWARS' posterior view gives you a bigger picture of the alien-fighting action.

The setup is that you're a futuristic marine training for the Colonial Defense Force, and your training turns to deadly reality when aliens attack the colonies. You can choose either a male or female character, fighting your way through a series of missions as directed by a base commander. As the missions progress, you'll get heavier armor and more weapons, including laser pulse rifles, a flamethrower, fléchette cannon, rockets, guided missiles, and mines. You'll even acquire a glider wing, which functions like a hang glider and lets you cover vast distances without running out of fuel. You can play in first- or third-person view, but I found third-person easier for glider and jump-jet maneuvering.

The Bug Hunt

The campaign is well-designed, challenging, and unpredictable. Sometimes you'll embark on a solo mission; other times, one or two squad members will join you. You can't give complex orders to these troops, only simple commands like stay put, attack, retreat, or link up. Nor can you issue different directions to different troops. More disappointing, though, was that only one mission gave me a sense that I was part of a large military force.

On the other hand, the vastness of some of the levels and interior spaces really impressed me. You'll cover a lot of ground in this game, and the terrain can vary from lush scenery to deep mines to spaceships to gooey alien hives. The levels are huge, and they're usually fascinating to uncover. There were enough unique features to keep my interest—the giant alien queen being a memorable example.

The problem with the levels—and the game's fundamental problem—is that you can't *save* in mid-level. Here, SingleTrac's roots in console gaming (TWISTED METAL, JET MOTO) become evident. This wouldn't be a problem if the levels were designed with more power-ups or with easier navigation. But as the game advances you'll find yourself replaying levels ad nauseam to unlock their secrets. OUTWARS' producer, Shannon Loftis, told me the designers thought that a mid-level save would make the game too easy. But the solution to that should have been better creature AI instead of mazelike level design, sparse power-ups, and endless, frustrating repetition.

Graphically, the game is a step backward for 3D shooters. Textures look blotchy as you get close, weapons firing graphics look dated, power-up graphics are crude, and the game won't be the best to show off a 3D card. Most of the alien creatures look terrible up close, but I overlooked this because you're supposed to kill them from a distance. Besides, when the aliens attacked I was too excited to think about their looks, and I did get a kick out of seeing fountains of exploding bug guts.

All in all, OUTWARS brings some fresh ideas to the 3D-shooter genre, and it does a good job of sucking you into its world. I was entertained early on, but became increasingly frustrated near the end. OUTWARS could have been a first-rate action title. I hope it's the last good game marred by the lack of a save feature. CGW

ON THE RUN The larger aliens are highly mobile and a lot harder to hit. They have a ranged weapon attack and a charge that'll send you reeling.

CGW Rated

★★½☆☆

APPEAL: 3D shooter/science fiction fans who are looking to go vertical.

PROS: Fresh and challenging; jump jet concept thoroughly integrated into game design; interesting campaign; good multiplayer support.

CONS: No mid-level save; weak alien AI; dated graphics; clipping problems can interfere with gameplay; occasionally sadistic level design.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, mouse.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Head-to-head via modem, multiplayer on LAN or the Internet Gaming Zone.

Price: $50
Developer: SingleTrac Studios
Publisher: Microsoft
Redmond, WA
(425) 882-8080

www.microsoft.com

ALL GAME

Beautiful Bruiser

Acclaim Descends to New Graphic Heights

by Gordon Goble

If the extensive, and somewhat mysterious, PR campaign surrounding Acclaim's new 3D blastfest, FORSAKEN, has piqued your interest, there's a good chance you've got the same basic question everyone else seems to have: "When do I get to play with that woman on the box?"

FORSAKEN is reminiscent of DESCENT, with lots of blasting and flying through confining corridors, caves, and rooms. And yes, it's a gorgeous game, a visual showpiece more breathtaking than EXTREME ASSAULT and far less gloomy than its title might suggest. But, sadly, the startlingly attractive woman Acclaim has displayed prominently throughout its hype and plastered all over the box cover has nothing to do with gameplay.

The back-story in FORSAKEN assumes Earth's surface is now a smoldering shell, thanks to one too many subatomic experiments. You are a ruthless mercenary riding an "anti-grav pioncycle," ready to plunder this new wasteland for all it's worth. You'll battle other interstellar looters and a huge variety of mechanical monstrosities in your quest for untold riches. Weapons, armor, and power-ups are all yours for the taking, whether you stumble across them or pick them up off the biker you just fragged.

Too Tough to Handle

The game features 15 linear, yet marginally confounding, levels—some of which have time restrictions. Veteran first-person gamers will want to note that FORSAKEN is *so* chock-full of evil that even "Easy" mode is tough, with more airborne craft, ground vehicles, fixed emplacements, and explosive mines than you can shake a Pyrolite Rifle at.

Even worse, FORSAKEN's adversaries have a penchant for materializing out of thin air. And although they will pursue you and dodge approaching ordnance, there is no rhyme or reason to their travels. Worse *still*, fixed guns sometimes appear in previously "cleaned" rooms, mines sometimes pop up only as you pass over them, and collapsing roofs come into sight only after you proceed beneath them. This is one dastardly title, made bearable *only* by the fact that game saves can be executed at any time.

Frustrating? Yes, especially when game load times sometimes approached 20 seconds on my P200 rig with its 12x CD-ROM drive. Thankfully, available weaponry is plentiful and can be downright amazing. My current favorite is the "Pine Mine," a floating missile platform that ignores the depositor while blowing the bejesus out of any enemy in the vicinity.

She's a Beauty

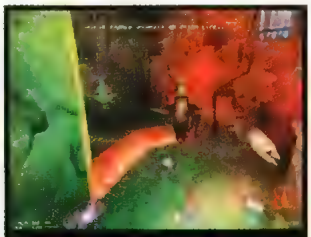
Speaking of blowing up stuff, FORSAKEN is indeed a cataclysmic affair. If my Voodoo²-enhanced system is any indication, owners of 3D accelerators will savor a fiery, effects-laden experience that surpasses virtually every other game in existence. Lighting, shading, blending, underwater effects—all the reasons that you buy a 3D card are showcased here in spectacular state-of-the-art style. One firefight was so earth-shaking (culminating in searing white light, severe screen shake, and cranium-rocking audio bursts), I was certain my monitor had imploded!

Sadly, gamers without hardware acceleration will have to take a substantial detail hit just to get frame-rates up to snuff. And even then, the visuals are not nearly as spectacular. Nevertheless, objects are at least as solid as those in QUAKE, and are beautifully defined through multiple textures, making this gameworld very convincing.

With multiplayer support for up to 16 trigger-happy warriors and an overtly sexist/sexy FORSAKEN babe calendar included in the box, Acclaim's latest is a sensory joy, even if the gameplay is a bit too tough and the underlying concept none too original. CGW

EAT MY DUST **This is Nubia, one of the many intergalactic mercenaries you compete against to plunder the treasures in the bowels of our irradiated Earth.**

SHINE A LIGHT ON ME **With 3D acceleration, the graphics are spectacular, featuring lots of great lighting, translucencies, shading, and all sorts of visual goodies. Without acceleration, however, FORSAKEN is far from breathtaking.**



LOAD IT UP...AGAIN **FORSAKEN is a visual treat, but its gameplay can get repetitive. You'll die often and reload often. This is one tough game.**

CGW Rated

★★★★½

APPEAL: Gamers who want to exploit their 3D accelerators; DESCENT junkies who need a more explosive fix.

PROS: Big weapons, bigger graphics, and huge lighting; continuous action; convincing "true" 3D environment; big-time multiplayer fun.

CONS: Constant need to save and reload; long loading times; no innovations.

DIFFICULTY: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166 or Pentium 133 (with 3D accelerator card), Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 50MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial cable (2 players), LAN, Kali (up to 16 players).

Price: $49.95
Publisher: Acclaim Entertainment
Glen Cove, NY
(516) 656-5000

www.forsaken.com

HOMEWORLD®

www.sierrastudios.com

SIERRA™ STUDIOS

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007
® and/or ™ designate trademarks of,
or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc
All rights reserved

relic™

Go to #099 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

CGW EDITOR'S CHOICE COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Heaven Sent

The Classic M&M RPG Series Makes a Triumphant Return

by Scorpia

It's been so long since a new MIGHT & MAGIC was released that fans of the popular fantasy role-playing series were beginning to fear that they would never see one again. There was plenty of talk, but nothing in the way of product, as New World Computing shifted its focus to the HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC strategy games instead. Now, MIGHT AND MAGIC VI: THE MANDATE OF HEAVEN is here at last, and there is, indeed, much to talk about.

The storyline, set in the HEROES world of Enroth, is typical RPG fare: King Roland of the Ironfist line has disappeared; in the wake of his disappearance has come a multitude of bad omens, disasters, evil cults, and hordes of monsters roaming the countryside. People are even beginning to think that the Ironfist dynasty has lost "the mandate of heaven," its divine right to rule.

BATTLE ZONE The game's turn-based/real-time combat mode works surprisingly well, and the enemy sprites look great even when viewed in extreme close-up.

Everything Old Is New Again

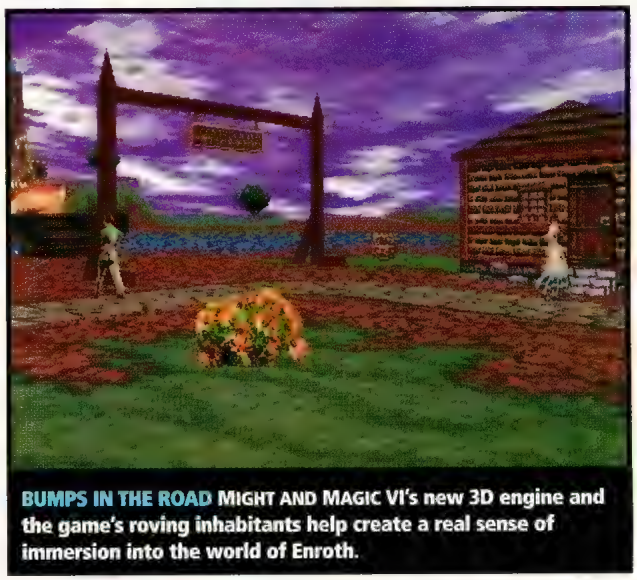
The basic framework is standard MIGHT & MAGIC, familiar to all who have played the series. Your party of adventurers visits various towns and castles to take on quests for glory, money, goodies, and—what's most important—experience. Beyond that, however, much has changed.

Party size has been reduced from six to four persons. Human is the only race available; you can say goodbye to those Half-Orc knights and Elven mages. Professions have also been downsized to six: knight, paladin, archer, cleric, sorcerer, and druid. These classes do retain their abilities. Paladins still get cleric spells, archers learn sorcerer magic, and druids combine both cleric and sorcerer abilities.

But, despite the downsizing, life isn't as simple as it used to be. The really big change is the move to a skill-based system. *Everything* is now a skill. You can't cast a spell, wield a sword, or wear armor without the appropriate skill. Sorcerer magic has been split into the four schools of earth, air, fire, and water—each considered a separate skill. Likewise, cleric magic is divided among mind, body, and spirit. A character must have the skill in that school of magic before he or she can learn (and cast) spells from it. It's the same for weapons and armor. You must have the sword skill, for instance, before you can even equip a sword, or chain skill before you can wear chain-mail armor.

There are more complications, however. Just having these skills isn't enough; they must be improved over time. Skills have ranks—starting at 1—and these ranks determine how well the person does when using the skill. Improving skills is done with points obtained when you level up. The trick is, the number of points required increases every time you advance a level, making skill improvement a very slow process.

Character creation has changed greatly in the light of this new skill system. There is no more dice-rolling. When you choose a profession, it comes with preset statistics (the familiar group of might, intellect, personality, speed, luck, endurance, and accuracy) and two skills. You then pick two more starting skills for the character from a list that varies by class. Finally, you increase the stats of your choice for all four characters



BUMPS IN THE ROAD MIGHT AND MAGIC VI's new 3D engine and the game's roving inhabitants help create a real sense of immersion into the world of Enroth.

CGW Rated

★★★★½

APPEAL: All fantasy RPG fans, especially MIGHT AND MAGIC groupies.

PROS: Epic game; challenging gameplay; immersive 3D graphics; great turn-based/real-time combat system; addictive.

CONS: Characters start out too weak and advance slowly; all races eliminated from previous games except humans; game is balanced very tough against players.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95 or NT, 16MB RAM, 200MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, PCI 1MB VRAM graphics card, sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: $49.95
Developer: New World Computing
Publisher: 3DO
Redwood City, CA
(415) 261-3000

www.3do.com

EVERYTHING *is now a skill. You can't cast a spell, wield a sword, or wear armor without the appropriate skill.*

from a pool of 50 bonus points. To learn any new skills, you'll have to join the appropriate guild and pay a (usually inexpensive) fee.

Mad Monster Party

The next big change is that towns are no longer monster-infested lairs. For the first time in the series, people walk the streets and live in the houses. You can even talk to them. Conversations are limited, though; generally, people have only small bits of information to relate. It's necessary to check all the buildings, however, since that's where trainers, guild memberships, and the occasional person with a quest are found.

Combat, as you may have heard, can be in realtime or turn-based. Given the speed and zig-zag movement of most opponents, turn-based is the mode of choice most of the time. Simply hitting the Enter key initiates turn-based combat—although if a monster was already shooting off a spell or missile, that action will complete before everything freezes. The party can't move, except to turn in place, while the turn mode is active. Monsters, however, can move freely around the area when their own turns come up. Of course, you can hit Enter again at any time to break out of turn mode, at which point you can either flee or move around at will.

The gameworld is unbelievably huge, and traveling around the land is accomplished by various methods: taking passage on a ship; hiring a coach; walking; or using those two old spellbook favorites, Town Portal and Lloyd's Beacon. The game sports a new look in its maps, too. A small one in the upper right displays your immediate surroundings. With the Wizard Eye spell active, it also shows locations of people as green squares, hostiles as red ones, and goodies to pick up as blue ones. The world map displays the entire sector or dungeon level, but only those parts you've already visited. Dungeon maps—black and white drawings—can be scrolled in four directions, and you can also zoom in for close-ups, which are handy for the more complicated layouts.

Graphically, MIGHT AND MAGIC VI's new look is quite good. Monsters and people hold definition well in close-ups, and there is a definite 3D feel to the outdoors. The flat look of the earlier games is gone. The music is equally good and doesn't get on your nerves. A tune plays for several minutes when you first enter a location, then fades away. You don't hear music again unless you restore a game or cross a boundary, such as entering or leaving a dungeon, or moving from one sector to another.

Someone Heal Me

MANDATE OF HEAVEN is difficult, primarily because you have a weaker party than in earlier games. It's smaller in size, and the characters never quite have the power they had before. I missed the ruby chain mail, the diamond plate, and, most especially, obsidian weapons. Weapons here have been scaled down almost to a mundane level.

The spells also seem weaker. Protection/Enhancement spells previously lasted until the party rested or the next dawn, whichever came first. Now, their duration is in hours, tied to the magic skill used to cast them, and time in this game passes very swiftly, indeed. Offensive spells fare no better, mostly because they're inconsistent. It's frustrating to hit a monster for 100 points one round, and on the next—same monster, same spell—do only 10.

This is a serious matter, because the dungeons, especially the later ones, are full of high-level opponents with high-level hit points. You have to play hide-and-seek or peekaboo to draw them out and fight them one or two at a time. It goes on dungeon after dungeon, making an already huge game unnecessarily longer. Dangerous heroes need dangerous toys: powerful weapons and potent spells that work consistently. Without them, combat becomes a burden instead of a pleasure.

The skill system isn't a bad idea, but given the reduced party size and the number of skills that need to be learned, the points should be more generous. And it's silly to require skills for everything. Characters should be able to at least use permitted weapons or armor without skill, even if they can't use it very well.

The automap, while very nice, could use a note-taking facility. I often wished I could mark down where a trainer, person with a quest, or someone who bought special items resided. Some towns are quite big, and you can't always remember exactly where they are.

But, overall, though some of its features could use some tweaking, MIGHT & MAGIC VI is a welcome game indeed. There is a pretty broad hint at the end that there will be a Part VII; when it shows up, we'll hope that its gameplay is somewhat better balanced toward the player side. In the meanwhile, MIGHT & MAGIC fans have an epic here that should keep them busy for months to come. CGW

IT'S MY PARTY **Although party size has been reduced from six to four, you can now hire NPCs who will follow you around and provide special bonuses.**

Auto Notes
Bonnie Rotterdam will buy feathers for 10 gold each in Free Haven.
Sy Roth will buy teeth for 500 gold each in Free Haven.
Red liquid grants Might.
Orange liquid grants Intellect.
Green liquid grants Endurance.

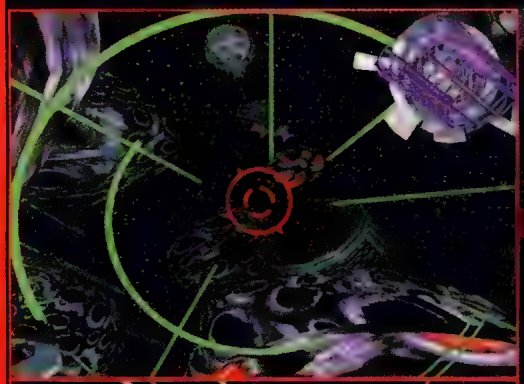
MAKE A NOTE OF THAT **The game's robust note-taking feature keeps track of many things, including open quests, fountain locations, and potion mixtures. An map you could edit would have been nice, too, though.**

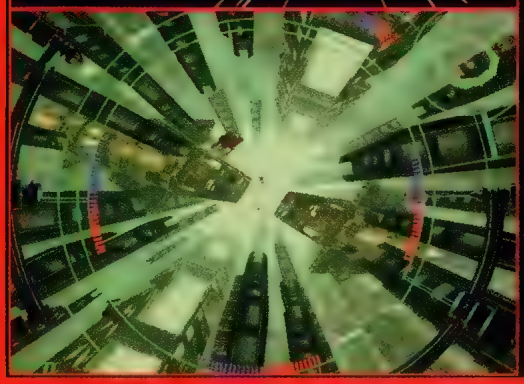
You know the feeling. It sets in around the 5th or 6th pot. It's a bit beyond the traditional adrenaline rush. Well, that's what it feels like when you get to the 5th and 6th cylinders in Dead Reckoning. And with 9 more cylinders left to conquer, each featuring a more challenging alien opponent than the last, you'll be wired for days.

So don't put your plans for universal domination on the backburner. Check out the Dead Reckoning web site at www.deadreck.com now and look for this addictive game to hit store shelves near you soon.

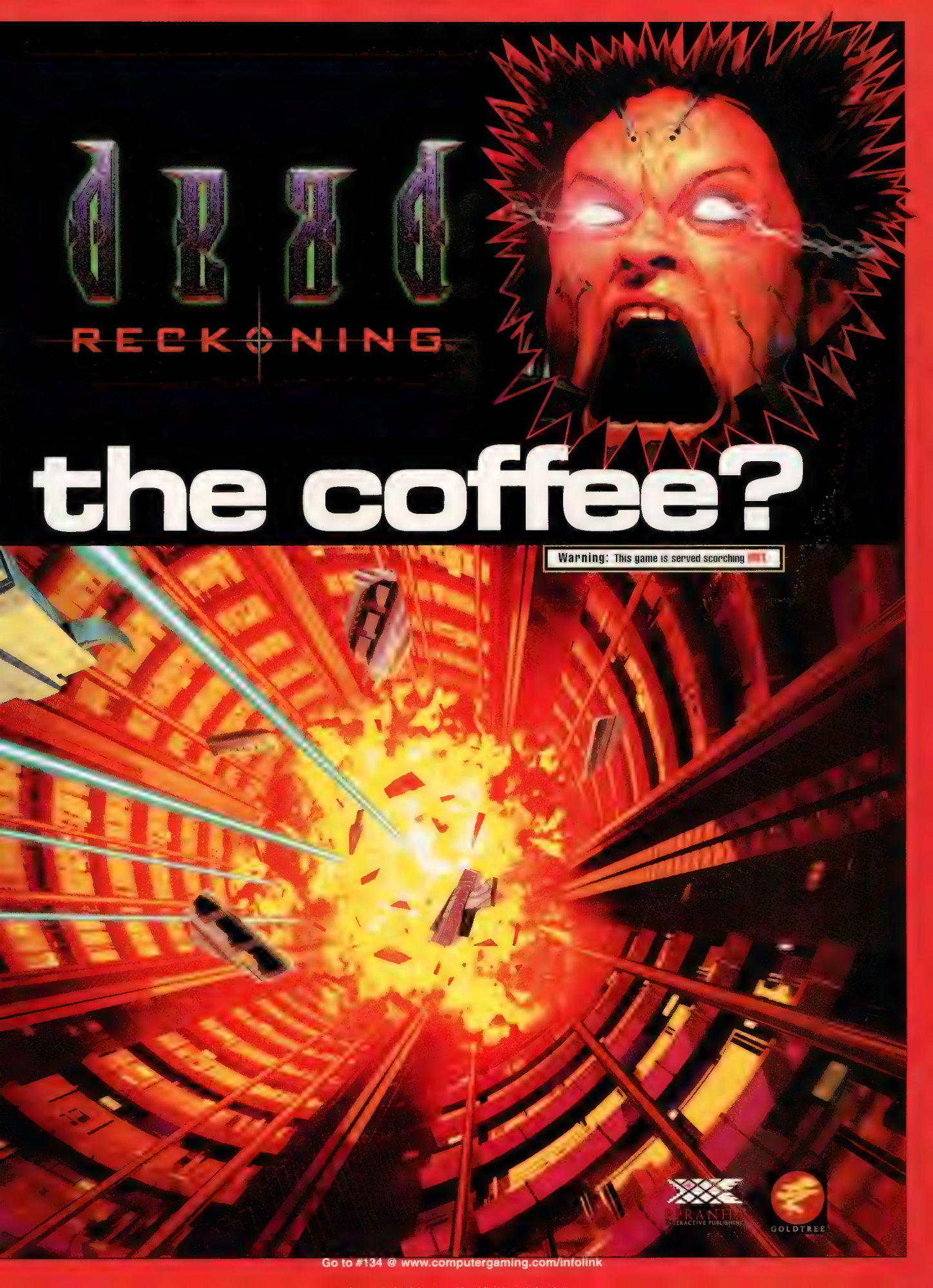
Dead Reckoning is massive multi-player fun to the last drop

Who spiked





- 15 unique cylindrical battlefields
- Customize your game by selecting wingmen, ships and opponents
- Battle other players via internet, modem, IPX or direct connection
- Designed to take full advantage of 3D card acceleration



Go to #134 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

You play games. Savage3D™

makes those games better.

More realistic. How? With

stuff like single pass trilinear

filtering, S3 texture compression,

true color rendering and

AGP texturing. All of which

means you get more complex

and visually compelling 3D

environments, more realistic

3D games, and no compromise

performance. Now go get it.

Just don't hurt yourself.

WARNING:
S3 IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR NAUSEA, SEIZURES, COMPOUND FRACTURES, COLLAPSED LUNGS, DISMEMBERMENT, HAIR LOSS AND/OR FLATULENCE EXPERIENCED AS A RESULT OF USING THE SAVAGE3D CHIP.

SAVAGE 3D

S3

Sight. Sound. Speed.

http://www.s3.com

408.588.8000

Go to #270 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Platoon Too Soon

Despite a Long Gestation, This Combat Sim Is Not Ready for Prime Time

by Patrick C. Miller

In February 1991, the M1 Abrams main battle tank played a decisive role in quickly ending the Persian Gulf War. Its high-tech combination of speed, firepower, and armor protection proved devastatingly lethal in the hands of well-trained and well-led American tankers. Years of refinements and improvements helped the M1 shake its early image as a costly lemon and earn its title as King of the Killing Fields.

In 1943, the German Army rushed its Panther medium tank out of production and into battle. Initially plagued by technical problems, the Panther was a disappointing performer during its combat debut at the battle of Kursk. However, with improvements, it went on to earn a reputation as one of the best tanks of World War II.

THE KING Derided in the popular press as too expensive and unreliable, the M1A2 has proven itself to be a lethal adversary in combat. But in M1 TANK PLATOON II, the opposition is better equipped and more willing to fight than were the Iraqis in '91.

If MicroProse's M1 TANK PLATOON was the Abrams of 1989, then M1 TANK PLATOON II is the Panther of 1998. The original simulation took the computer gaming world by storm and is considered an all-time classic. However, the long-awaited, much-anticipated sequel is riddled with bugs and poor design decisions. When you take into account its hopelessly inadequate manual, there's no way to escape the conclusion that this game was released prematurely.

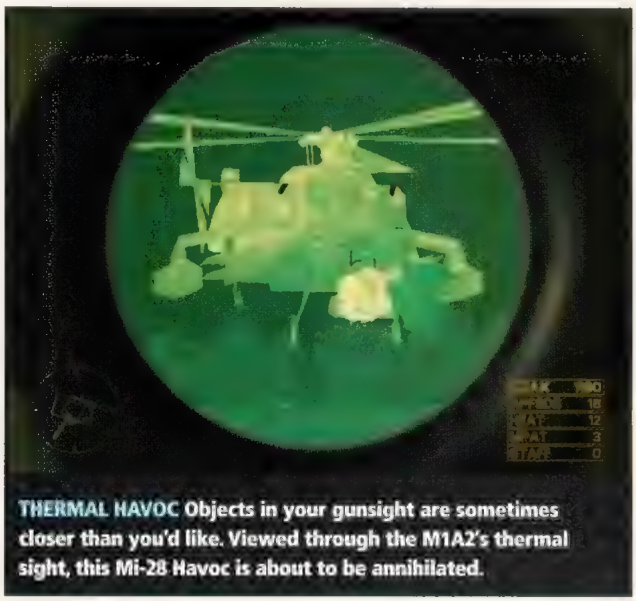
Armour Amour

Despite that, the latest version of M1 *is* one of the most realistic tank simulations currently available. With impressive 3Dfx-accelerated graphics and sound, the game is capable of providing an immersive environment, as well as challenging, intense, and exciting gameplay. By the time you read this, a patch addressing many of the game's problems (too numerous to detail here) should be available, along with a FAQ covering inconsistencies and omissions in the manual.

The 275-page manual is packed with interesting information about weapons, organization, doctrine, and tactics. Unfortunately, it fails to cover basic game mechanics, such as how to move in reverse and the correct procedure for firing at moving targets. Even worse, some of the features described in the manual aren't included in the game. For example, the manual says that a tank platoon can be divided into sections, but this isn't the case. The War College library and training clips are helpful, but they don't provide nearly enough detail.

Even more confusing, the game's READ.ME file advises players to ignore the commands listed in the manual and use the quick-reference card instead. Unfortunately, several important keyboard commands listed on the card don't work. And many gamers have reported that some buttons and hat switches are nonfunctional on brand name joysticks.

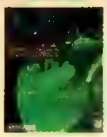
HUNTER-KILLER The CITV looks impressive. Unfortunately, a game bug prevents gamers from taking full advantage of it.



THERMAL HAVOC Objects in your gunsight are sometimes closer than you'd like. Viewed through the M1A2's thermal sight, this Mi-28 Havoc is about to be annihilated.

CGW Rated

★★½★★



APPEAL: Armor enthusiasts willing to overlook obvious faults in a sim.

PROS: Excellent graphics and sound create a realistic in-tank experience; wide variety of missions and campaigns; role-playing aspect; multiplayer support.

CONS: Released too soon; plagued by abysmal manual, bugs, poor design decisions, and lack of polish.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM, 200MB hard-drive space, DirectX 5.0, SVGA graphics, mouse, joystick recommended.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem and serial (2 players), LAN (2–5 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $50
Publisher: MicroProse
(510) 864-4550
www.microprose.com

TEAM DAKOTA The ability to personalize your platoon by naming its tanks and crew members adds a touch of role-playing to the simulation. Crew skills improve with experience, promotions, and medals.

ON CAMPAIGN The Cold War might be over, but potential global trouble spots abound. A second war against Iraq provides the backdrop for one of M1 TANK PLATOON's five campaigns.

I Want My CITV

Perhaps the game's greatest faux pas is its treatment of the commander's independent thermal viewer (CITV). This feature separates the M1A2 from previous models of the Abrams and other modern main battle tanks. It enables the commander to search and designate targets for the gunner. But a bug in the program renders it useless in the game. Under AI control, gunners fire off their tank's limited supply of special-purpose ammunition and constantly countermand orders to load specific ammo types, making the job of tank commander more frustrating than it should be.

Some design decisions defy logic. For example, the manual emphasizes using the commander's .50-caliber machine gun for antiaircraft defense and destroying light-armor vehicles. However, the weapon's usefulness is greatly reduced because there is no binocular view, no night vision capability, and nothing to help the gamer orient which direction the machine gun is facing. Overall, the design demonstrates a poor sense of knowing when to accurately portray reality and when to make concessions to gameplay.

Gameplay in M1II is quite similar to the original, with a few variations. You start by creating a platoon attached to either a U.S. Army armor or cavalry unit or a Marine Corps unit, which determines the type of support your platoon receives during missions. From there, you can play 1 of 21 standalone missions, join a randomly generated battle, or enter a campaign in the Persian Gulf, North Africa, the Far East, Moldova, or Eastern Europe. There are also 11 training missions.

Advance Recon

Before entering battle, you get briefed on the mission type, ground support units under your command, and the artillery and air support you'll receive. The battle begins paused at the map screen, providing the opportunity to issue orders before the shooting starts. From the map, you issue movement commands to your units and instructions on formations and various actions. By clicking on any friendly unit and selecting the external view, you can get a battlefield view of how it's faring.

During combat, you can jump into any of the four tanks in your platoon and fight from the gunner's station or from the commander's buttoned and unbuttoned stations. However, because the commander's stations are of limited use, you'll spend most of your time switching between the map and the gunner's station. After the battle, you receive a performance report. Depending on the mission's outcome, points are awarded to promote and decorate members of your platoon, which, along with battle experience, raises their skill levels.

Multiplayer support is provided for LAN, modem, and serial play. Random scenarios and campaigns can be played cooperatively against the opposing force, or one gamer can control the opposing force against up to four other players. Although MicroProse advises against playing M1II over the Internet, when we tested with two players it worked reasonably well.

Victory or Defeat?

Even if MicroProse successfully patches all of M1II's problems, the game will continue to suffer from lack of polish and inattention to detail. LONGBOW 2 players will recognize how much better M1II could have been if it had more of the customization features and player configuration options. MicroProse is planning M1II expansion disks that could extend the game's replay value.

Most hard-core tank simulation fans will find enough to like in M1II to overlook its obvious faults. Those who expect a reasonably complete and functional game for their money might want to take a wait-and-see approach. The potential for a good game is certainly there, but only time will tell whether MicroProse can save M1II from the bargain bin of obscurity. CGW

The Way It Should Have Shipped

Less than a month after M1 TANK PLATOON II hit the shelves, MicroProse released a patch that significantly improves the game. The joystick buttons now function correctly, and most of the keyboard commands do what they were always supposed to do.

The commander's unbuttoned view is far more useful, thanks to the addition of binoculars and night vision. There's also artwork showing the main gun and upper portions of the turret, which helps orient the view.

Artillery can now fire smoke screens, although MicroProse recommends that this feature be used on high-end systems only. The CITV is functional and the gunner no longer overrides gamer commands.

Most bugs and design decisions that created gameplay irritations were also fixed. Direct 3D support was added for Matrox Millennium and Intel 740 3D accelerators. MicroProse released a FAQ covering some of the important game mechanics in detail.

With a little more beta testing, tweaking and a decent manual, this could have been a four-star game—or better. Unfortunately, the game MicroProse chose to ship to stores didn't warrant the *CGW* seal of approval.

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, tournament games and products." ...s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many companies ... into* several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will ...ing the net to bar loca... ...ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

...learned ... high-speed polygo... least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age... feel of the... car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Boar... support 1 million polygon..., where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that [illegible]sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo:

"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

learned [illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Ag[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Board [illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

Nothing Lasts Longer

PowerChute plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. The software can also automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, even if you're not there.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life, and speeds recharging and automatically tests battery status.

APC's innovative multipath protection guards against damaging surges carried on both AC power lines and network/telephone/modem lines.

The QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays. (Batteries typically last 3 – 5 years)

A push-button circuit breaker makes quick recovery from overloads caused by users.

The Site Wiring Fault Indicator lets you know if your APC UPS unit is properly connected to a live AC power source.

'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."

PC Computing

'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

APC protects your data and guarantees the longest runtime

Protect ME! APC

If you like games, you probably won't like these odds: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of avoiding the sting of bad power. Considering a power related computer crash could turn your high scores into electronic garbage and rob you of impending victory, playing on an unprotected computer can quickly make a challenging game impossible. But why worry? APC Back-UPS Pro® easily stops bad power from ruining your day.

The leading cause of data loss: Sags

Power sags are the single largest reason power users end up pulling out their hair over lost data. These undervoltages are easily corrected through APC Back-UPS Pro's Automatic Voltage Regulation and instantaneous battery backup. Of course, if the sags turns into a complete outage, you're still covered: APC's software will automatically save open files and safely shut down your computer, even if you're not at your desk. So why make a victory impossible when you can prevent the problem with APC?

APC Back-UPS, Back-UPS Office, Back-UPS Pro, will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For policy information, visit www.apcc.com

Multipath: one unit protects everything

APC protects everything: CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive, you name it. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from APC Back-UPS Pro telephone/ network surge suppression.

It's no wonder APC is the world's best-selling desktop power protection.

FREE! Guide to Power Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Solutions Guide. Better yet, order it today at: **http://promo.apcc.com** KEY CODE D608Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ #

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8392 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Available at: Micro WAREHOUSE 800-328-2261 EGGHEAD MICRO CENTER

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners.BP2D8EF-US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

WIN 100 AWARDS 1997 PC Computing APPROVED

Go to #062 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

IT'S TIME YOU

1998's BIGGEST GAME!
- PC Gamer

Command & Conquer is a registered trademark of, and Command & [illegible] Tiberian Sun, and Westwood Studios are trademarks of, Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

SAW THE FUTURE

COMMAND & CONQUER® TIBERIAN SUN™

COMING FALL 1998

Westwood STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

Go to #252 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

You've witnessed some of the greatest moments in NASCAR's 50-year history.

Now create your own.

NASCAR Racing 2

SPECIAL EDITION

50TH ANNIVERSARY

Powered by

www.sierrasports.com

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. Powered™ and the Powered logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR Racing 2 and NASCAR Racing 2 Special Edition Pack are officially licensed by NASCAR. NASCAR® Grand National® and the 50th Anniversary logo are registered trademarks of The National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Some people will call it a collector's item. The best selling, most realistic stock car sim ever – NASCAR® Racing 2 – and the NASCAR® Grand National® Series Expansion Pack. Together in a special commemorative 50th Anniversary package from Sierra Sports. But to call it a collector's item would be to miss the point. Racing. So peel those stickers. You know you want to.

Go to #110 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Rommel Rides Again

Even Without Smoke Effects, PANZER COMMANDER Outflanks Every Other WWII Tank Sim Ever Made

by Jim Cobb

For years, gamers have had only one serious World War II tank simulation, Deadly Games' M4 SHERMAN, and even that bordered on the arcade. Suddenly, we are deluged with WWII armor, from Interactive Magic's IPANZER '44 and Psygnosis's upcoming PANZER ELITE to PANZER COMMANDER from SSI—which for now has the broadest scope of any of these sims. Developed by Ultimation, PANZER COMMANDER manages to cover every major tank battle in Europe from 1939 to 1945, as well as some interesting small engagements. Gamers can pilot 47 different tank models from Germany, Russia, the U.S. and the U.K.—including just about every Panzer or Crusader variant you can imagine. If that isn't comprehensive enough, you'll also face a variety of "nonplayer" tanks used by the AI, which are more than the usual placeholding targets. Basically, if a tank isn't represented in PANZER COMMANDER, it didn't make much of an impact during the war.

FOG OF WAR The direct 3D support (especially 3Dfx) really spices things up in PANZER COMMANDER. But the fog and lighting effects can't totally make up for the lack of smoke screens.

WWII in D3D

Still, when you first boot the game, it's not the comprehensiveness that strikes you so much as the graphics. The 3D-supported views are not only staggering, they're also beyond mere eye-candy. The treads and bogies move, and tread marks appear as the steel behemoths roll. Trees, walls, and onion-domed churches stand out as landmarks and cover. You can easily make out tactically important folds in the terrain from the internal tank view, where the feel is enhanced by the head-rocking vibrations as you clank along the battlefield.

Combined with the model-specific engine noises, clank of treads, and detailed combat sounds, the graphics provide an unsurpassed you-are-there feel. The external views of all vehicles are as painstakingly crafted as any professional model, and even the wrecks show more detail than just the odd flame and billow of smoke. Strafing aircraft look very close to what tank crews would have seen if they cared to stop dodging. The visual effects of movement have direct consequence for play. Crewmembers won't spot the enemy quickly when bouncing around on a rocky area. And in one of those rare cases in which gameplay and realism blend perfectly, tanks must be halted in order to fire accurately; deceleration and holding your vehicle steady on a downslope can seriously affect that all-important first shot.

Great effects are mere sound and fury, however, unless they're incorporated into a pertinent context and an accurate model, and PANZER COMMANDER provides that context in spades. The gamer is a mere platoon leader, commanding one to three tanks other than his own. Platoon orders are limited to formations (column, echelon, line wedge, crescent) and targeting specific enemies. Afterward, you are free to handle your own vehicle, using seven vehicle views and an optional external view. As commander, you can stand in the turret hatch, scanning with binoculars, or pilot from the buttoned cupola. The cupola restricts views, but it has a small situation map highlighting terrain features (and offers the option of seeing enemy positions). The driver's view shows the sights from the hull and displays fuel and engine temperature gauges. One gunner's view shows a broad, unmagnified view with a simple reticule, while the other gunner's view is magnified and has a range finder. Finally, the bow gunner can sight through a simple, limited-traverse set of cross hairs. A status bar below all screens shows ammunition quantity and type, speed, direction, turret position, waypoints, and crew messages

MY AIM ISN'T TRUE Allied tanks suffer the indignity of their shells bouncing off a German tank's front armor. Note that all tanks, regardless of their nationality, suffer from realistically poor accuracy when attempting to fire as they move.

CGW Rated

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

APPEAL: Anyone who's ever wanted to test-drive a Tiger tank.

PROS: Great sound and graphics; elegant interface; wonderful focus; accurate modeling of tanks; and great fun as well.

CONS: No smoke; simplistic sighting and range finding; AI is only fair.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 130MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, SVGA graphics, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: IPX and TCP/IP over LAN/Internet.

Price: $49.95
Publisher: SSI
Novato, CA
(800) 601-7529

www.ssionline.com

German Campaigns

Those dying to play through a U.S. or British campaign will have to wait for the probable sequel. You can easily console yourself, however, by joining one of the following famous WWII formations, in which the campaigns differ quite a bit from one unit to another:

21st Panzer Division

Initially the 5th Light Division, this unit was part of the original Afrika Korps. It performed well and went on to stymie the British around Caen, finishing the war in Alsace. If you choose this formation, you begin in a Panzer Mk III H.

2nd Panzer Division

This unit was an original German armored division. It led German troops into Austria and Czechoslovakia and fought from the first in Poland to the bitter end. If you choose this formation, you start with a Panzer 38(t).

Grossdeutschland

An elite unit during Weimar, this force first saw action in the breakthrough in France, then moved on to the snows and mud of the Soviet Union. If you want better German equipment, this is the place to start: You begin at a time in the unit's history when they'd just been assigned Panzer MK IV Ds.

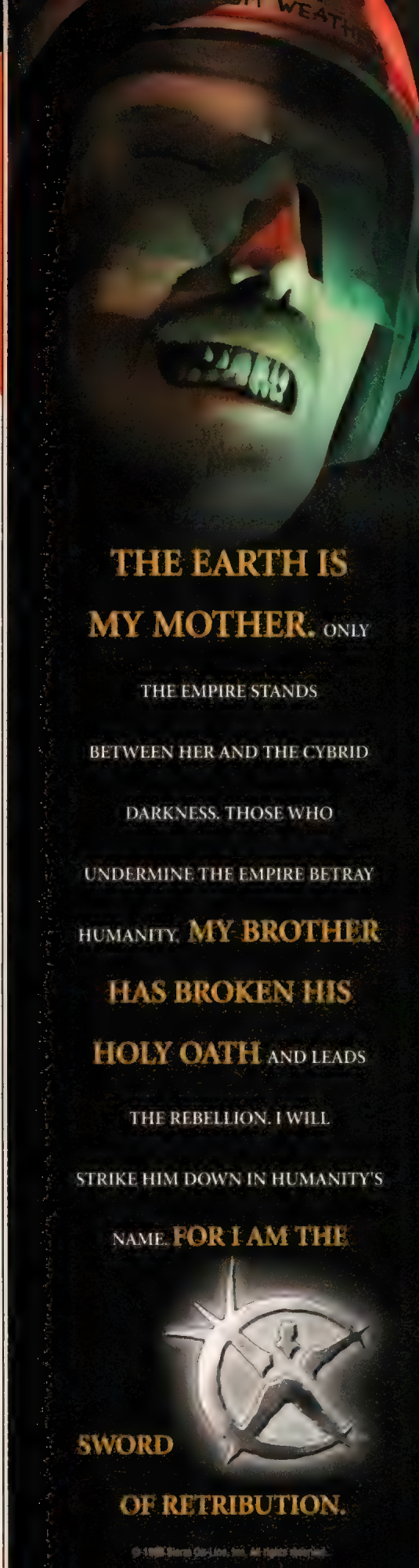
(delivered nicely with proper accents).

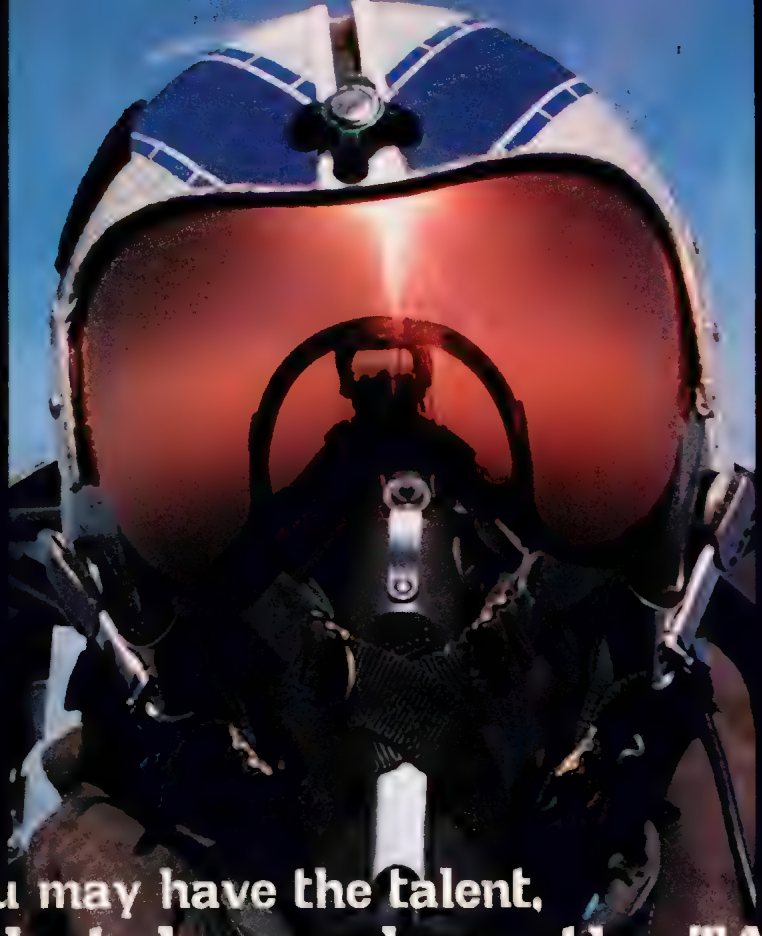
These perspectives fit well into a fairly accurate model for armored combat. As commander, you choose between high-balling down a road and not stressing your vehicle, but risking an ambush; or pushing over rough terrain, seeking hull-down positions and flank shots, but risking a lost tread or an overheated engine. A sighted enemy appears via red cross hairs (suspicious buildings can be targeted manually). At this point, the gamer, using simple hot-key commands, orders a halt and has the gunner engage with armor-piercing (AP) or high-explosive (HE) rounds. Depending on gunner/loader qualities and turret traverse, the enemy may succumb quickly. Tougher situations call for a master's touch, as you take over the gunner's position and line up the range finder's dull cross hair with the enemy's bright one.

Casualties involve much more than the usual exploding tank and a few scattered polygons. At the worst time, your turrets will jam, your main gun drops out, and crewmembers, even *your* character, get shot. Appropriately, the tank crews are virtually helpless against artillery barrages and enemy planes.

All these things can happen in 40 preset scenarios (for all countries), or in Russian and German campaigns involving three divisions each. Each campaign begins when that division is formed and continues to 1945 with the usual promotion, medals, upgrades, and crew improvements. Campaign battles are fixed without dynamic outcomes; the Germans, for example, won't win the war. When you become bored with the scenarios, an editor is provided. The AI is adequate on defense but lacking in fire and movement,

DETAILS, DETAILS You can choose to paint your Panzers in camouflage (top) or go for the traditional battleship gray (bottom).


THE EARTH IS MY MOTHER. ONLY THE EMPIRE STANDS BETWEEN HER AND THE CYBRID DARKNESS. THOSE WHO UNDERMINE THE EMPIRE BETRAY HUMANITY. MY BROTHER HAS BROKEN HIS HOLY OATH AND LEADS THE REBELLION. I WILL STRIKE HIM DOWN IN HUMANITY'S NAME. FOR I AM THE SWORD OF RETRIBUTION.

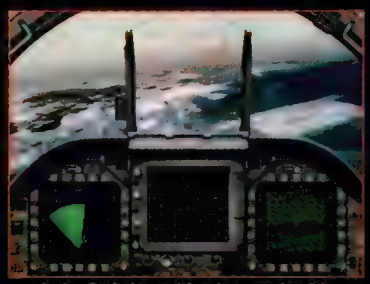


You may have the talent, but do you have the TALON™?

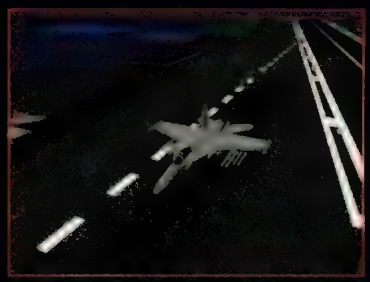
iMagic's TALON Campaign System gives you a brand new mission each and every time you play!

iF/A-18E CARRIER STRIKE FIGHTER

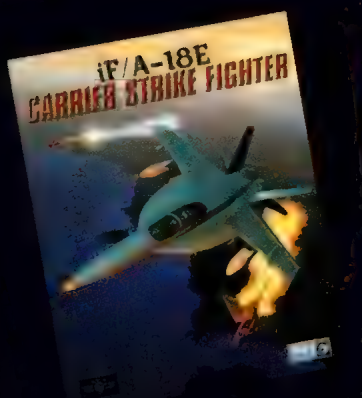
Multiplayer options let you play solo or battle your friends via modem or network.



Active Cockpit provides the most intuitive control system found in a flight sim.



Experience the thrill of catapult takeoffs and landings on an aircraft carrier flight deck.



iMAGIC LABS

P.O. Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park • NC 27709
Visit your local retailer, call toll free 1-800-789-1534 or
visit **www.imagicgames.com** for more information
Go to #084 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

iF-18, TALON, and DEMON are trademarks and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©Copyright 1998 Interactive Magic, Inc. All rights reserved.

Russian Campaigns

12th Guards Heavy Tank

This formation actually entered service as the 21st Tank Brigade. After receiving KV 1 tanks in 1941 (which is where you come in), this unit defended Moscow. Later, it helped to clear Germans from the Ukraine and ended the war in Prague.

5th Tank Guards Corps

In its original incarnation as the 10th Tank Division, this unit was decimated in 1941. It was reformed, renamed, and assigned BT-7 vehicles. After engaging in several 1943 battles, it moved on to Vienna.

8th Guards Mechanized Division

An original Guard unit, this unit fought at Stalingrad and Kursk and eventually entered Berlin. As with the 5th Tank, if you choose this formation, you begin with a BT-7.

so gamers will eventually seek each other out using the multiplayer capability.

Playability Bulge

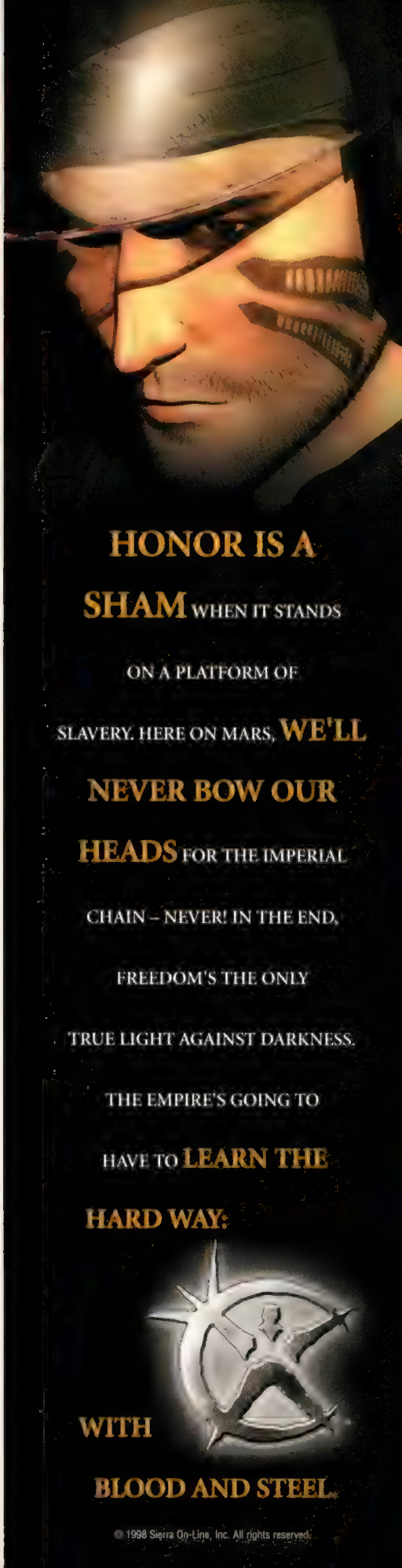
Design compromises in a game as broad as PANZER COMMANDER are inevitable. Some are fairly benign, such as the internal views for each country's vehicles, which are so similar that a gunner in a Panzer Mark III has the same view he'd get in a Tiger tank. Others are questionable, but barely affect play. The stereo-optical range finding method, for example, is ahistorical—but the commander shouldn't be laying the guns anyway.

But some design choices run counter to reality and *are* detrimental to gameplay. Enemies do not advertise their position with bright red cross hairs. Targets going out of sight don't turn yellow. Combining AP and HE ammunition is acceptable, but omitting smoke rounds disregards a basic facet of the WWII battleground. The lack of an Allied campaign—supposedly due to their inferior equipment—is a cop-out. American armor divisions found ways to overcome the Sherman's deficiencies to defeat superior German units, and it'd be nice to include this in the game.

There are a few technical glitches as well. Some targets float, or targets that are behind cover appear to be in front. Shots from your tank can't demolish stone walls that obstruct line-of-sight. It's also unnecessarily difficult to configure some joysticks. And in one of the rare interface problems, ordering other units to engage uses the same hot-keys as the speed for your tank.

Despite these quibbles, however, PANZER COMMANDER is an ambitious and worthy product, easily the best WWII tank sim yet, and the best tank sim—regardless of era—released in many years. Now all we need is for Ultimation and SSI to add realistic smoke effects, a British North African campaign, and maybe the U.S. 2nd Armored, and we'd have an unqualified gem on our hands. CGW

CUPOLA OF JOE It's a nice enough view, but it's the only view—whether you're in a Panzer III or a Tiger II.



IN 2829, HUMANITY HAS SPREAD THROUGH THE SOLAR SYSTEM. WHEN CIVIL WAR BREAKS OUT, IT BURNS ACROSS WORLDS.

STARS

NOW THAT THE HUMANS ARE DIVIDED, THE REAL WAR IS ABOUT TO BEGIN...

IN A WHOLE NEW UNIVERSE OF 3D COMBAT SIM.

ON VENUS, MERCURY, AND A HOST OF MOONS, BROTHER IS LOCKED WITH BROTHER IN DESPERATE BATTLE.

SIEGE™

ACTUAL UNRETOUCHED GAME SCREENS

JOIN US

WWW.STARSIEGE.COM

Dynamix
A SIERRA COMPANY

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. ® and TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Go to #150 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

My thing is speed.

8 THRUST jets. 4 rudder jets.

My stone goes like a scalded cat.

I move in QUICK strike fast and BLOW before they know

ALL their FIREPOWER doesn't mean jack

if they can't hit me.

Stratosphere

Online Tournament!

Heavy FIREPOWER is for SUCKERS with small JOHNsons.

All I need are 3 solar collectors and MAXIMUM SHIELD WALLS

Oh yeah, and about a dozen RAMMING Spikes.

When my fortress ROCKS your world, you'll know it.

This July, the fireworks are on the net.

Enter the Stratosphere tournament on Case's Ladder (www.igl.net).

Firepower, FIREPOWER and MORE firepower.

This isn't a BRIDAL SHOWER, it's WAR.

I'll take my chances with 4 doom bolt guns,

2 dragstone LAUNCHERS and 3 SHOCKwave cannons.

TRUST me. You don't want any of what I got for you.

You could win the grand prize –

a 31" Panasonic TV, a Panasonic DVD player and the movie "The Rock" on DVD.

what kind of fortress will you build

CONQUEST OF THE SKIES

STRATOSPHERE

part STRATEGY-part FEAR

™ AND © 1999 RIPCORD GAMES, INC. STRATOSPHERE IS A TRADEMARK OF RIPCORD GAMES, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DISTRIBUTED BY PYRAMID.

WWW.RIPCORDGAMES.COM WWW.STRATOSPHEREPC.COM TEL 888-797-5867

CGW EDITOR'S CHOICE COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Copa!

EA Sports Strikes Again With Masterful FIFA 98 Follow-Up

by Dave "Kick Me Harder" Salvator

EA Sports already has one great soccer title under its belt this year: FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98. Well, the road trip is over, the faithful have arrived, and so has EA with another terrific soccer title: WORLD CUP 98. Following FIFA 98 is no easy act, but WC98 delivers with beautiful, updated graphics and fast, furious gameplay. It's just the ticket for catching Cup fever.

IT'S IN THERE! WORLD CUP has scads of post-goal celebrations and a pile-on scene for the victors at the end of games.

Kickoff

WC98 is roster-accurate for each of the 32 teams that have qualified for the 1998 World Cup, and rosters reflect recent personnel changes. At the start, you can choose which team or teams you want to play, and then play each of the three qualifying round games against the other teams in your selected team's group (there are eight four-team groups altogether). If your team's three-game record and accrued points are up to snuff, you advance. If not, you go home.

France is hosting this year's Cup, and EA has modeled all the actual stadiums. Each game is played at its real-world scheduled time, which affects lighting conditions and can affect weather. One annoyance is that the stadiums have field-level billboards, but every time a statistic is displayed, up pops a Snickers ad. Having advertisers willing to pay for the virtual billboard spaces is all well and good (and realistic), but this subtle-as-a-freight-train hard-sell is downright irritating.

Like FIFA 98, WC98 has three difficulty levels: Amateur, Professional, and World Class. A welcome addition in WC98 is the ability to throttle action using a slider bar in the Gameplay options menu. So, if it's wickedly fast you want, you've got it. But if your twitch reflexes aren't what they used to be, or you just want to take a little speed off of the action, that's an option as well.

The Amateur level is true to its name, with defenders giving your attackers a wide berth, and keepers being unassertive in charging. Dial up the AI to Professional, and the defenders become more aggressive in slide tackles and steals, with keepers more likely to charge a would-be scorer. World Class takes that aggression to the next level, and should challenge even the seasoned sports gamer.

While the AI in WC98 is similar to that in FIFA 98, there are some notable differences: Keepers don't always hold the ball after a shot on goal, which can make for some fierce action in the hot zone. This means you'll often get a second shot on goal, or a corner kick if the keeper deflects the ball out of bounds.

A different situation occurs at higher difficulty levels: There are cases of the AI cheating outright and often getting away with dirty slide tackles—either cleats-up or a take-down from behind—without the officials noticing. More irksome still are instances when you sprint toward the ball with a fast player using the "turbo" button, and the computer player suddenly becomes bionic and blows past you to reach the ball first.

BRING IT You can select your vantage point from WORLD CUP's wide variety of camera options.

Playing Skipper

In the Team Management screens, you can adjust your line formations (flat versus diamond or sweeper,) as well as how aggressive each player will be in general gameplay, including the all-important keeper. You can also tweak attacking bias, which adjusts the player's tendency toward defending versus attacking. A new feature in WC98 is Man Marking, wherein you can have specific opponents "marked," or covered man-to-man, by players on your team. Though a cool idea, you're not given a choice as to which of your players will be used, so the feature seems only half-implemented. Another handy feature is the addition of several In-Game Management configurations, which lets you readily call up saved settings, rather than having to manually reconfigure each time.

The final game often comes down to a penalty shoot-out, which would make for some nail-biting if you weren't so busy actually playing the game. Which is to say, WORLD CUP 98 is about as real as it gets without lacing up the cleats and strapping on shin guards. Plus, as an added bonus, after you win the Cup, you can then play a classic World Cup final from years past (in black and white, no less).

If you already own FIFA 98, then WORLD CUP 98 makes a fine addition to your sports game library. But if you missed FIFA 98, then WORLD CUP 98 is a must-have. CGW

CGW Rated

★★★★½

APPEAL: Fans looking to dive into World Cup action.

PROS: Great graphics; frenetic gameplay; convincing ambient sound.

CONS: Keeper sometimes goes to sleep; AI takes some liberties on higher difficulty levels

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95, P100, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem or serial cable (1 CD per 4 players), LAN (2-8 players, up to 4 players per PC, one CD per computer).

Price: $49
Publisher: EA Sports
San Mateo, CA
(650) 572-2897

www.easports.com

Corked Bat

TRIPLE PLAY 99 Swings a Big Bat but Doesn't Field a Complete Team

by Robert Coffey

These days, most sports games fall into one of two very different categories: graphically sharp, action-oriented thumb candy or ugly-but-tactically-deep simulation. In the madonna/whore context of PC sports, TRIPLE PLAY 99 performs like a Miss America champ: It looks and moves great, but don't expect much insight.

Graphically, nothing compares to TRIPLE PLAY 99. Polygonal players move with a brutish grace not found in any other baseball game. Every swing of the bat is Ruthian; every throw a rocket; every catch a diving, dirt-eating highlight. It looks sharp, but more staid fans of America's pastime may find it cartoonish—second basemen don't just toss the ball back to the pitcher, they rear back and *hurl* it. You can practically hear the rotator cuffs shredding.

BANG-BANG PLAY Exciting, tumbling plays dominate every game of TRIPLE PLAY 99. Baseball practically becomes a contact sport.

TRIPLE PLAY 99 is fully licensed, with every stadium beautifully re-created and every major leaguer taking his at-bats. While players' faces aren't eerily stretched across their boxy heads, they do sport appropriate facial hair. Has anyone else noticed an apparent mandate that 50 percent of players must sprout goatees? Catcalls, vendor cries, and cheers create good ballpark ambience, but the sound suffers some from that echoey quality you hear at Montreal's Olympic Stadium. Even outdoor parks sound enclosed. The two-man announcing is okay, provided you can stomach both Buck Martinez and a liner off the center field wall being called a "seeing-eye single."

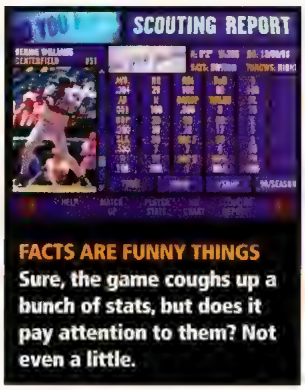
Going Deep—Not!

Unfortunately, all this glitz comes at the expense of truly re-creating major league baseball. The focus in TRIPLE PLAY 99 isn't just on hitting the ball, it's on punching holes in the Mir space station (as if it didn't have enough trouble). See the ball, launch the ball. Computer strikeouts are practically nonexistent as the CPU swings at virtually every pitch. Management options for double steals, hit and runs, and various bunts come off as simple window dressing since you don't need to employ any baseball smarts in order to win. The computer sure doesn't.

Batting gets easy very quickly, but don't turn up the difficulty level unless you're also adept at tracking down fly balls—TP99's four difficulty settings don't let you adjust individual game features. Then again, surrendering to the game's AI could be a risky move considering its significant shortcomings, particularly in baserunning. Controlling base runners is iffy at best—rallies are often short-circuited by two runners deciding to hang out together at second. While the computer won't victimize itself with these little tea parties, it does inflict other bone-headed baserunning plays on itself.

MOON SHOT Base hits be damned! The mighty, sweeping swings of the players in TP99 make every bleacher bum a target.

TRIPLE PLAY 99 has upped the statistical ante with tons of numbers and charts, but the game is still "Stats Lite" at best. In a simmed season Barry Bonds hit a reasonable 43 homers but stole an unlikely 79 bases, getting caught just four times. The umps should check those cleats for jump jets. Face it, any game in which Greg Vaughn's abysmal 1997 season serves as the basis for a .289, 33 homer re-creation isn't paying attention.



FACTS ARE FUNNY THINGS Sure, the game coughs up a bunch of stats, but does it pay attention to them? Not even a little.

TRIPLE PLAY 99's draft model is befuddling. Gamers setting up an eight-team league with their buddies will have to watch impotently as the computer insists on drafting for the other 20 teams. So long, Dream Team, hello Scott Spiezio. That said, the game's career mode and trade point cap are nice additions. TRIPLE PLAY 99 tries to catch the wave by offering Internet play, but the game's demanding graphics limit it to manage-only mode.

TRIPLE PLAY 99 is a pretty good game if your only interest is in racking up double-digit scores in epic slugfests. If you want something like real baseball, keep looking. CGW

CGW Rated

★★½☆☆

APPEAL: Fans who favor action over realism.

PROS: Great 3D graphics; short learning curve; lots of on-field action.

CONS: Doesn't even try to simulate real baseball; unrealistic stats; poor baserunning AI.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90; Windows 95; 16MB RAM; 20MB free hard-drive space; 4x CD-ROM drive; DirectSound-compatible sound card; gamepad supported.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

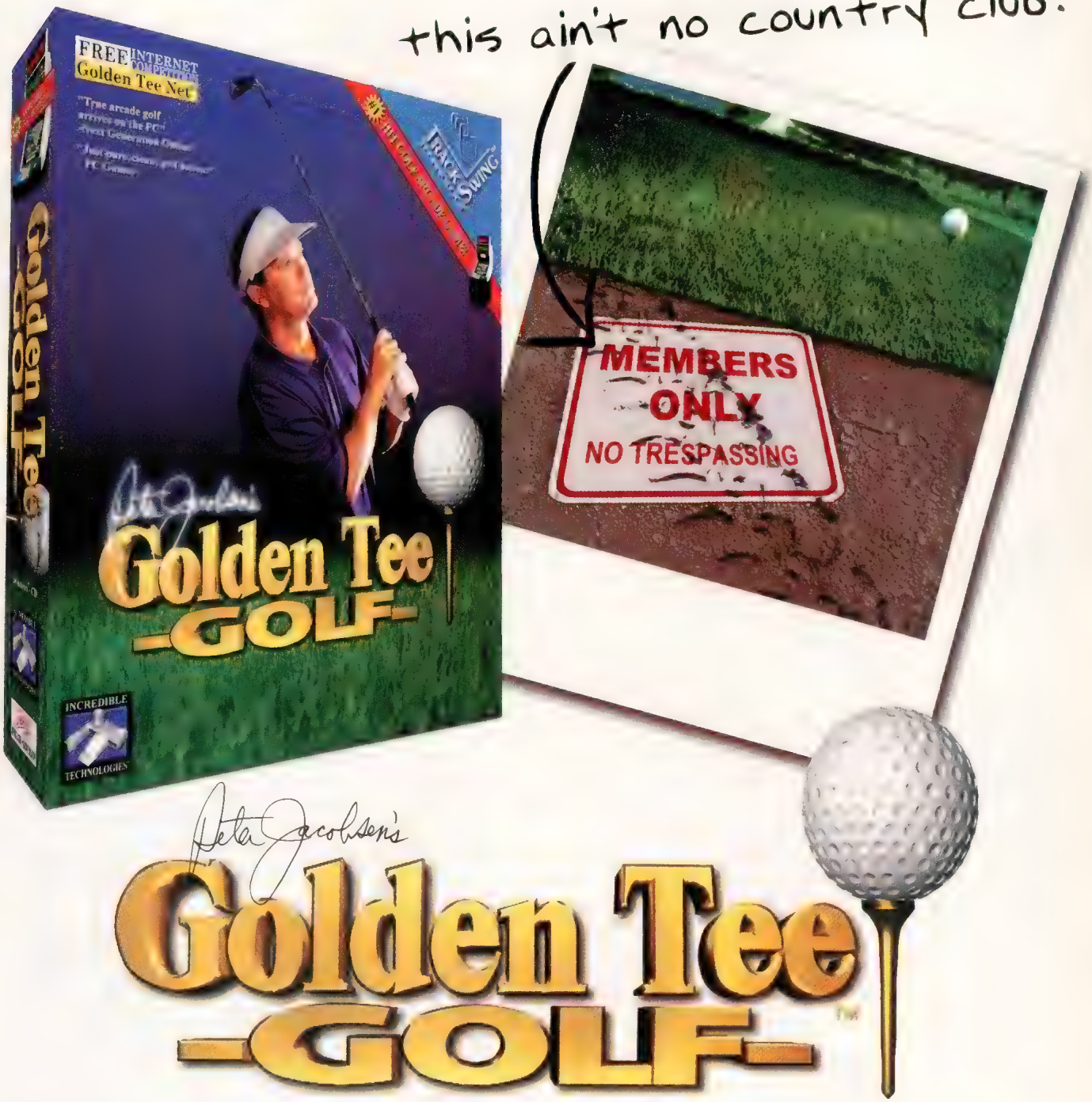
MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, LAN, serial cable, or Internet (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $49.95
Publisher: EA Sports
San Mateo, CA
(650) 572-2897

www.easports.com

This Golf Game's for you!

this ain't no country club!



Peter Jacobsen's Golden Tee -GOLF-

Coming in August to a PC near you!

- Award-winning, arcade style gameplay: easy to learn, fun to play, challenging to master
- TrackSwing™ technology lets you swing naturally using the mouse
- Golden Tee Net™ - Seamless Internet play through our free matchmaking service
- Revolutionary Shadow Game™ allows you to save, swap, and compete against other players' favorite saved games
- Entertaining and informative tips by PGA® pro golfer Peter Jacobsen
- Changing pin and tee placements, variable green contour and wind velocity add infinite replay value to every hole
- Picture-In-Picture window lets you watch the action unfold from a variety of camera angles
- Detailed statistics and course summaries
- Works great with laptops
- Multiplayer competition via Internet, LAN, modem or direct link

Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

INCREDIBLE TECHNOLOGIES

Interplay AFFILIATE PARTNERSHIP

Go to #114 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Bush League

It's Back to the Minors for HIGH HEAT, a New Baseball Franchise That Just Can't Compete

by Robert Coffey

I'll confess: For once I bought the hype. Desperate as I was for a baseball game that combined good arcade action with believable stats and strategy, HIGH HEAT's ads gave me high hopes. You know, the very serious ads featuring the very serious developers, Team .366, a group that took its name from baseball's highest all-time batting average. Well, you can charge Team .366 with its first error: The highest lifetime average was Ty Cobb's .367.

Riding the Pine

Lacking the features and options gamers have come to expect in their computer baseball games, HIGH HEAT isn't going to cut into the playing time of the big boys.

CHIN MUSIC One good feature in HIGH HEAT is the ability to purposely drill any player who gets on your nerves.

Where on the list of shortcomings to start? The weird swinging animations that look more like Tiger Woods than Ken Caminiti? The lack of a career mode? The inability to create or edit players, or to rename teams? No, let's focus on the things that keep HIGH HEAT from living up to its promises.

There's no draft, so forget about a dream league with your pals. How any baseball game can hit shelves without a simple draft feature boggles the mind. Should you start a league with your friends anyway, be advised you'll be seeing a lot of them since HIGH HEAT doesn't support modem, Internet, serial, or LAN play. The minds boggles yet again.

More shortsightedness: The visiting team has a decided disadvantage, since there's no way to find out which pitcher you'll face when making your lineup—a real drag if you're platooning players. There's no bullpen; you just insert new pitchers without warming them up. If you're playing the computer, you'll be quick-pitched to death. Bad enough you can't prepare to hit, but it's criminal to be denied the opportunity to use a pinch hitter because you can't hit Esc faster than the CPU can deliver a curve.

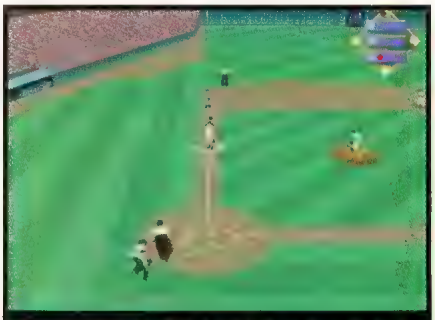
Iffy Prospect

All this is frustrating, since the game shows promise in other areas. The fielding AI is the best I've seen in a long time. Gameplay is realistic, and the stats engine is reliable, producing believable numbers while still allowing players the occasional career year. Still, the stats track only a handful of categories. With only players' total batting averages recorded (both simmed and historically) you can't make pinch-hitting decisions based on how well players hit lefties. Forget about split averages for switch hitters.

Out of the box, the game controls were slow and unresponsive, resulting in shortstops inexplicably running sprints into centerfield after gloving a ground ball. To its credit, 3DO has released a patch for vastly improved fielding and running controls. Graphically, HIGH HEAT's 2D players can't compare to the polygonal brutes of TRIPLE PLAY 99. Plus, because HIGH HEAT lacks a MLB license, teams are unnamed and wear drab, generic uniforms.

HIGH HEAT is a disappointment, plain and simple. Here's an open invitation: Somewhere in *CGW*'s offices lies a decade-old Amiga version of EARL WEAVER BASEBALL. If Team .366 wants to drop by sometime, I'll show them how a great baseball game plays. Maybe then we'll see a game for the real fan. CGW

THAT'S HIGH HEAT Hit a homer and you'll be treated to this ball's-eye-view replay of your round-tripper.



CAN OF CORN While fielding pop-ups and foul balls isn't the most exciting thing in the world, their realistic frequency in HIGH HEAT makes for more believable play than that of other games.

CGW Rated

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

APPEAL: Gamers whose cities have banned all other baseball games.

PROS: Good fielding AI; solid statistical engine; realistic gameplay.

CONS: No draft; no remote or LAN play; limited stats; misses the mark on rudimentary baseball aspects; too many other gaffes to list.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95, Pentium 133, 32MB RAM, 100MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Direct Draw-compatible video card, Direct Sound-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx and Direct 3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Hotseat (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $39.95
Publisher: 3DO
Redwood, CA 94063
(650) 261-3454

www.3do.com

CYBERSTORM 2™

CORPORATE WARS

Customize your vehicles.

Design and grow your Bioderms.

Customize your pilot to match your favorite battle tactics.

Dynamix® A SIERRA COMPANY

The best in action and simulation entertainment.

EVERYONE

E

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

WON World Opponent Network

www.won.net

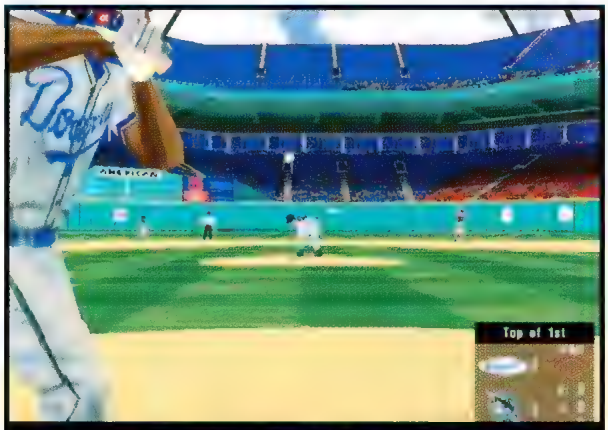
Strike Six

After a Season Off, the HARDBALL Franchise Still Needs Work

by Tasos Kaiafas

When Accolade decided to delay HARDBALL 6 a year to develop a new 3D engine, how could long-time HARDBALL fans not have high expectations for its 1998 release? After all, taking an extra year to improve a new edition of an already great game is, unfortunately, too often unheard of in game development. It was only natural to expect that HARDBALL 6 would be stellar.

The sim engine itself can still hold its own—game results are realistic, and most players perform as well as expected (albeit with a few career seasons from some mediocre players). The stats engine still provides most of the pertinent information a would-be manager needs, presented nicely in a sortable database (from the League Leaders screen) or on the usual HARDBALL baseball-card–type window. It would be better if some things could be accessed without having to exit the field, though (an on-deck list or bullpen control, for example).



POLYGONAL PLAYERS HARDBALL 6's all-new 3D engine. It took an extra year to develop this?

One Dimension Too Many

So just how good is the new 3D engine, given its full year of development time? So good that it's hard to tell if it's even using your 3D card. Textures are certainly smoother and the frame-rate is better (most of the time), but there are no lighting effects, distance hazing, or all of those other visual treats you'd expect—and that can come only from a 3D chip.

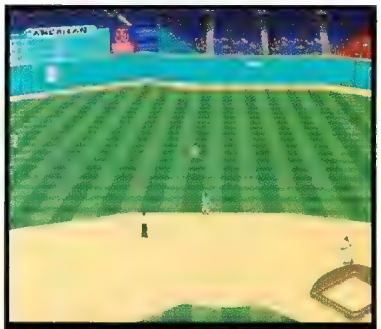
Worse yet is the effect of the new graphics engine on gameplay: The frame-rate starts to slow down as you add baserunners, which has an effect on batting (frame-rate drops with the pitch)—making it harder to hit the ball. It gets even worse if the announcer is talking at the same time. In fact, sometimes the audio gets so far behind the graphics that you hear the crack of the bat only after the ball is already in the outfield, or sometimes the announcer doesn't make the call until after the play is over.

Even when the bases are empty, batting can be frustrating. There's a slight delay in the swing response, and if you are a fraction of a second late (say, if you try to take a pitch the opposite way) the batter won't swing at all. Compare this to other more arcade-type games like TRIPLE PLAY, and it's clear HARDBALL has a lot of catching up to do—even though HARDBALL 6's pitching/batting model has more versatility, and is better overall.

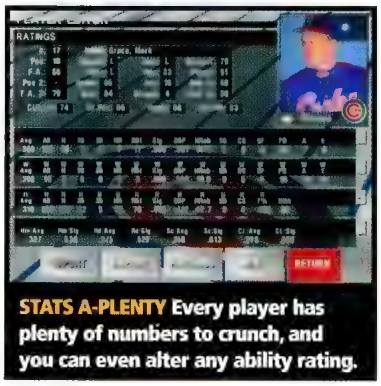
And after all these years, HARDBALL is still plagued by many of the same problems as before: inconsistent inflection changes by the announcer and miscalled plays (a "crushed" ball sometimes looks like a blooper), bad baserunning AI (runners will sometimes tag up when there are two outs), and no way to simulate games a month at a time, only by the week or by the season.

Hit the Showers

Heightened expectations? Maybe. All sports gamers are guilty of that to a certain extent from sequel to sequel. No doubt, HARDBALL 6 is still a good baseball game with a lot of thoughtful features and details, and you can tell that it was made by people who understand the sport very well. But the new 3D engine is a big disappointment. And worse, even with that extra development time, you still get the feeling that the game was rushed out the door. Fine-tuning is what makes a game great, and HARDBALL 6 isn't that great. CGW



3D STADIUMS You can choose to view the action from four different camera angles—enough for some, maybe.



STATS A-PLENTY Every player has plenty of numbers to crunch, and you can even alter any ability rating.

CGW Rated

★★½☆☆

APPEAL: Hardcore HARDBALL fans and people looking for a decent hybrid of sports sim and arcade action.

PROS: Realistic sim engine; versatile arcade control.

CONS: Mediocre 3D engine; inconsistent play-by-play announcing; unresponsive batting model; fixes that still needed fixing.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

MINIMUM SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: P100 (P120 for 3D acceleration), Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, PCI or AGP graphics card, Windows 95-compatible 16-bit sound card.

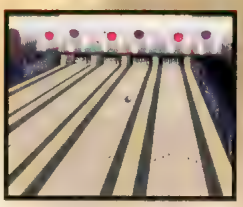
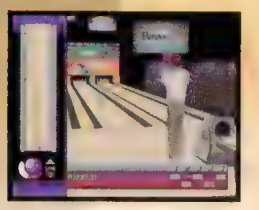
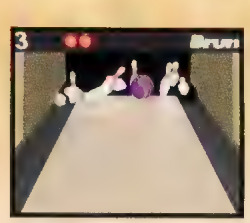
3D SUPPORT: Direct3D-compatible boards.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial connection (2 players); LAN (up to 4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $54.95
Publisher: Accolade
San Jose, CA
(408) 985-1700

www.accolade.com

You're in the 10th frame,
there's a bucket of sweat
dripping off your brow
and this shot is worth
way too much money

IS IT REAL OR IS IT...

- *13 professional Brunswick Bowlers*
- *Brand new Brunswick Skins Game format*
- *Intelligent bowler and crowd reactions*

- *State-of-the-art physics engine for unbelievably real pin action*
- *Cosmic Bowling*
- *Multi-player up to 32 players*

THQ

www.thq.com
www.brunswickbowling.com

WINDOWS '95

PlayStation

Brunswick is a registered trademark of Brunswick Bowling and Billiards Corporation. Brunswick Circuit Pro Bowling is a trademark of THQ Inc. © 1998 THQ Inc. Playstation and the Playstation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

Go to #152 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

EASIER ON YOUR HOME THAN THE REAL THING.

FOX SPORTS GOLF '99™

PlayStation

Windows 95 CD-ROM

www.foxsportsgames.com

E

SPORTS GAMES. FOX ATTITUDE.™

©1998 Gremlin Interactive Ltd. Licensed from and developed by Gremlin Interactive Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Fox Sports Interactive™ & © 1998 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "Fox Sports Interactive", "Fox" and "Fox Attitude" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft corporation. Playstation and the Playstation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association

Chip Shot

Empire Takes a Big Swing, but Comes Up a Bit Short

by Gordon Goble

With apologies to my high school creative writing teacher (who felt clichés were the work of Satan), Empire Interactive's first sojourn into computer golf is nothing less than a diamond in the rough. Rewarding skilled, thoughtful play more than any other PC golf game to date, THE GOLF PRO FEATURING GARY PLAYER exhibits brilliant programming, but it's lacking in a few key areas that keep it just short of the genre's elite titles.

Mouse Swingin'

THE GOLF PRO is the latest PC golf game that lets a gamer duplicate the entire swing with the mouse (known here as a "mouse drive"), and it marks what's really good about this game. Simply put, THE GOLF PRO does mouse driving better, and with more innovation and complexity, than the competition. (So much so, in Empire's opinion, that it did not include the traditional swing meter.)

Here's how complex the mouse drive is. Releasing the left mouse button before contact adds height to the flight path; releasing it late (or not at all) adds distance. Angling the typical perpendicular mouse orientation during the swing adds intentional hook or slice to your drive, just as opening or closing your grip would do with a real golf club. Of course, the same thing can be accomplished accidentally by veering from the straight and narrow as you swing, just as you might mishit a real ball.

Then, there's tempo. The game forces you to maintain a steady uninterrupted rhythm from beginning to end of each swing or suffer the consequences—again, it's just like the real game. You'll soon find that a solid, flowing approach is critical, and the results are realistic.

A Course Is a Course

THE GOLF PRO includes only two courses, England's St. Mellion and South Carolina's cherished Hilton Head, though three more are promised by year's end. The courses are both pretty and functional, conveying a convincing sense of perspective and elevation. That the ball accurately reacts to all the inherent dips, rises, and environmental conditions is testament to some very careful programming. Let's just say this is one game that forces the player to use all his skill and experience all the time.

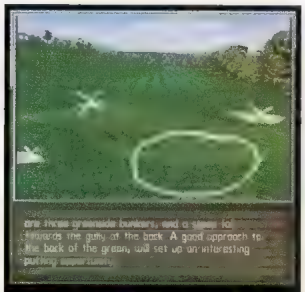
In a unique visual twist, Empire has opted for enhanced prerendered digitized graphics and static camera positions, an approach that results in very fast scene changes. But the camera angles often aren't the ideal "behind-the-golfer" perspective for all possible ball positions, which makes it tough to read fairway and green grading. Further, there are no secondary cameras for many long or blind drives, leaving you ignorant of the ball's final resting spot or the obstacle you may have hit until it's time to shoot again. Aerial views of each hole are offered, however, along with detailed narrated previews.

The three available motion-captured golfers, meanwhile—including namesake Gary Player—are a tad pixelated but move in realtime to your actions and can perform a wide variety of swings and stances. Sadly, computer competition is prerecorded and therefore without artificial intelligence, and multihuman golfing wasn't available in time for this review. (Empire says a patch should be ready by summer.)

Overall ambiance is classic all the way, including relaxing new-age music selections at the menu screen and an upscale, ritzy look to all off-course interfaces. Newcomers will appreciate the extensive tutorial section by Gary Player before their round and the astonishingly intelligent advice and commentary given by the game's announcer/caddy during it.

Empire has a diamond here somewhere with THE GOLF PRO, but it may take some chipping out of the rough to find it. CGW

FROM THE CHEAP SEATS Static camera positions mean you'll often have to swing from distant views such as this.



CHALK TALK THE GOLF PRO offers detailed chalkboard previews for each hole.

MOUSE WORKS This pretty par four requires total accuracy right from the tee shot. Since the game lacks a traditional swing meter, you'll need to master your mouse-driving to succeed.

CGW Rated

★★★½

APPEAL: Computer golfers thirsting for more complex, challenging, and realistic play. Newcomers who crave a decent tutorial.

PROS: Most authentic mouse swing available; good ball movement; nice graphics; clean interface design; solid instruction.

CONS: Prerendered camera positions often less than ideal; "follow-up" views sometimes not available; no AI competition or out-of-the-box multiplayer mode.

DIFFICULTY: Hard.

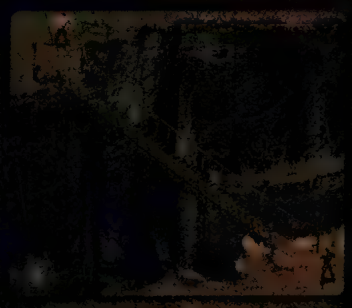
REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 1MB video card, 30MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, mouse.

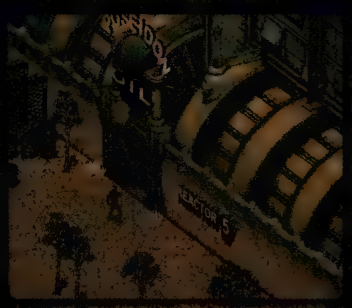
3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: $44.95
Publisher: Empire Interactive
San Francisco, CA
(800) 216-9706

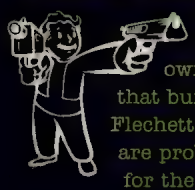
www.empire-us.com





WE ARE FAMILY
Not everyone that joins you looks like you. Super–mutants, robo–dogs and ghouls may join your adventure, or why not do–it–yourself by implanting the brain of someone near–and–dear into that shiny new robot body.

KILL SMARTER, NOT HARDER
Improved combat AI for friends and foes alike. Most of the people in your own group won't take that burst shot with the Flechette–gun, but a couple are probably just aching for the opportunity.



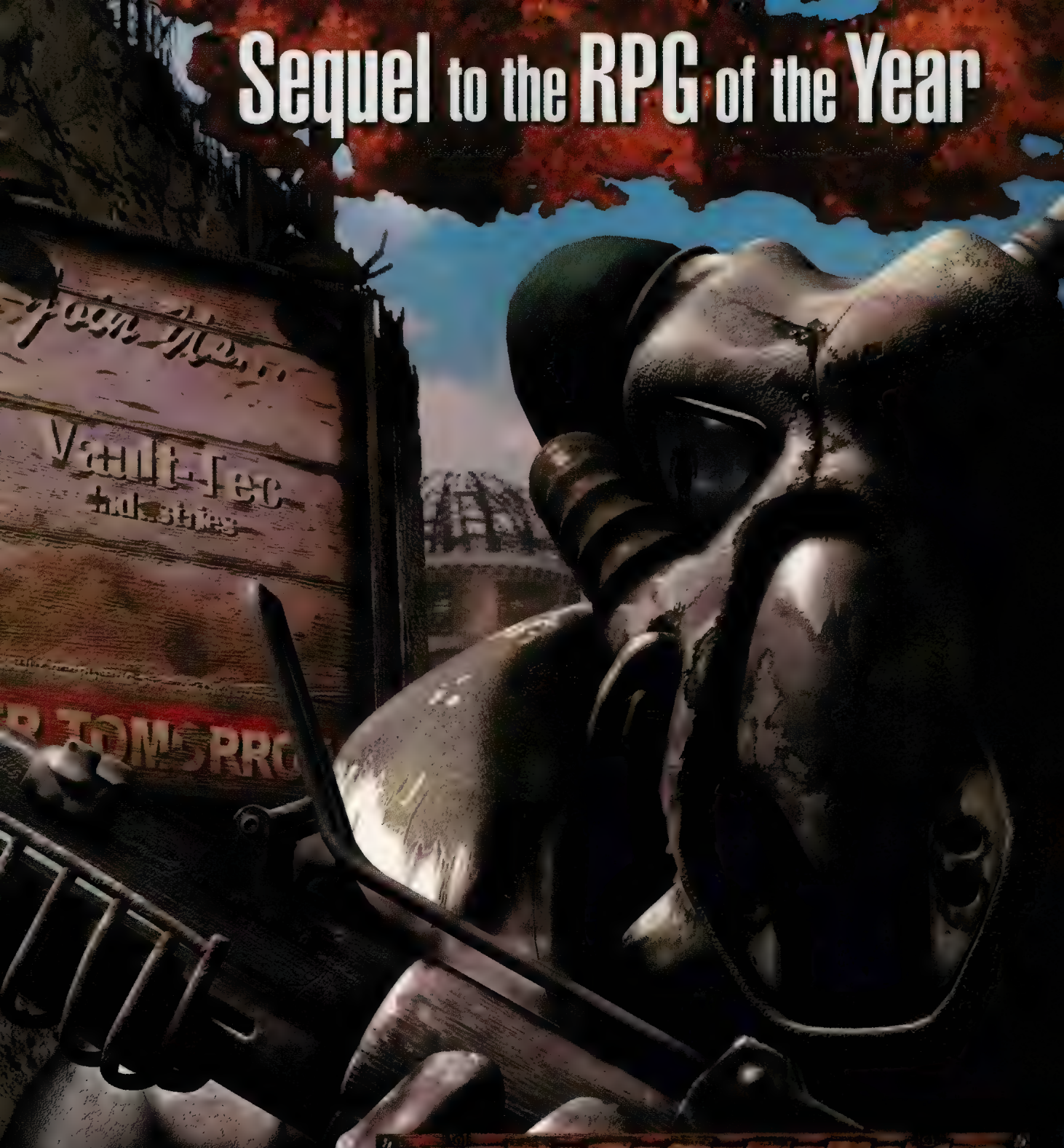
SHARE THE WEALTH
If you want to, you can upgrade any traveling companions with more dangerous weapons, tougher armor, or even teach them new skills and abilities. Of course, you'd better make sure they're on your side.

BIGGER & BADDER THAN EVER
Bigger, smarter, nastier enemies than you've ever fought before. We've given you a few pals that are just as ugly. You didn't think you were the only Bad–ass in town did you?

SEX & ROMANCE AFTER THE BOMB
Fall in love, get married, and then pimp your spouse for a little extra chump–change. Hey, it's a dark and dangerous world.

LEARNING IS FUN-DA-MENTAL
Over 100 new skills, called perks, available to learn during the course of your travels. Better to learn the Flaming Dragon Punch from the crazed tribal shaman or how to squeeze the trigger on your spiffy new Gauss–rifle faster than the next guy? Decisions, decisions...

Sequel to the RPG of the Year



Arriving Fall '98

Fallout 2

A POST NUCLEAR ROLE PLAYING GAME

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS™

www.interplay.com

Fallout 2: A Post-Nuclear Role Playing Game: © 1998 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Fallout, Interplay, the Interplay logo, Black Isle Studios, the Black Isle Studios logo, and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are properties of their respective owners.

Go to #166 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Slippery Slope

FPS: SKI RACING Offers Decent Arcade Thrills, but Controls Are Ice Cold

by Loyd Case

The opportunity to review FRONT PAGE SPORTS: SKI RACING seemed like a breath of cold air in the heat of summer. Sadly, it turned out to be about as much fun as a snowball stuffed down your parka.

First, the good news. The background graphics are quite good, although the figure of the skier is pretty polygon-riddled. The game supplies necessary information in a clear manner. Since you can't see as far on a computer monitor as you could while actually skiing, FPS: SKI RACING gives you some clues, in the form of arrows centered between gates. There's also a small overhead view that looks one or two gates ahead on the lower part of the screen.

There are other nice touches. The tutorials, featuring the voice of Olympic gold medalist Picabo Street, are fun. The controls can be customized, and the setup options for colors, sponsors, boots, and skis are detailed, but I would have preferred a wider selection of gear.

The Sierra Cup season is fun to play, though the selection of mountains is relatively sparse. Still, Val d'Isere is here, as well as my favorite mountain, Mount Bachelor in Oregon.

NOW, IT'S MILLER TIME This is called a yardsale—everything must go! It's as painful as it looks.

Downhill From Here

When you start racing, though, the game's problems begin to emerge. Simply put, control response is terrible. It's not so noticeable in the downhill—the gates are far apart. Once you try to slalom, though, it gets ugly. I tried using a gamepad, Microsoft's force-feedback stick (supported by the game), and rudder pedals (recommended in one of the READ.ME files). No matter what I tried, getting through the tightly packed slalom gates and even the GS gates proved to be nearly impossible. Stick with the downhill or Super G; you'll be much happier.

The setup screen is almost pure illusion. You can pick your skis, but they won't make much difference on the slopes. There are no discernible differences between slalom and cruising skis.

That's the game's problem: It doesn't feel like a skiing sim as much as a flight sim. Weather conditions have little effect, other than on visibility. You can't tune your skis—set the bindings differently, take a risk with waxing, and so on. Maybe if Papyrus had developed the game instead of Dynamix it would have been more realistic. As it is, it's a moderately fun arcade racing game. Just don't try the slalom. CGW

CGW Rated

★★☆☆☆

APPEAL: Hardcore skiers looking for a diversion when the weather is warm.

PROS: Picabo Street videos; good-looking background graphics; good mountain modeling.

CONS: More arcade than simulation; controls are terrible, especially in slalom.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: Easy.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: P90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card w/DAC, SVGA graphics, 75MB hard-drive space. Supports Windows-compatible and Microsoft force-feedback joysticks.

3D SUPPORT: Rendition and 3Dfx graphics accelerator cards.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Hotseat (2 players); 1 CD per two players.

Price $54.95
Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707

www.sierra.com

For information on this fine product, visit our website at www.accesssoftware.com/a8g or call 1-800-800-4880. And add some color to your life!

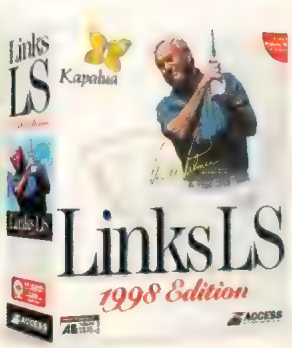
Links LS
1998 Edition

Actual screen captures using Links LS 1998

Real Life *by* Comparison

Take a 20-minute Links® break and challenge Arnold Palmer to 18 holes on Maui's Kapalua Bay Course.

- New waving flags, airplanes and other animations
- New water reflections
- Six golfers including Arnold Palmer
- Faster screen redraws
- Quick-start internet play
- Over 20 other new features



Go to #079 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Letting the Boys Down

This WWII Game Fails to Identify Its Target, or Its Interface

by Tim Carter

The first U.S. Army units to fight against the Germans during World War II met with a surprising defeat. Not that the average doughboy was lacking. On the contrary, it was the sometimes intangible supporting elements of an armed force—equipment, organization, and leadership—that were clearly in need of work. The guys in the field, unfortunately, were left to overcome these problems through courage and hard work. This makes for a good movie, but it was an unpleasant experience for the people who actually had to slog it out on the battlefield.

SOLDIERS AT WAR, from SSI, transports gamers to those gritty days of World War II infantry combat in Europe. Unfortunately, it may also have them, like their historical counterparts, wondering just who organized this mess.

SOLDIERS puts you in charge of a squad or two of infantry, à la X-COM or JAGGED ALLIANCE. You're limited to playing as the U.S. in the 15-scenario campaign, but in the single scenarios you can also be the Germans, the Italians, or the French Resistance.

"I Can't Do That, Sir!"

SOLDIERS is turn-based, mostly bug-free, and does a reasonable job of replicating WWII infantry combat. I doubt it will win any prizes for realism, but it does offer a complete range of infantry weapons and a relatively diverse set of scenarios.

Sadly, SOLDIERS' potential is greatly marred by an extremely clunky interface. At virtually every stage of the action, gamers must use more mouse clicks than should be necessary (by my calculation, throwing a grenade requires six different commands).

Moreover, the maps and other information are very poorly thought out. For instance, keeping the map scaled to 50 percent allowed me to see both my active soldier and any nearby targets, and gave me a sense for lines-of-sight and potential cover (which, as one might expect, is pretty important to keeping your troops alive). But what you cannot see at the 50 percent zoom level is the "chance-to-hit" number that appears when you aim at an enemy soldier. As this number is frequently zero, and as ammunition is quite limited (a feature I quite like, by the way), I had to switch constantly between map levels. Also, a glitch in the zoom feature frequently shifts your view to another area of the map when you change levels, making for a very frustrating experience if you are considering multiple targets or are trying to sort out which of your soldiers should shoot at whom.

BIRD'S-EYE RECON When you zoom out, you can see a lot of the battlefield, but not enough info. Notice how the wall is in the way of the active soldier.

Sergeant Who?

On a more cosmetic level, SOLDIERS rates each member of your squad for a variety of abilities and characteristics. Yet, because all characteristics are referred to numerically, and because none of them are directly displayed or even referenced during gameplay, it's difficult to develop any understanding or allegiance to your troops during battle.

I also have to question some of the design decisions. While there are many vehicles on the scenario maps, most of them don't do anything. You can take over and use immobilized tanks, but you can't drive them; I never encountered any that moved on their own. If the designers couldn't incorporate functioning vehicles into the game, why bother with them at all? As it is, the current situation only highlights the lack of realistic armor, or even jeeps.

None of these flaws makes SOLDIERS AT WAR unplayable—just annoying. But since it is the only game on the market that gives you individual control of infantrymen in WWII, many gamers may wish to overlook these shortcomings. The rest of us, however, can only hope that the trials of battle and complaints from the field will induce the powers that be to deploy a better product next time. CGW

SEMIAUTOMATIC? Sgt. Tyson has pretty nice stats, but the awkward manner in which feedback is communicated might prevent you from ever finding this out.

CGW Rated

APPEAL: WWII addicts with a high tolerance for annoyances.

PROS: Fun at times; lots of weapons; one of few games on this topic at this scale.

CONS: Clunky interface; poorly implemented player feedback; no British, German, or Russian campaigns.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 120, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 2MB SVGA graphics, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, Internet, or modem (2–4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $39.95
Designer: Random Games
Publisher: SSI
Novato, CA
(800) 601-7529

www.ssionline.com

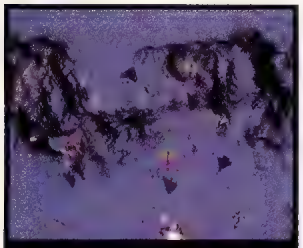
An Unexpected Encore

Last Year's Top Real-time Strategy Game Returns With New Missions, Gameplay, and Units

CGW EDITOR'S CHOICE COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

by Cameron J. Ritchie

Just when you thought it was safe to go back into the galaxy, the Core have returned. As TOTAL ANNIHILATION: THE CORE CONTINGENCY opens, we find that the Core have escaped annihilation and resurfaced in the Ocelon system. It turns out those pesky Core-sters had a plan (one might call it a "contingency") in case of an Arm victory: A lone Core commander was stashed away in a far-off system. Now that it has been activated, its goal is to convert alien technology hidden in the system into nothing short of a galaxy-sucking superweapon. Your job as the Arm or Core commander is to either destroy the technology or carry out the Core's dastardly plan.



THOSE PESKY MINES Mine-laying becomes a big part of the missions on planet Temblor. Use your VTOL planes to blast the ground free of mines in front of your armored columns.

Not Totally New...

Of course, this is just a veneer over Cavedog's attempt to wring more out of its hit franchise. After all, TOTAL ANNIHILATION was by most accounts the best real-time strategy game of last year, and most gamers clamored for more. Thankfully, the story notwithstanding, CORE CONTINGENCY is true to its namesake. The 3D-shaded graphics continue to set the standard for real-time warscapes, and thus TACC's line-of-sight physics model remains the only one that makes sense. For example, you can see the high ground just by looking, and the effective use of shadows prevents you from building new batteries in locations blocked by trees. The other hallmark of the original—hundreds of diverse, fully animated 3D units—also continues with TACC. The returning units are joined by many juicy additions, including hover tanks, air-repair pads, seaplane construction facilities, mine-laying units, and underwater metal extractors. Unlike in the original, both the old and new units are well balanced with massive energy and metal requirements, limiting the firing rate of the most powerful weapons.

The battles in TACC range across 24 new single-player missions (12 on each side) and four planets. Two additional planets (including a desolate urban landscape) are available in multiplayer mode. If this isn't enough, there is a bonus mission with the impossibly powerful new Krogoth super-Kbot, and the full mission editor used to develop the original levels.

KROGOTH **Among the many new units (which are now better balanced) is this superpowerful Krogoth super-Kbot.**

The game's few shortcomings are so obvious that I'm mystified as to why they weren't addressed. First, the manual for TACC is simply the two-page CD insert. There are no unit descriptions, no instructions, nothing. Second, the game still lacks 3D-accelerator support. Why would a game that touts itself as *the* 3D real-time strategy sim not have Direct3D support? Third, the installation is a bloated 200MB. Finally, the AI is occasionally screwy. For example, the computer would leave a full air force out of the battle while I annihilated his ground force. But even with these flaws, TACC's gameplay remains too big a draw to warrant anything but a positive recommendation. CGW

AIRCRAFT AUTOREPAIR Put a Colossus or Hive carrier on patrol and your expensive aircraft will return automatically to be repaired when damaged.

CGW Rated

★★★★½

APPEAL: Fans of the original, any real-time strategy gamer.

PROS: Spectacular graphics; lots of units; powerful unit AI; mission editor; wide variety of cool new units.

CONS: No manual or unit descriptions; no 3D support; occasionally bad AI.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95, Pentium 100, 32MB RAM, 100MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, LAN, TCP/IP; 1 CD per 3 players.

Price: $24.99
Publisher: Cavedog Entertainment.
Seattle, WA
(800) 610-4847
www.cavedog.com

You are

GRAPHICS THAT PACK THE PUNCH OF A PANTHER: *Includes superior 3D rendering with texture mapping, directional lighting and fog effects.*

WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

FREE INTERNET GAME PLAY · MPLAYER.COM · www.mplayer.com

Developed by

ULTIMATION INC.

PANZER COMMANDER is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1998 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders Cover photograph UPI/Corbis-Bettman

here.

■ ***IN-TANK VIEWS INCLUDE: Historically accurate driver, main gunner, machine gunner and cupola views. External views include three-quarter, zoom and elevation views.***

PANZER COMMANDER.

The most comprehensive World War II tank sim *ever!*

▶ ***U.S., British, Russian and German tanks!*** *Over 24 driveable tank types include: US M26 Pershing and M4 Sherman series; British Matilda and Cromwell series; Russian T-34/85 and IS-II series; German Tiger I, II and Panther series – and many more.*

▶ ***Choose your position:*** *Commander, driver, main or machine gunner. Your intelligent crew follows your commands – and crew performance improves with every successful scenario!*

▶ ***Virtually limitless gameplay:*** *Fight 3 German and 3 Russian campaigns, with 20+ scenarios per campaign. Stand-alone scenarios include 10 each for U.S., British, German and Russian forces. You also get 10 scenarios designed specifically for multiplay!*

▶ ***Powerful Scenario Editor*** *lets you adjust over 150 variables to create custom scenarios – no two battles need ever be the same.*

▶ ***Highly accurate physics model*** *simulates realistic movement over rough, muddy and frozen terrain, weapons recoil and performance.*

▶ ***Multiplayer support*** *for up to 6 players.*

▶ ***Additional game objects*** *include support vehicles, pillboxes anti-tank guns and enemy aircraft.*

To Order: *Visit your retailer or call 1-800-234-3088 (USA & Canada) with VISA or MasterCard.*

SSI

www.panzercommander.com

Go to #239 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Future Magic

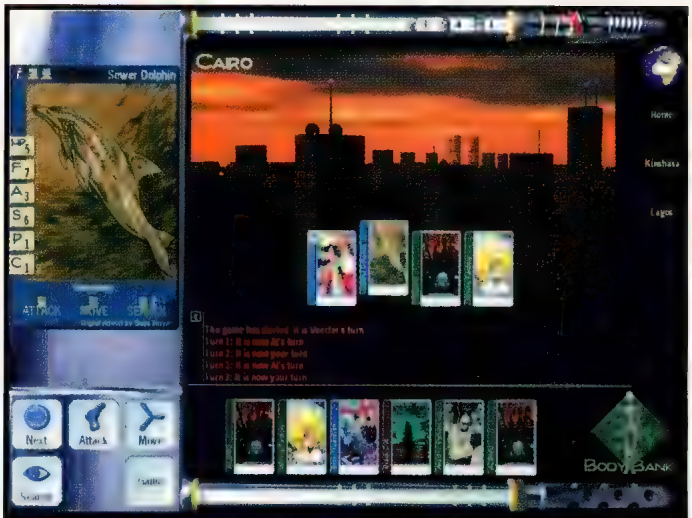
The Virtual World Brings Forth Cardless Card Gaming

by Tahsin Shamma

You know you're getting old when words like "newfangled" enter your vocabulary. I haven't thought about using this one before, but the computerized collectible card game CHRONX is a perfect candidate for this description.

Personally, I'm used to owning things with physical substance. In CHRONX, the old notion of physically owning your property is absent. Your cards are virtual, not individual pieces of cardboard. However, this twist represents a refreshing change to traditional card gaming.

CHRONX is a game with more strategic (and less tactical) gameplay than you would expect. In other card games, your cards are commonly played in discrete arenas where they encounter opposing cards. In CHRONX, your cards represent game structures that exist in cities throughout the real world.



TUNA-SAFE DOLPHINS In CHRONX's future, Sewer Dolphins like this won't have to worry about tuna nets.

Dark Future

CHRONX's gameworld is a dark future, reminiscent of *Neuromancer* and *Blade Runner*. The governments of the world have collapsed, and the only institutions left are secret organizations. As the leader of an organization, your job is to eliminate other organizations that threaten your own. Agents, vehicles, animals, and even plants, are yours to move between cities in a strategic battle to eliminate your opponent's headquarters.

The game splits into two levels. On the first, you place your bases in cities across the globe and enhance your resources, while trying to eliminate your opponent's bases and find his headquarters. When you encounter enemy agents, the tactical level takes over as you battle for domination of each city. If you can imagine playing a card game over many tables, in which only cards on the same table can affect each other, you're starting to get the idea. This method is implemented by having each city as a separate game screen. To look at other cities, you zoom out to the satellite view and then zoom in to the new location. For longer games, you can play with more cities. Shorter games just set you up with fewer cities.

No Interface Blues Here

One of the greatest things about CHRONX is its interface. The screen has different areas for displaying four vital game stats: your hand, cards in play, card orders, and a card close-up view. This simple design takes new players right to the action without making them learn complicated mechanics. It also gives experienced players a refreshing minimalist atmosphere.

The things that bother me about the game are slight, but they do have a noticeable impact on gameplay. The biggest problem is that you must switch screens too often. As a result, turns take much longer than normal, especially if you like to meticulously check all of your moves before you end the turn. Card abilities are easy-to-understand and simple to implement, but the pace at which new rules are added could be slower than in the "paper-based" games. This is more of a caveat than a complaint. For now the game is deep enough to last quite a while.

GLOBE TROTTERS Here's a shot of the strategic view, where you zoom in on the individual cities and hot spots.

DECK BUILDING CHRONX includes a terrific deck manager that lets you organize your collection in a variety of ways.

CHRONX's online-only nature doesn't detract from gameplay, and doesn't really hamper card trading. Trading is handled easily by virtue of the clean interface.

CHRONX is a solid game. If you don't have the energy or funds to get out of the house to find other card gamers, CHRONX is a good way to get the feel of real-world card gaming without the real-world clutter. CGW

CGW Rated

★★★★½

APPEAL: Card gamers who want to supplement their card game diet with good online fare.

PROS: Cheaper than most collectible card games; great design; easy to learn.

CONS: Screen switching can slow gameplay; game design could hamper future card-design possibilities; no physical evidence of your purchase.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Pentium or faster, 16MB RAM, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, SVGA graphics card capable of 800x600 resolution in 256 colors, Internet connection (either dial-up or direct connection).

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Internet only (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $25 (basic registration for 180 Cards)
Publisher: Genetic Anomalies
Cambridge, MA
(617) 374-7500

www.geneticanomalies.com

Crash Landing

Interactive Magic's Latest Strategy Game Is a Roller-Coaster Ride

by Tim Carter

You have been called to rescue a decimated human space colony from the tyrannical and bloody vagaries of no less than three brutal alien races. The woe-begotten space settlers need to be liberated. They deserve to be liberated. Well, I'd like to be liberated too. I'd like to be liberated from lousy, half-baked documentation; I'd like to be liberated from poorly written, silly back-stories and goofy alien race names; I'd like to be liberated from software that requires a patch even before it has been released to the public.

I desperately need liberation—and I suspect that I'm not alone. Will Interactive Magic's LIBERATION DAY be our Luke Skywalker, our Buck Rogers, or our Captain Picard? It depends on whether you take your strategy gaming with the occasional crash bug.

GROUP EFFORT LIBERATION DAY emphasizes combined arms. Here, commandos, mortar infantry, armor, and an AA unit team up for cross-country exercises.

Somewhere under this game's clutter is an enjoyable experience. Sadly, you have to work too hard to get to it.

Playing LIBERATION DAY is something of an exercise in shifting emotions. The documentation, while not appalling, leaves much to be desired: I read it, I was unhappy. Yet, the interface is so simple and intuitive that the weak instructions are no bar to actually playing the game: I played, I was happy again.

Unfortunately, LIBERATION DAY crashes with an annoying frequency, especially when saving and reloading campaign games: I was unhappy again.

Just to keep you off balance, however, the game doesn't crash all the time, and it's capable of going long periods without any glitches. If you're lucky or diligent enough, you'll discover an entirely enjoyable beer-and-pretzels turn-based strategy game with surprising depth and flexibility.

At this point, I can't say for certain whether I was pleased with the game's potential or thoroughly annoyed that I-Magic apparently couldn't invest the time and effort to make this puppy work properly from the start.

Half-Baked Goods

LIBERATION DAY follows the timeworn pattern of sequential scenarios in a linear campaign. Each scenario represents a single battle, and between each one you gain resources to improve your home base. While some scenarios have the same puzzlelike feel of the more repetitive real-time strategy games, many scenarios follow the "last army standing" format preferred by true wargamers.

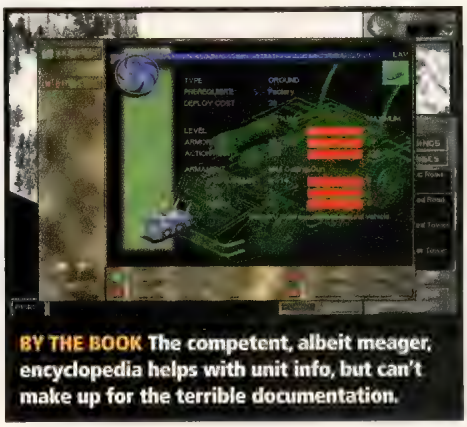
Both the strategic and tactical portions of the game are quite simple, and gamers weaned on MOO and CIVILIZATION may find the lack of options disconcerting. But this simplicity in no way detracts from the fun once battle is joined. As long as you recognize that this is a quick-and-dirty tactical game with a few strategic elements, it shouldn't disappoint.

Depending on the buildings available, your armed forces can include various types of infantry, armor, artillery, naval, and air units. Although LIBERATION DAY is turn-based, opportunity fire (referred to as "overwatch fire" in the game) plays a large role in tactical planning.

The game design is such that combined arms generally work better than forces that emphasize only one type of unit. Also, you absolutely must use the terrain to your advantage if you want to win regularly.

There are a number of other neat touches to the game, including the use of mines, and the way that the enemy races have been designed. However, the weak documentation and the nondescriptive online encyclopedia totally undermine the effort that went into the alien designs. What's the point of creating distinct armies and then not explaining what they are?

LIBERATION DAY has all the makings of a fast and furious tactical system, with just enough depth—opportunity fire, terrain, distinctive units, decent AI, and diverse scenarios—to qualify as a good wargame. If only it didn't crash every half-hour or so, I'd be happy to recommend it. CGW



BY THE BOOK The competent, albeit meager, encyclopedia helps with unit info, but can't make up for the terrible documentation.

CGW Rated

★★½☆☆

APPEAL: Strategy gamers who don't mind occasional crashes.

PROS: Easy to learn; simple interface; fast; fun.

CONS: Crashes; strategic system too simple for some; some puzzlelike scenarios; weak documentation.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 100MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem (2 players), LAN (up to 4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $29.95
Publisher: Interactive Magic
Research Triangle Park, NC
(800) 789-1534

www.imagicgames.com

BATTLETECH UNIVERSE

You are in command of the MechWarriors® of Zulu Company. On the planet below, they await your orders.

Each decision you make, each parry and feint, bears consequence. You hesitate and the recruit you nurtured into an experienced MechWarrior is lost. His death a stunning blow. The calls for back up, the missile impacts, the pilot's final scream. All play loud and clear.

Retrieve the survivors and their 'Mechs®. Repair and refit what you can. Move your best MechWarriors into the best 'Mechs. Or add a new pilot. The next mission beckons.

This is MechCommander. You will know what it is to command.

- Should you give your Elite MechWarriors long range weapons and play it safe? Or send them into the fray and trust their skills and your tactics to get them back alive?

- Command up to 12 MechWarriors against dozens of enemy 'Mechs, Elementals, and armored vehicles.
- Buy 'Mechs, weapons and pilots to create a unit to your specifications. Use salvage from the battlefield or trade-in what you don't need.

- The most animation in game history guarantees off-the-scale visual effects.
- 30 in-depth missions.
- Full multiplayer network capability.

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Available for Windows 95/98. Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-695-GAME day or night (US and Canada).

© 1998 FASA Corporation. Published by MicroProse. MicroProse is a registered trademark of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. BattleTech, MechWarrior, BattleMech and 'Mech are registered trademarks and MechCommander is a Trademark of FASA Corporation. Used under license. The FASA Interactive logo design is a trademark of FASA Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders.

You will have a plan.
You will be wrong.
You will love your troops.
You will panic.
You will attempt the impossible.
You will respect your enemy.
You will be defeated.
You will pay the price.
You will face your fear.
You will be exalted.
You will know what it is to command.

MECH COMMANDER™

THE FIRST MECHWARRIOR® GAME OF TACTICAL COMMAND

www.microprose.com
www.mechcommander.com

FASA INTERACTIVE

FASA CORPORATION

MICROPROSE

Go to #282 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

All Classics, All the Time

Classics and Puzzle Games at a Glance

Mastermind

★★★½☆

Publisher: Hasbro
$19.95
www.hasbro-interactive.com

My earliest lessons in logic came at the hands of my big brother and his *Mastermind* board. I fondly remember afternoons lying on our bedroom carpet, staring at him across the plastic pegboard, trying to guess just how crafty he'd been. I feel a little sad for the child of today, staring only into the eyes of his computer.

Still, there are things a computer can do that my brother never could. MASTERMIND provides young players with animated "pegs" in the shape of animals or robots, and allows advanced adult players to test their mettle in a supertough version, in which each peg has three attributes—color, position, and shape—rather than two. There are head-to-head variations, in which two players race on side-by-side boards. There are timed games in which you have to guess a sequence of numbers before a bomb explodes. And there's the classic game, in which you must correctly guess a computer-generated sequence of pegs before your ladder of guesses runs out.

Gameplay is regrettably stiff—I found it difficult to pick up and place the pegs; the pounding background music must be shut off if you intend to concentrate; and unfortunately, the classic game can be played only against the AI. Otherwise MASTERMIND is a satisfying adaptation. Plenty has been added in the transition to the computer screen; it almost makes up for the absence of a big brother.

—Charles Ardai

Kuba

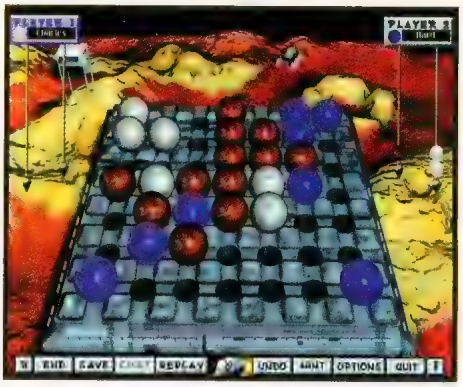
★★☆☆☆

Publisher: Patch
$39.99
www.patchproducts.com

The mania for computerizing board games has proceeded from classics like Chess and *Scrabble* to rather more questionable candidates such as KUBA. Owing as much to Sumo wrestling as to Chinese Checkers, KUBA is a board-clearing game in which you conquer your opponent's marbles, not by jumping over them, but by pushing them off the edge of the game board. The board also contains 13 neutral marbles, and either player can also win by pushing seven of these over the edge.

Players move their marbles one space at a time, unless they succeed in pushing a marble off, in which case they move again. The basic tension of the game is between protecting your marbles, which means keeping them away from the edges, and attacking your opponent's, which means approaching the edges.

Games proceed very quickly, often ending suddenly, when one player manages to push four or five opposing marbles off at once. Initially, you'll be taken aback by how swiftly the computer beats you, but an hour later you'll have picked up its basic strategies.



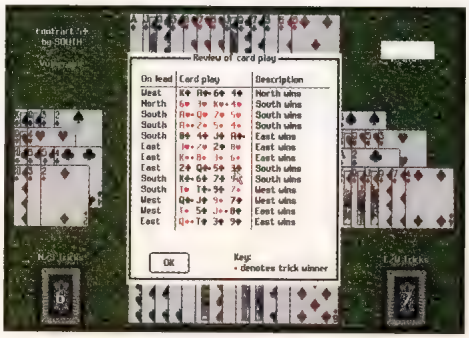
As usual, there are several settings from which to choose ('50s diner, surface of Mars, and a few more), along with ambient sound effects and a soundtrack full of harpsichord tinkling. But that's just drapery, not a sufficient reason to play this game on a computer. And what if you're alone and need a computer opponent? Trust me: you would be happier with SCRABBLE or Chess. *—Charles Ardai*

Bridge Deluxe II With Omar Sharif (Windows 95)

★★☆☆☆

Publisher: Interplay Productions
Price: $29.95
www.interplay.com

Not long ago, the DOS version of BRIDGE DELUXE II with Omar Sharif seemed like a quality product. It played a reasonably good game, had a large variety of bidding conventions from which to choose, and appealed to a wide crowd by virtue of its attractive multimedia components. Today's Windows 95 incarnation of the product shows its age worse than the celebrity who appears in it. Even on a P200, the pace of play feels sluggish, and the network play option is even worse.



BRIDGE DELUXE II's multimedia is still clear and audible, but you must turn off Omar Sharif's commentary at an early stage. It is annoying to hear Sharif say, "That was good play!" even when you played a hand incorrectly. It is even more annoying to be praised when your partner has just wasted a high trump after you've guaranteed the capture of a trick. Even though several exotic bidding conventions are coded into the bidding procedure, your AI partner rarely follows up—leaving you vulnerable to being doubled. Even the tutorial—once the strength of this product—isn't very helpful.

The DOS foundation of the program means that extra keystrokes are required just to reach the pull-down menus, network play does not support basic Internet connectivity, and the graphic portrayal of the table is so poor that you can't tell if the green background is a table or a shag carpet.

—Johnny Wilson

ALLISON
IS HAVING
THE ULTIMATE
BAD HARE
DAY.
SPACE BUNNIES
MUST DIE!
ripcord
JINX
Panasonic
music available on:
RP
WWW.SPACEBUNNIES.COM
WWW.RIPCORDGAMES.COM

Jane's F-15

Mastering Air-to-Air Combat While Using Realistic Radar

by Tom "KC" Basham

For the most part, the general public views the modern battlefield as a push-button, video-game affair. The abundance of "relaxed realism" sims and the preponderance of Gulf War videos tend to promote that view. An entertainment simulation realistic enough to refute this stereotype is indeed a rare gem. Happily, JANE'S F-15 is one such jewel.

Incorporating this game's high level of detail, however, also increases the sim's difficulty. Unlike the real F-15E, which carries a crew of two, JANE'S F-15 places the burden on you to both fly the aircraft and manipulate its systems. The combination of difficulty and workload may be too much for some gamers to handle. This installment of Gamer's Edge explores F-15's air-to-air avionics and weapons, shedding light on these complex topics.

Radar 101

Radar, of course, is the primary long-range detection tool used by modern aircraft. Many sims portray radar as an all-seeing crystal ball providing the flight crew with a perfect picture that wraps 360 degrees around the aircraft. In real life, radar works more like a flashlight in a pitch-black room. The flashlight beam illuminates only a small area. In order to navigate across the room without tripping over items on the floor, bumping your head on items hanging from the ceiling, or being waylaid by creatures lurking in the dark, you steer the beam around the room.

See the Review
JULY ISSUE • 4.5 STARS

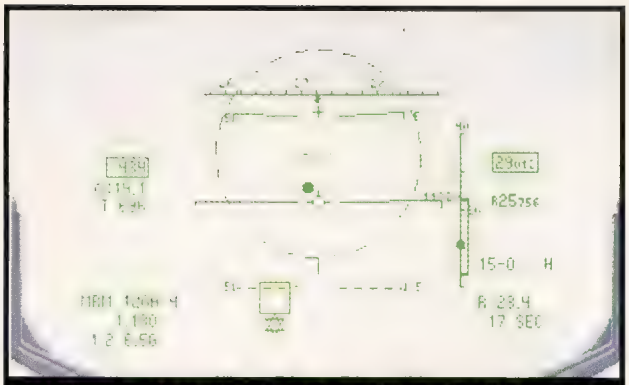
MIG MASTER **Remember that your radar also alerts the bad guys that you're looking for them—this MiG-21 just scored a victory because it knew the F-15s were coming.**

Finding airborne targets with radar depends on properly adjusting the shape of the scan beam and then pointing it in the right direction. We adjust the width in three attributes: width, height, and range. The width, or azimuth, is usually measured in degrees on either side of the nose. A 60-degree scan, for example, would scan 30 degrees to the right and 30 degrees to the left of the nose. Height, or elevation, of the scan is measured in bars. Each bar represents one horizontal sweep of the radar across the azimuth settings. A two-bar scan, therefore, is twice as tall as a one-bar scan. Page 2.52 of the F-15 manual provides a diagram of different combinations of azimuth and elevation.

Radar works like a flashlight in a pitch-black room. Finding airborne targets with radar depends on adjusting the shape of the scan beam and pointing it in the right direction.

Once you've selected the height and width, the radar sweeps through the pattern. It takes a finite amount of time for the radar to cover the pattern. Logically, the larger the pattern, the longer it takes the radar to scan it. Data on each detected target is updated *only* when the radar paints that particular spot. A smaller scan area, therefore, provides more frequent updates on the target or targets, but it also possibly misses other targets by covering a smaller volume of sky.

Adjusting the range works a little differently. The description of range limits on manual page 4.22 is somewhat misleading. The radar energy travels out, strikes a target, and reflects back to your aircraft. Since the strength of the wave dissipates as it travels, the strength of the return wave indicates the distance to the target. The radar then filters out contacts detected beyond the selected range setting. Remember that with a range setting of, for example, 40nm, the energy must travel an 80nm round-trip—from the transmitter to the target and back again. The energy that doesn't



CLASSIFIED DATA Much of the information on this HUD regarding weapon performance is blacked out when the U.S. Department of Defense releases real-world gun camera footage.

strike the target, therefore, will travel at least 80nm in a straight line. While it is technically possible for the radar unit to decrease output power for shorter-range selections, always assume that your radar will be able to be detected at a distance at least two times the selected range setting.

Radar à la Mode

Manipulating and steering the cone, and interpreting its results, are not trivial processes. The APG-70 radar simplifies all this somewhat by providing numerous modes. Each mode has a specific purpose and set of parameters. Some "hands-free" modes, like Boresight and Vertical Scan, attempt to lock close-ranged targets during a dogfight with a minimum of pilot input. Other modes give you more control over the scan pattern for long-ranged searches and multiple-target engagements. Counting all varieties of modes, submodes, and supersearch modes, there are 13 different air-to-air modes available in JANE'S F-15. The more modes you understand and are comfortable with, the more options you have during combat. Nonetheless, I'll be honest: I don't use them all. Like most players (and real-world combat pilots I've spoken with), I gravitate to the subset of modes that I find most useful.

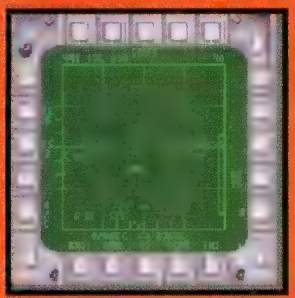
I don't like changing modes any more than I have to. Changing modes blanks the MPD, erasing the tactical information collected so far. Changing modes can also modify scan cone parameters, often requiring additional user-input to reacquire previously detected targets. If I can't find a target that AWACS or JSTARS reports, then I may be forced to switch modes. Overall, though, I try to minimize the amount of time spent tweaking the radar.

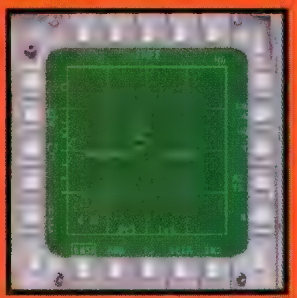
Before starting a radar search, contact AWACS to get a picture of the air battle so far. Press Ctrl-P to ask AWACS for an overall summary of the battle zone referenced from a common bulls-eye. I don't find this particular request very useful. First, in a crowded area AWACS jabbers interminably, throwing out contacts faster than I can jot them down. Second, the references to bulls-eye are imprecise and subject to interpretation. Consequently, I prefer the Ctrl-B (Bogey Dope) request. This time, AWACS gives me a precise heading (although they call it a bearing) and range to the enemy along with information about the target's flight path (closing, moving away, flanking, and so on). This generally tells me where to begin my air-to-air search.

If AWACS doesn't report anything very close, if AWACS isn't available, or if I have no reason to suspect that bandits are very close, I begin my search in Vector (VCTR) mode. Make no mistake about it, VCTR mode is *extremely slow*. It scans a very large chunk of airspace. It provides a very thorough analysis, reporting both low-closure and long-range targets. Because it's so slow, though, it's difficult to keep tabs on high-closure targets.

Once I know that there are contacts in a given area (either from AWACS or VCTR mode), I switch to Range While Search Interleaved (RWSI) mode. This is my favorite mode for keeping tabs on multiple targets. The enemy probably won't identify the relatively slow scan rate as a lock and it provides a good tradeoff between the other RWS modes. If necessary, I generally don't use RWS High (RWSH) or RWS Medium (RWSM) unless I specifically know I'm looking for a

Modus Operandi





I'M SHOOTING AT YOU The STT mode provides the most detailed target info, but also tells the target you're planning to engage.

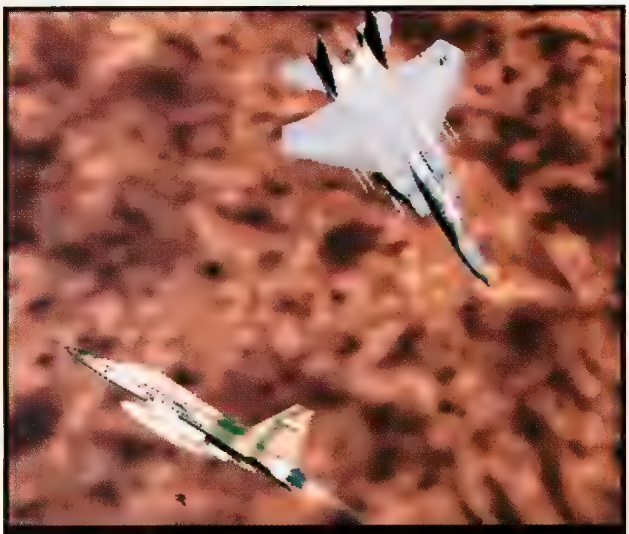
THE BIG VIEW The RWSI mode is the primary air-to-air search mode, covering a large airspace but providing only bearing and range data for each target.

Size Matters
Radar Cross Section (RCS)

When radar energy strikes a target, some portion of the energy is reflected back. The size and shape of the target determines how much energy is reflected. The radar wave loses energy as it travels. For the radar to detect the target, enough energy must be reflected back to the transmitter to be detected. If the target is too far away, the reflected energy will dissipate before completing the trip back to the radar unit.

In general, a smaller target reflects less energy than a larger one. Of course, the shape of the aircraft also influences radar returns. Faceted aircraft (like the F-117) and rounded aircraft (like the B-2) reflect energy, but not directly toward the transmitting radar. In terms of detection, the amount of energy reflected directly back to the radar is what counts. A small object, or a large object that reflects energy at odd angles, reflects less energy back to the radar unit, making it harder to detect at longer ranges. The "apparent size" of the target is referred to as the Radar Cross Section (RCS). The key to stealth and avoiding radar detection, therefore, is reducing RCS.

Consequently, you can generally detect a larger target at longer ranges than you can a smaller target. Just because you select an 80nm range does not mean you'll detect every target within the scan zone at that range. A Tu-22 will generally be detectable much farther away than will a MiG-21.



CLOSE COMBAT By the time you're this close, your eyes are just as important as your radar.

high- or low-closure rate target. I've found RWSI to be adequate for the majority of situations, especially when AWACS support is available.

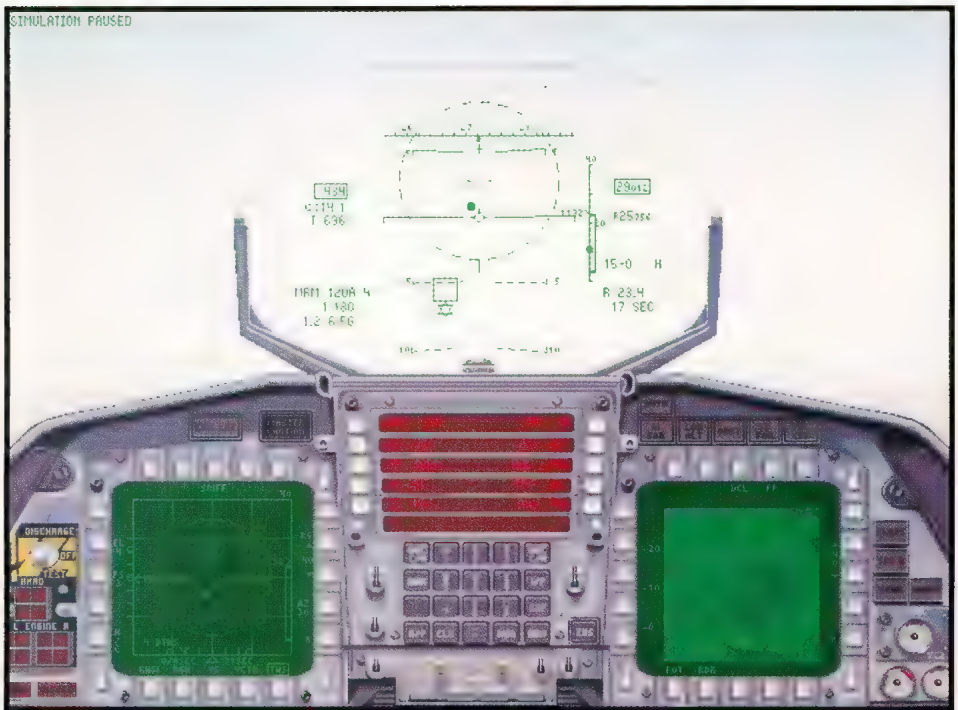
Other Options

For the most part, I avoid Velocity Search (VS) and Single Target Track (STT) modes. STT provides the most detailed information about a given target, but it has two main disadvantages. First, it provides information about *only* that target. Second, STT's focused search pattern will be interpreted as a radar lock-on by the target, possibly leading it to believe you intend to engage. FALCON 3.0 players will recall that you could not fire missiles at a target without setting the APG-66 to STT mode and locking-on that one target. Newer radars, such as the APG-68 (F-16C) and the APG-70 (F-15C/E), provide a more useful Track While Scan (TWS) mode.

TWS mode, quite simply, radar-locks multiple targets at once. Although it searches a smaller section of sky than the RWS modes, TWS scans a fairly large area around the primary target. Since it's scanning a larger area than STT, the target may not recognize that it has been radar locked (see "Stay on Target" sidebar). Further, TWS keeps tabs on multiple targets. I can monitor the movements of the entire group and engage multiple targets simultaneously with missiles.

At close range, I focus mainly on Super Search and Vertical Scan. I typically encounter many more hostiles than friendlies in event of a dogfight. Consequently, Super Search's larger search cone acquires targets farther off my nose, often giving me more shots of opportunity against targets that just happen to wander across my flight path. If the sky is crowded with friendly fighters, though, I may be forced to use Boresight's smaller scan zone to prevent accidentally shooting at my wingman. Vertical Scan is my favorite mode for a sustained turn fight against a single target, since it scans directly along the lift vector—exactly where I'm trying to place the bandit. These modes are hands-free; simply select the mode, wait for the radar to lock, and fire a missile. They work equally well with either AIM-9 or AIM-120 missiles, although most dogfights occur well below the AIM-120's minimum launch range.

JANE'S F-15 is an incredibly detailed simulation, and this brief lesson only begins to scratch the surface of the product. As with all matters of air combat, the best way to improve is to practice. If you invest the time to learn the intricacies of the game, you'll be rewarded with many great gaming experiences. CGW



MULTI MISSILES The TWS mode lets you track and engage multiple targets simultaneously.

Stay on Target
Radar Lock-On

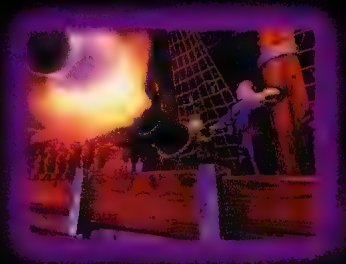
The term radar lock-on is often misunderstood. Just like many automobiles, aircraft carry radar detectors. Such detectors monitor both the frequency of the received signal and how often it paints the target. If the emitter is doing a wide-area, RWS-style search, it will not paint the target as often as if the emitter were in STT mode.

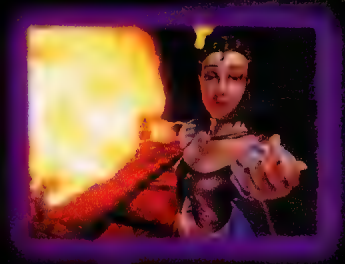
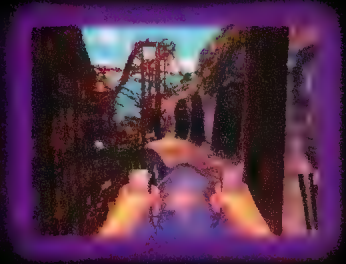
Consequently, we assume that an increase in how often the radar paints a target indicates that the emitter is focusing its attention on that specific target.

A "lock-on," therefore, simply means that the emitting radar is painting the target often enough to provide a weapon firing solution. Painting a target once every three seconds probably wouldn't be interpreted as a lock by the target; painting the target three times per second will most definitely be perceived as a lock-on.

Enter a violent age of bloody combat and voodoo, where pistols and scabbards defend against avenging spirits and a grisly death.

REDJACK
REVENGE OF THE BRETHREN™



THQ · CYBERFLIX · WINDOWS '95 · Mac · RP

An epic graphic adventure coming soon for PC and Mac

RedJack: Revenge of the Brethren, the RedJack: Revenge of the Brethren logo, Cyberflix and Dream Factory are trademarks of Cyberflix Incorporated.

www.thq.com

Go to #153 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Copyright © 1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo Graphics, Voodoo² and Voodoo Rush are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. Triple Play '99 player images, Wing Commander Privateer ship image and LongBow 2 helicopter image are courtesy of Electronic Arts. © MLBPA. Officially Licensed By Major League Baseball Players Association. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Ritual and SiN are trademarks of Ritual Entertainment. SiN images are copyright © Ritual Entertainment. OMIKRON is a trademark of Quantic Dream. Copyright © 1998 Quantic Dream. All rights reserved. © 1997,1998 Square Co.,Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Final Fantasy and SquareSoft are registered trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. ION STORM and DAIKATANA names and logos are trademarks of Ion Storm, L.P. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1998 Ion Storm. Half-Life image is courtesy of Valve, llc. and Sierra-On-Line, Inc. Half-Life is a registered trademark of Sierra-On-Line, Inc. © 1998 Sierra-On-

Take A Ride.

Go to #122 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Lins, Inc. © 1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. Lands of Lore and Lands of Lore 3 is a registered trademark, and Westwood Studios and Lands of Lore Guardians of Destiny are trademarks, of Westwood Studios, Inc. Unreal™ © 1997,1998 Epic Megagames, Inc. All Right Reserved. Created by EpicMegagames, Inc. in collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ is a trademark and the GT™ logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. © 1998 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox" and "Fox" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Microsoft and Monster Truck Madness II are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © Copyright Microsoft Corporation 1998. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Quickshot MasterPilot & MasterPilot Programmer

Continued from page 153

Dash). You select one of the five programs with a couple of button presses. There's a little lever that looks like a throttle, and you can program the throttle increment and decrement. All other button assignments are wide open. The MasterPilot sits firmly on a well-weighted base with rubber feet. This is quite a slick little unit; it's well worth the $79.95 price-tag.

MasterPilot & MasterPilot Programmer, *Price: $79.95 (together). Contact: Quickshot, (408) 263-4163;* ***www.quickshot.com***

PROS: *Looks like an MFD; programming is a snap; can be daisy-chained.* ***CONS:*** *Center "display" is inert; single cartridge holds only five programs.*

Loyd's Picks

As I said in the beginning, choosing the right flight controller is an intensely personal choice. None of the sticks we looked at can be characterized as pure dogs, so any of them might be suitable. However, I'll go out on a limb and briefly mention my favorites—but remember that these are my choices. They might not suit you; that depends on your taste.

These days, I opt for the F-22 Pro/TQS/Pro Pedals setup. The Saitek is pretty comfortable, but I prefer the beefier F-22 Pro stick. Finally, I occasionally fire up the Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro, but that's more for action and driving games, not sims. I'm too reliant on rudder pedals, and I just can't get myself to like the twist handle.

Feet, Don't Fail Me Now

In addition to your stick and throttle combination, you may want to consider adding rudder pedals. In most modern jet fighter simulations, of course, rudder pedals come into play only at very low speeds—typically during landing or slow bombing approaches. But in something like LONGBOW 2, rudder pedals are almost a necessity. For prop sims, it varies, but rudder pedals can help a lot, particularly if you're trying to shake that pesky FW-190 hot on your six in AIR WARRIOR.

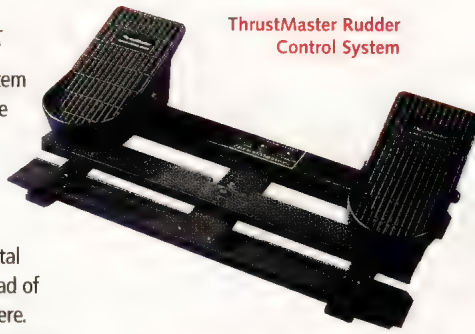
ThrustMaster Rudder Control System

★★★★½

Elite Pedals

★★★★½

The Rudder Control System (RCS) has changed little since ThrustMaster first started shipping it. The cables are a little sturdier than the originals, but the parallel, hinged metal brackets—now black instead of gold anodized—are still there. These pedals are wide, so the set takes up a lot of room under a desk, but the spacing is supposed to more accurately reflect true rudder spacing.



ThrustMaster Rudder Control System

Elite Pedals

The Elite Pedals are very similar to the RCS in appearance, but the metal slider lies on top of a solid piece of plastic. The spacing is closer, so the unit will fit underneath smaller desks with relative ease. There is more plastic content, but the Elite cost less. The feel is actually a little stiffer and just a bit less precise than the RCS, but overall, the pedals work pretty well. If you're in the market for low-cost pedals that do one thing very well, then the Elite are a good choice.

Rudder Control System & Elite Pedals, *Price: $109.95 (RCS); $79.95 (Elite). Contact: ThrustMaster, (503) 615-3200;* ***www.thrustmaster.com***

PROS: *Realistic sliding motion; durable.* ***CONS:*** *RCS unit is big for some under-the-desk spaces; Elite pedals feel a little stiff.*

The Generation of Extreme Control

You've been gaming ever since you got weaned on Pong as a kid. Along the way you've tried everything. Now you want a stick that'll do it all. Programmable. Digital. Analog. Comfortable. Cool. Different. New.

GenX 700 by QuickShot is all that and more. This programmable stick comes complete with switches to move between digital and analog modes for the HAT, rudder, handle fire buttons and X & Y axes. Plus a 3D rotational handle and multi-view HAT switch. Your hands won't give out in the middle of battle 'cause this stick's super-ergonomic with a contoured BioThrottle™ complete with extra fire buttons. And the **GenX 700** is a really cool metallic purple color — sure to look perfect anywhere.

But wait, there's more! Check out our streamlined **GenX 500** and the extra-special **GenX 500L** — *the world's first joystick made for lefties!*

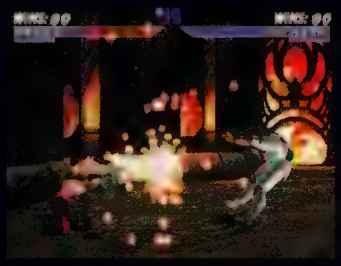
Punish yourself no more. Enter the generation of extreme control. **GET THIS STICK!**

GEN X series

QuickShot

www.quickshot.com

©1998 QuickShot Technology, Inc. QuickShot is a registered trademark of QuickShot Patent (BVI) Ltd. GenX 700, GenX 500 and GenX 500L are tradenames of QuickShot Patent (BVI) Ltd.



That which calls the warriors summons the vultures.

Forget every gruesome battle you have ever waged. Introducing Mortal Kombat 4 with newly forged weapons that will slash and bludgeon beyond imagination. And a total 3-D environment that will take your senses to dizzying new heights.

Windows 95
CD-ROM

PlayStation

NINTENDO 64

MATURE M

MIDWAY
www.midway.com

Mortal Kombat 4 ©1998 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. MIDWAY, MORTAL KOMBAT, the DRAGON DESIGN and all character names are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

Go to #183 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

StarCraft

Advanced Studies: How Do I Beat That Rush?

Last month, we delved into basic tips, such as the Attack Move command and the optimum number of peons for resource gathering. This month, we'll discuss advanced strategies and give you some tips on how to defend against the most prominent rushes.

by Elliott Chin

What the Pros Do

The truly good players don't just understand what a unit does, they know what a unit does for and against you. The pros learn to think ahead and think like their enemies. Here are some things to keep in mind if you want to move to the big leagues in STARCRAFT.

Scout or Die

Knowing the map and the enemy's forces is the only way you'll ever win. On small maps, send your eighth or ninth peon unit to locate your enemies. You'll see where they are, where they might attack from in the event of a rush, and just how far along they are in their tech trees. On larger maps, send early or midgame combat units around the map to see where the extra resources are and to keep tabs on what the enemy is doing. Always post scouts near free resource nodes to alert you when the enemy begins construction of secondary bases. If you never bother to see what the enemy is building, you'll never know what to defend against, or which units you'll have to neutralize during your offensive.

See the Review
JULY ISSUE • 5 STARS

Only Build What You Need...

One of the worst ways to spend your money is to squander it on buildings you don't need. This usually applies in the very beginning and middle of games. Don't just scramble up the tech tree because you have to. If you are on an open map and you suspect a rush, why build a refinery and factory when an extra barracks and the added marines you get will come in more handy? If you're on an island map, don't go for that second barracks—go straight for that starport instead.

...But Build a Lot of It

Once you've figured out what you need to build, make a lot of it. If you know that air superiority (and cloaked wraiths) will guarantee victory on that island map, construct three or four starports and crank out wraiths. And if you know you need to upgrade your units as quickly as possible, build two armories so you can research weapons *and* armor upgrades at the same time. The best players don't hoard money, they spend it. 2,000 minerals in the bank is useless when the enemy is bearing down on you with 100 supplies' worth of hydralisks. It would have been wiser to use those 2,000 minerals to build two extra barracks, factories, and starports, which would have tripled your unit production so you'd have enough defenses when that hydra horde came knocking on (or, rather, down) your door.

SCOUT IT OUT Scout the map and leave sentries at resource nodes to see when your enemies start expansion bases like this one.

Fit the Unit to the Task

Tailor your units to your needs. Don't just make a unit because it is the next logical step in your tech advancement. Think carefully about the type of damage your unit does (plasma, explosive, or normal), the size of your target (small, medium, or large), and the time and money it takes to build your units. There is always more than one way to beat an attack, and sometimes the most obvious solution isn't the best.

As a Protoss player, if reconnaissance reveals that your Zerg opponent is amassing mutalisks, you might think the best strategy would be to build carriers to eliminate those mutas. Think again. In order to get enough effective carriers to match his mutalisk horde, you'd have to build two starports, research the carrier capacity upgrade, and then wait for your carriers to build their full complement of interceptors. Too bad you'd be attacked by six to nine mutalisks before your first two carriers ever built their second interceptor. Instead, you should go the cheaper, quicker, and less complicated route: dragoons. You could built an extra gateway, assemble dragoons, upgrade them, and then provide shield batteries for them in the same amount of time. Knowing the relative build- and research times, costs, firing rates, and necessary upgrades for these two units would point experienced players to dragoons,

TOWERING INFERNO If you want to live, don't rely on towers. Have a few, but make sure you support them with many troops.

AMD

PGL™ PROFESSIONAL GAMERS' LEAGUE

PGL™ OFFICIAL NEWS UPDATE

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

OVER $250,000 IN CASH AND PRIZES!

To Sign Up, or For More Info, Go To : http://www.pgl.com

CONGRATULATIONS SEASON 2 FINALISTS!

These players proved to be the top 8 in Quake® II and Total Annihilation™ in the PGL's second season, and advanced to the Advent® Championships of the AMD® PGL™!

QUAKE II	TOTAL ANNIHILATION
Icewolf	Aling
Kuin	BOOgieMan
L-Makaveli	Butcher7
P1-Freak	CViper
P1-Rosco	Hawk3
RB-Ren	ikiL4Lafs
SlickSoul	Jet_Link
unowned	NodRules

RB-Ren

Real Name: Erik Charlebois

Archnemesis: None

Preferred Weapons: Rocket Launcher, Super Shotgun, and Railgun

Controller: Mouse and keyboard

Also Plays: Starcraft and Quake

Birthplace: Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Residence: Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Age: 18

Connection: 33.6

CPU speed: 233mhz

Favorite Level: Q2DM3

Favorite Saying: Owned!

Hobbies: Programming, Criticism

CViper

Real Name: Caleb Rector

Archnemesis: School Work

Preferred Weapons: Executioner and the Snake

Controller: Mouse and keyboard

Also Plays: Descent 2, Age Of Empires, Whiplash, WarCraft 2

Birthplace: Mankato, Minnesota

Residence: Harrisonville, Missouri

Age: 14

Connection: 33.6 Kpbs

CPU Speed: K6 233mhz

Favorite Level: Multi-Player

Hobbies: Computer games and Model planes

HELD LIVE *at the Electronic Entertainment Expo (E3) in Atlanta, all the highlights of the second season finals can be found at www.pgl.com. (Visit www.pgl.com for all the demos and RealVideo footage!)*

ADVENT CHAMPIONSHIPS · AMD PGL PROFESSIONAL GAMERS LEAGUE · E3 · ATLANTA · 1998 · www.pgl.com

Sign Up Now!

www.pgl.com

WATCH TV.COM FOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENT HIGHLIGHTS!

TV.com, the nation's highest-rated show dedicated to computers and the Internet, carries a PGL highlight segment twice per month. TV.com airs on over 120 broadcast television stations throughout the U.S. Check out the PGL Web Site at: www.pgl.com for station and show time specifics.

TV·COM

AMD · ADVENT · Computer Gaming · GTE · Logitech · MGV Memory · WorldNet

Go to #088 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The aftermath of the Philips **Digital USB Speakers**. Not your average PC speakers. Whether it's the **DSS350** or **DSS370**, immerse yourself in the experience of high intensity sound. Featuring "Incredible Surround"—3D digital sound quality and "Hot Plug & Play" for easy installation. Philips Digital USB speakers. It's not only sound you can hear it's sound you can feel. For more info, call 1-800-835-4506 or visit us at **www.usbaudio.philips.com**

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/adindex

NOT THE RIGHT UNIT **Bigger doesn't mean better. If you're facing a rush by mutalisks, it's more efficient and faster to crank out dragoons than to try to advance up the tech tree to get expensive carriers.**

rather than carriers, for mutalisk defense. Know your units and what they can do for you, but also realize what they *can't* do for you, even if they are as awesome on paper as are the mighty carrier.

Think About Placement

When you build your structures, placement is key. Put them close to bunkers or defensive structures, and don't put them out in the open, on the outside of your defensive parameter. Build your defenses in anticipation of where your enemy will attack. Think about where your units will need to go when you build barracks and factories. Don't put that factory behind your command center if you want to move your tanks to the front of your base. When that tank pops out, it will have to navigate SCVs and the buildings between the factory and your periphery before it can get to where you need it to go.

None of these tips stands alone. Only by using all of them together can you form a winning strategy. Remember to constantly weigh whether your current strategy will help or hurt you in both the short and long run. Lastly, it always helps to think like your enemy and try to see what he will or will not do. Only by anticipating him can you outsmart him.

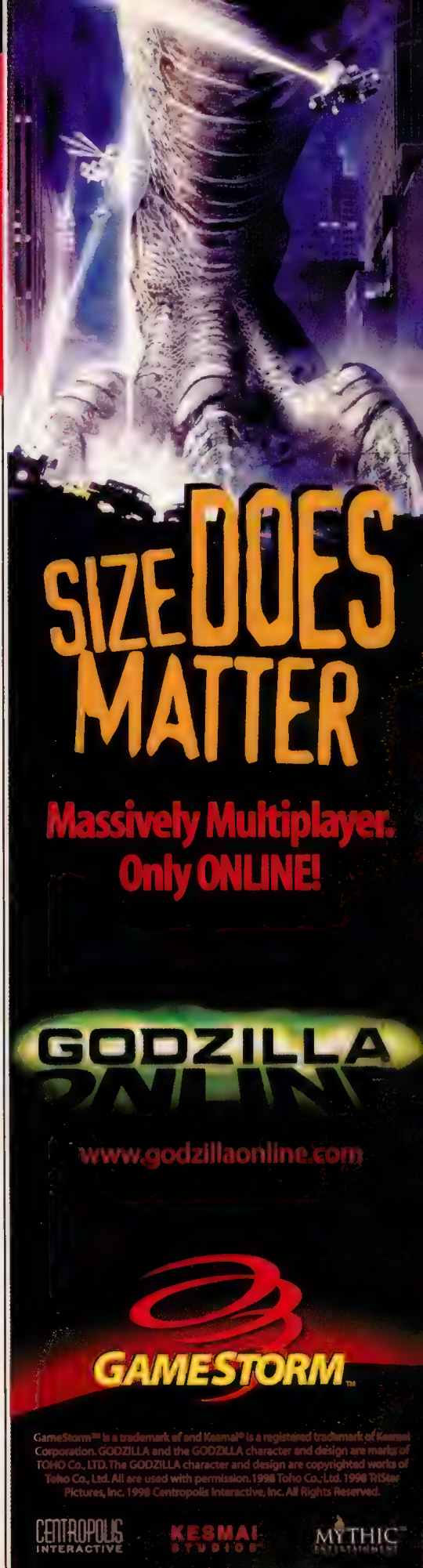
Rushing: For and Against

I've been on the receiving end of numerous rushes in multiplayer games, and as many of you know, it's the most humiliating and frustrating way to lose. Rushes suck. But if you know how counter them, they're not so bad. Here are specific hints for countering some of STARCRAFT's most common rushes.

BASE INSTINCT **Good base defense is essential for stopping those early rushes. Put bunkers or shield batteries at bottlenecks into your town.**

The Nitty Gritty

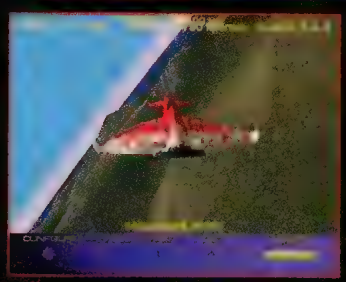
To set the record straight, rushes are basically an attack with a single low-level unit type, such as a marine or zergling, which is done so early in the game that it is difficult to defend against. (And remember, it might suck to be beaten by a horde of any single unit type, but you've had enough time to build up


SIZE DOES MATTER
Massively Multiplayer. Only ONLINE!
GODZILLA ONLINE
www.godzillaonline.com
GAMESTORM
GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. GODZILLA and the GODZILLA character and design are marks of TOHO Co., LTD. The GODZILLA character and design are copyrighted works of Toho Co., Ltd. All are used with permission. 1998 Toho Co., Ltd. 1998 TriStar Pictures, Inc. 1998 Centropolis Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
CENTROPOLIS INTERACTIVE
KESMAI STUDIOS
MYTHIC ENTERTAINMENT

Go to #197 @ WWW.computergaming.com/infolink

Where Technology Meets Technique

THE FUTURE OF DOGFIGHTING



OPTIMIZED FOR 3D ACCELERATOR CARDS

INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

Interactive Magic®
P.O. Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
www.imagicgames.com

UltraFighters is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. ©Copyright 1998 Eagle Interactive. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Zerg Hot-keys

Command Hot-keys

All Zerg ground units except Ultralisk
- U = burrow/unburrow

Drone
- G = gather
- B = morph into basic structure
- V = morph into advanced structure

Queen
- I = infest Terran command center
- R = cast parasite
- B = spawn broodling
- E = ensnare

Defiler
- W = cast dark swarm
- G = plague
- C = consume

Overlord
- U = unload troops

Building Hot-keys

These are the hot-keys for morphing drones into standard buildings.
- H = hatchery
- C = creep colony
- E = extractor
- S = spawning pool
- V = evolution chamber
- D = hydralisk den

These are the hot-keys for the advanced buildings.
- S = spire
- Q = queen's nest
- N = nydus canal
- U = ultralisk cavern
- D = defiler mound

Here are hot-keys for morphing additional buildings.

Creep colony
- S = morph from creep to spore colony
- U = morph from creep to sunken colony

Hatchery
- L = morph into lair
- H = morph lair into hive

Spire
- G = morph into greater spire

Nydus Canal
- N = place exit for nydus canal

defenses, so you can't call your enemy's attack a "cheap rush.") To counter a rush, you first need to learn how to perform a rush.

There are some general strategies to consider when rushing, no matter which unit you use. First, build multiple unit-producing buildings, which means three to four barracks for the Terran or two to three gateways for the Protoss or two hatcheries for the Zerg.

Second, commit yourself to the rush. Nothing is more pathetic than a rusher who can't finish the deed. The point is, rush to win, not to annoy. Go for the jugular. When you rush a town, bypass all defenses and go for enemy workers. Kill them all so you halt production and resource gathering. Then, eliminate the defenses and unit-producing buildings.

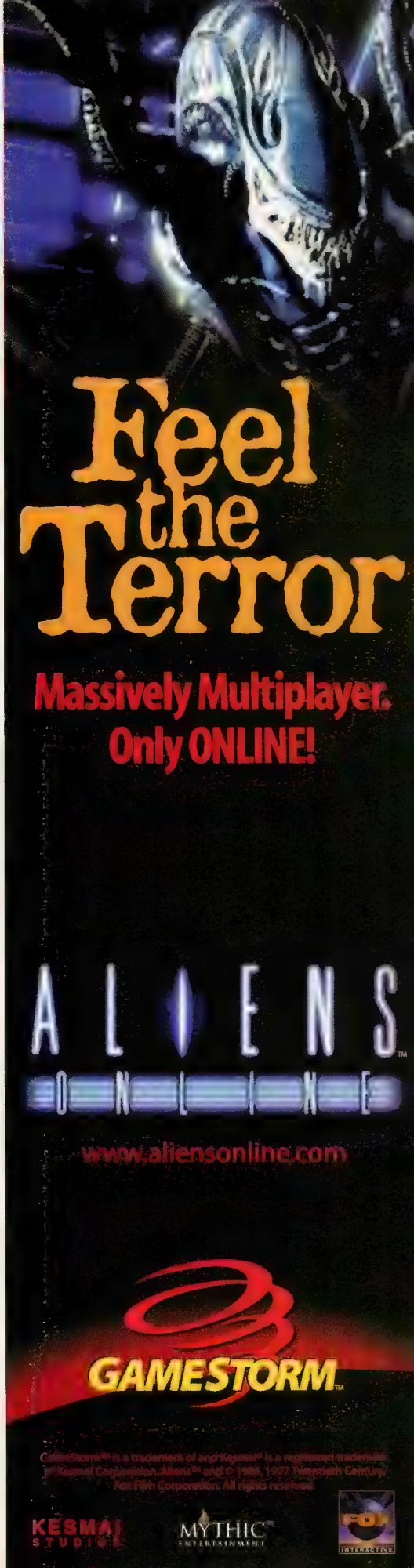
Third, when rushing with the zealot, marine, or zergling, do not bother to mine gas. Use the money you save from not building a refinery to build an extra barracks, and use the peons who would have gathered gas to gather minerals.

How to Defend

Build your base in anticipation of a rush. That means clustering together your defenses and building your structures so that your defensive net can cover all your buildings. Also, because rushers will go for workers, place defenses around your resource patches.

Keep in mind that defensive buildings can do only so much. Do *not* rely on towers to beat a rush. You need units to back up your cannons, sunken colonies, and bunkers. Also, remember that tower buildings are surprisingly weak unless they are built in multiples of three. And considering how much they cost (and the time you need to spend on building the prerequisite

ALL ALONE This lonely cybernetics core is beyond the range of these photon cannon. When the zerglings come calling, what will protect it?



Go to #197@ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Go to #125 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

A REAL WAR MACHINE If you are going to rush, do it right. Multiple buildings are the key to success.

building first), it's often better to go with units for early defense.

Build as if you were going to rush, so that you have enough troops to defend against one. That means: Produce the same number of barracks or gateways your enemy does, in order to achieve parity of numbers. Delay building your refinery and gathering gas until you have adequate defensive units.

If you are rushed, make the enemy pay. If you thwart a rush and kill all the invaders, mount a counteroffensive with your own units. Pop those marines out of your bunker, recharge your zealots' shields, and exact revenge. Usually, a rusher who fails in his rush is wide-open to attack. He has no defenses, and he has thrown away all his troops. If you don't exploit your enemy's momentary weakness, expect to get rushed again.

Now, let's move on to specific rushes.

Zergling Rush

In order to counter the zergling rush, you have to build quickly. There are two possible types of zergling rushes. The first occurs when the enemy comes at you with his first six zerglings (which could be three minutes into the game, just after he finishes his spawning pool). The second type of zergling rush comes two to three minutes after that, when the enemy comes in with 12–18 zerglings.

Terran players should build a bunker after their first barracks, before they start on their second barracks. If the first six zerglings come, you might have only two or three marines in your bunker, but they should make short work of the zerglings. After that, place two or three bunkers (and marines) close to your vital buildings. Those will thwart any zergling rush.

Protoss players should build two gateways and pump out zealots until

Unit Hot-keys

For morphing larvae into units
- D = morph into drone
- Z = zergling
- O = overlord
- H = hydralisk
- M = mutalisk
- S = scourge
- Q = queen
- U = ultralisk
- F = defiler

For mutalisk
- G = morph into guardian

At the infested Terran command center
- I = build infested Terran

Research hot-keys

At hatchery
- U = research burrow

At lair
- V = research ventral sacs (transport capability for overlords)
- A = research antennae (overlord sight upgrade)
- P = pneumatized carapace (overlord speed upgrade)

At spawning pool
- M = metabolic boost (zergling speed upgrade)
- A = adrenal glands (attack speed upgrade for zerglings)

At hydralisk den
- M = muscular augments (hydralisk speed upgrade)
- G = grooved spines (attack range upgrade)

At evolution chamber
- M = upgrade ground melee attacks
- A = upgrade ground missile attacks
- C = upgrade ground carapace (armor)

At spire
- A = upgrade flyer attack
- C = upgrade flyer carapace

At queen's nest
- B = research spawn broodling
- E = research ensnare
- G = research gamete meiosis (+50 queen energy)

At defiler mound
- G = research plague
- C = research consume
- M = research metasynaptic node (+50 defiler energy)

The Ultimate Bug Hunt!
Massively Multiplayer. Only ONLINE!
STARSHIP TROOPERS
BATTLESPACE
www.troopersonline.com
GAMESTORM
GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Starship Troopers: Battlespace, Trademark and Copyright 1998 TriStar Pictures Inc. and used under license by Kesmai ARIES Ltd. All rights reserved.
Sony Online Entertainment
KESMAI STUDIOS
MYTHIC ENTERTAINMENT

Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Fastest 3D Gameplay. Period.

Nothing Else Even Comes Close.™

50 billion operations per second. 3 million triangles per second. Up to 12MB of ultra-fast, single-cycle DRAM. Two independent, on-board texture processors for single-pass trilinear filtering. Full triangle set-up processing. LOD MIP-mapping. Texture compositing, morphing and other complex effects. High-precision Z-buffering. True perspective correction with sub-pixel and sub-texel accuracy. As much as 3 times the performance of the previous generation of Voodoo-based accelerators. **You know you want one.**

Get it now at your favorite retailer. Or visit us at www.soundblaster.com/voodoo2 for more info.

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

3Dfx interactive

Go to #070 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

the zergling rush stops. Remember that photon cannons are useless against zerglings. Whether you're playing Terran or Protoss, send one unit to scout the rusher's base after that initial zergling rush (or before the swarm), to see if you still need to build bunkers or more zealots, or if you have breathing room to now go for the gas gathering and higher-end units. If you beat the first zergling rush, you probably won't have to worry about further rushes.

FIRE IT UP The Terran answer to zealots is the firebat. They are cheaper, quicker to build, and do splash damage.

SPLASH The reaver and its splash damage are essential if Protoss players want to survive the mid-game hydralisk swarm.

SLOWED TO A CRAWL Zerg can counter some rushes by using ensnare to slow the enemy and then attack from afar with hydras.

Zealot Rush

If you send your scout to the Protoss base and he sees multiple gateways and lots of zealots, then you can guess that a zealot rush is likely.

Terran players need to set up three to four bunkers full of marines and only then start gathering gas for an academy and firebats. You might be tempted to build siege tanks or spider mines, but you can get firebats faster. Research marine range and stimpack at the academy to boost your infantry's fire power.

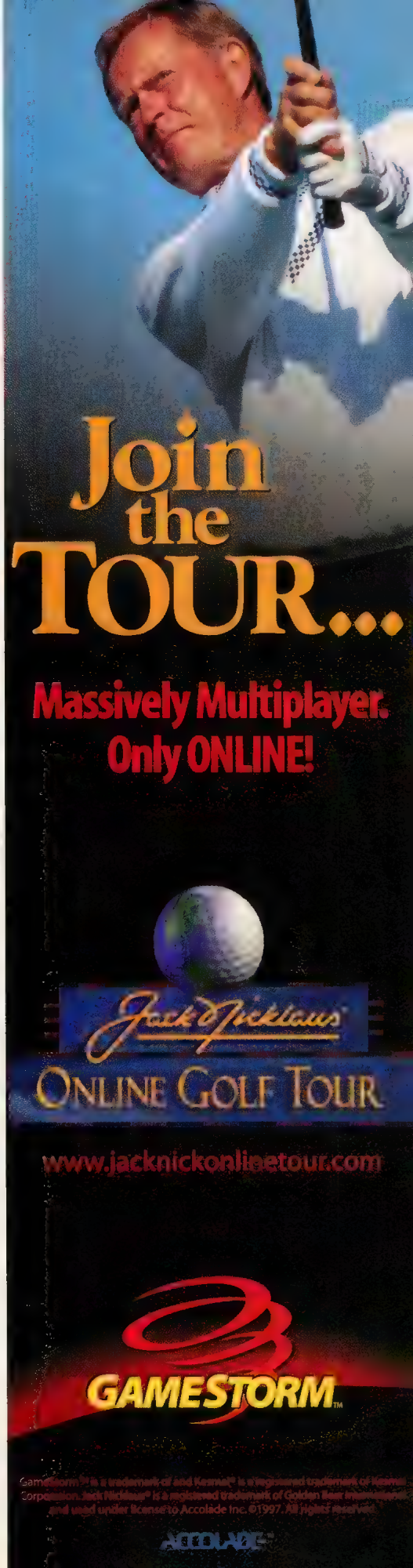
Zealot rushes don't come as quick as zergling rushes, so you have a little more time to prepare. If you get breathing room, go for vultures and spider mines. If the rush comes later, and you have time to build tanks and research siege mode, place the tanks in siege mode behind your bunkers.

Zerg players need to crank out zerglings for defense. Don't rely solely on sunken colonies, though two or three could help you. If you have time, go for hydras to supplement your defenses.

Hydralisk Rush

If your scouting mission finds swarms of hydralisks near the Zerg base, watch out. The hydralisk rush could be coming. As Terran, you have to build up to factories and machine shops quickly. Then, research spider mines and siege mode. Lay mines near your town entrance to take out hydras, and place tanks in siege mode behind your bunkers; their splash damage will take out groups of hydras.

Protoss players need to get reavers quickly. The reaver fires bomblike scarabs that do splash damage, destroying clusters of hydralisks even faster than siege tanks in siege mode. You need to go straight for the robotics facility, where reavers are produced, and then the robotics support bay, enabling their production. Or you could acquire high templars and their psionic storm special ability: a lightning storm of death over an area also kills groups of hydralisks. But it's



MAGIX

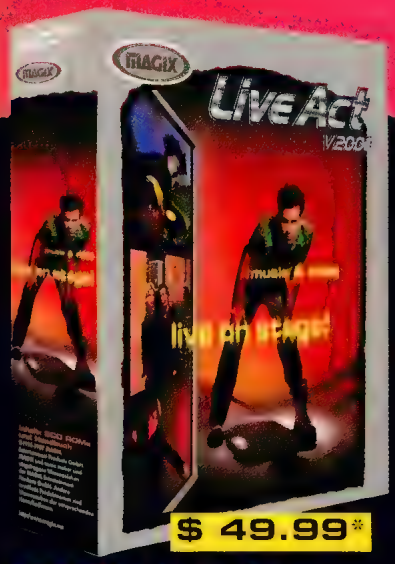
music & video

MAGIX gives you the power to create music like the world's top recording artists.

*MSRP

$ 49.99*

MAGIX music maker DeLuxe
- the legendary, never-ending winner. Create your own music and video clip with 1600 sound, video and graphic files.



$ 49.99*

MAGIX Live Act
- the future of music starts now. Live Act transforms your PC into a completely new and pulsating live instrument with three levels of audiovisual performance and more than 700 music and video files.

$ 49.99*

MAGIX music studio
- the professional tool that turns a PC into your home studio. High performance sequencer with 128 MIDI- and 8 audio tracks, 8-track hard disk recording with numerous effects and editing functions.

Available at

BEST BUY · FUTURE SHOP · MEDIA PLAY · cdworld

and other fine retailers

Go to #078 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Join the MAGIX music network http://www.magix.net

MAGIX Entertainment Corp., 429 Santa Monica Blvd. #120, Santa Monica, CA 90401

Call toll-free: 1-888-866-2449

almost always faster to get to reavers than to get psionic storm. So go for psionic storm only if you have time and are wary of a mutalisk rush as well.

Zerg players can best counter hydralisk rushes with the queen's ensnare ability. Casting that on a group of hydralisks slows their attack, making them vulnerable to your own hydralisks.

Mutalisk Rush

The other Zerg rush that is extremely deadly is the mutalisk rush.

For Protoss players, the two keys are shield batteries and psionic storm. Place one shield battery and two to four dragoons near where mutalisks might attack. Unlike cannons, dragoons can recharge their shields near shield batteries, greatly extending their life versus mutalisk attacks. Supplement this defense with high templars and psionic storm. Mutalisks attack in tight clusters, and one psionic storm can kill or seriously damage them. The only problem here is that if you build a lot of dragoons in anticipation of a mutalisk rush, you leave yourself extremely vulnerable to a hydralisk rush. Scout the Zerg early with a probe or a zealot, and adopt the appropriate strategy based on what you see.

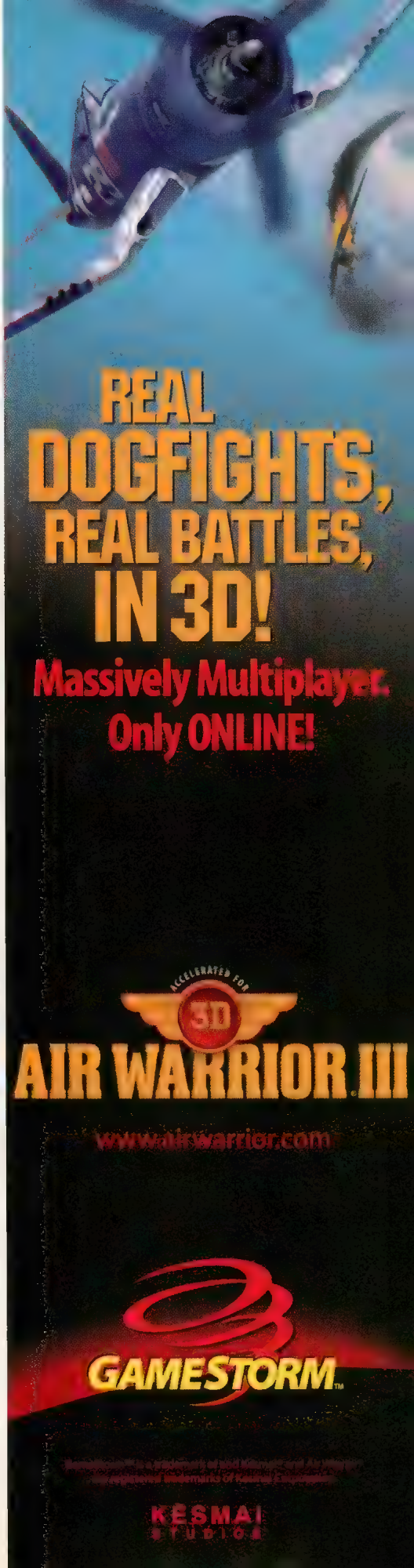
As a Terran player, you have many more options. Goliaths are good antiair units, but they do only half damage to mutalisks. Marines are more effective. If you suspect a mutalisk rush, build an extra barracks or two, crank out marines, and research the range and stimpack upgrades. Using stimpacks, marines can shoot down mutalisks twice as quickly. It is vital to research the armor upgrade for marines as well, so you can survive the mutalisk's secondary and tertiary glave wurm attack. You can also place your marines in bunkers, so they can shoot back without taking damage. However, keep in mind that bunkered marines cannot use the stimpack. One other advantage of bunkers is that it makes marines immune to the effects of ensnare, which Zerg players will often use in conjunction with mutalisk rushes. You can also build a few missile turrets to back up your marines. These turrets are more effective against mutalisks than the Protoss tower (and they can be repaired).

BUG SWATTING Terrans can use marines and goliaths, missile towers, or irradiate.

STORM OVER MUTALISK For the Protoss, mutalisks pose a real problem. Use the high templar's psionic storm and dragoons supported by shield batteries.

If the mutalisk rush occurs later in the game, you should use the science vessel's irradiate ability. It will quickly drain a mutalisk of all hit points *and* damage any nearby targets. Since mutalisks bunch together in packs, this ability is very deadly. Cloaked wraiths also work well, although Zerg players will often have cloak-detecting overlords to see your hidden ships. In that case, shoot down the overlords quickly and then take on the mutalisks with impunity.

There are other rushes, but none are as deadly or as common as these four. As with all things, you will get better with practice. Remember to think ahead and scout constantly. STARCRAFT is an unforgiving game, and the gamers you'll meet on battle.net are even nastier. But with perseverance and experimentation, you will get better. CGW



Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Army Men

Reduce Your Enemies to Polymer Slag

by Sgt. Terry "Petroleum Product" Coleman

"It's not easy being green"

–General Kermit, at the Third Battle of the Lily Pond

In your struggle against the insidious forces of Tan, Gray, and Blue, you may meet with more than your share of setbacks. Fortunately, we have some of the finest military geniuses to ever set foot in a sandbox on our side, and they've authorized me to let you in on the latest classified info in modern military ops. Use this data wisely, soldier: There are a lot of little green men depending on you.

The following are some general tips for success in ARMY MEN, along with an analysis of the vehicles in the game. If these don't help enough with your campaign, check out the cheat codes sidebar. Look for our full review on ARMY MEN in next month's issue of *CGW*.

- While ARMY MEN supposedly supports DirectX5 and beyond, you risk crashes if you have only DirectX 5.0. So, for your sanity, let the game install DirectX 5.1.
- Don't Alt-Tab, under any circumstances. You will crash and/or lock up immediately. Setting Alt as a custom hot-key isn't a good idea, either.
- The bizarre mouse/key-combo interface is the weakest part of the game. To partially get around this drawback, use a joystick. Keep in mind that your default controls might suddenly reset in the middle of battle, so keep a bottle of aspirin handy.
- Although the game is in real-time, don't play at teenage reflex speed just because you can. It's often better to let the enemy come to you.
- When you get a mortar, keep in mind that it's an indirect fire weapon; you don't have to see the enemy to affect him. Use a pattern of mortar fire (particularly into trees) to panic and flush enemies into your field of fire. This works especially well against the cowardly Blue soldiers.
- Protect your minesweeper at all costs. He'll save you a couple of Joes and Jeeps, and possibly even a half-track. CGW

Cheat Codes

Aeroballistics	Adds full air support
Invulnerable	Makes Sarge indestructible
Occultation	Stealth mode (Sarge won't be spotted unless he shoots)
Omniscient	Toggles between normal soldier view and omniscient view of all troops
Paralysis	Pins foes in place
Plethora	Fills you up on ammo
Pyromancer	Toggles right button explosion
Triumph	Wins the scenario outright

BROKEN TOYS When you flush Tan soldiers into the open, even indirect mortar fire can be deadly.

Cargo Truck

Can you say sitting duck? Unless time is of the essence, don't risk putting your entire force into this firetrap; the only exception would be if you had air recon, and knew almost exactly where the enemy forces were located. One of my favorite tricks is to send a lone truck (with no more than one soldier) along a probable ambush route to draw enemy fire; I then rain destruction down upon them from above with mortars.

Half-Track

In ARMY MEN, the half-track is what the Jeep wants to be when it grows up. While the half-track obviously lacks the immense firepower of the tank, it does sport an effective machine gun and plenty of armor to withstand most foes. I generally spot the enemy with the Jeep, then run away, moving slowly enough to take enemy foot soldiers with me. When they run into my half-track, it's easy to catch the pursuers in a crossfire.

Jeep

If you yearn for a Bradley or some other vehicle, find another game! The jeep is the classic do-everything transportation for your backyard battle. With more speed than a tank, it has the ability to traverse rugged terrain (like rocky patches) and makes the perfect recon vehicle. The danger of the jeep is that, despite what the rules tell you, the armor won't shield you much from enemy fire—particularly mortars, where the lack of a canopy will melt your soldiers in a hurry. Don't get seduced by the Jeep's machine gun mount, either: If you stand to fight and then meet up with anything more than a couple of enemies with popguns, you'll be back in that cardboard box before you can say "fresh plastic mold."

Tank

Appropriately for the toy battlefield, the tank lacks speed. On the other hand, it's virtually immune to small-arms fire and mortars. Slugging it out toe-to-toe with a tank armed with a half-track isn't bravery; it's suicide. But the battleship of the sandbox has one weakness: The tank's treads, although plastic, resemble those of real-life armor in their susceptibility to both bazookas and flamethrowers. Remember to kneel when you take aim at a tank, and make that first shot count! It's doubtful you'll get another if you miss....

Forget the box.

Forget limits. Forget small.

The future of games is *online*.

Massive. Random. Forever changing.

Populated by thousands.

Real people. Real battles. Real adventures.

This is GameStorm.

GAMESTORM™

www.gamestorm.com

The best massively multiplayer games.
Virtually any networkable CD-ROM game.
Award-winning editorial content.
Thriving player communities.
All in one package, for one price. Unlimited play.

$9.95 monthly. First month FREE!

KESMAI

Air Warrior® III, Aliens Online™, Jack Nicklaus® Online Golf Tour, MultiPlayer battleTech®, Legends of Kesmai™, Starship Troopers™, casino, card and board games... and more!

ENGAGE games online™

WarCraft II™, Diablo™, Claw®, Virtual Pool™, Descent™, Splatterball™, Rolemaster: Magestorm™, Darkness Falls™, Rolemaster: The Bladelands™, Caesar's Palace™, US Chess Federation™, Improv™ Trivia, Billboard Live™ Trivia... and more!

HEAT.NET™

Featured games include: QUAKE™, I&II, NetFighter™, Heavy II™, Battlezone™, Total Annihilation™, Mech Warrior® 2, WarCraft™ II, Postal™ ...and virtually any networkable CD-ROM game!

GAMESPOT™

All the latest news, reviews, features, tips, downloads and more from the Internet site named "Best Gaming Site" by *Entertainment Weekly*

Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. ENGAGE games online™ is a service mark of [illegible] SegaSoft™, HEAT™ and HEAT.NET™ are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. GameSpot™ is a [illegible] registrations, and copyrights are properties of their respective holders.

FIFA Road to World Cup 98

Winning Strategies for Conquering the World's Best Soccer Teams

NOSEBLEED SEATS With the F8 view, you lose some player detail, but you can see the opposing side's formations develop, which is key to exploiting their weaknesses.

by Joe Vallina

Fiercely competitive and challenging, FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98 is the best PC soccer game to date. There's nothing quite like playing your favorite team and taking them all the way to the World Cup championship game, and FIFA 98 gives you an unprecedented choice of players, teams, and game options with which to do so. If, however, you're planning on getting to the final round on the Professional or—God forbid—World Class level, it's going to take some special skills not outlined in the game's manual. At this level of competition, it's not enough simply to be able to sprint and slide tackle. No, to turn your team into world champions, you've got to know how to fake out your defender with a 360-degree spin move, execute a lob kick to center, and put the ball away with a backward-facing heel kick—all while 11 vicious enemy players are gunning to stop you.

See the Review
JUNE ISSUE • 4.5 STARS

Take the Wide Angle

FIFA 98 offers a wide variety of views and camera angles, but, for my money, the F8 overhead view is the best. This view lets you see almost the entire pitch, and that makes it much easier to set up crosses and downfield passes. You can also more readily spot holes in the opposing half's defense.

Practice, Practice, Practice

The Training area in FIFA 98 is a very useful feature. There are few things more beneficial than being able to take your team to the training field and practice your moves without having to worry about being tackled at every turn. Begin your practice session with no defenders. Practice executing your moves, and combinations of moves, until you can do them with ease. Then, add a defensive player and try those moves against him. When you feel like you're getting it, up the difficulty level to World Class, and practice some more. Keep adding defenders and upping the difficulty until you're confident with your performance.

Special Moves

FIFA 98 has a myriad of possible moves and kick combos. I've found, though, that it's better to learn a few moves really well than to try to use every trick in the book. While you're looking for that special combo, the opposing side will have stolen the ball and gotten halfway to the goal.

The first things you should practice are your player's special moves, such as the walk-around, the 360-degree spin,

FORWARD HO! Playing with five forwards will allow you to outnumber the defense and facilitate crosses.

EASY DOES IT With five forwards you'll have to tone down your team's aggressiveness so your backfielders don't move up too far from your goal.

You're the Boss

Many FIFA 98 players make the mistake of ignoring the team management aspects of the game. This is actually one of the game's strongest points, but it must be used effectively.

One thing I like to do, especially in the beginning of a game, is change my team's formation to four backfielders, one midfielder, and five forwards. This ensures that I always have men around the goal, and since the computer rarely, if ever, plays five guys back, I always have an open man to cross to. I keep my back four in a sweeper formation to protect my goal from inside threats, and spread the front five out in a flat formation to thin out the other team's defense. Of course, the big risk in this strategy is that the other team will clear the ball into your goal area; the solution is to set your strategy slider a little toward the conservative side in order to prevent your back guys from coming too far forward, leaving an open goal.

Due to the AI's catch-up logic, it's very important to play a more conservative-style game if you have the lead going into the second half. The computer seems to always find a way to make that "miraculous" shot (usually a header off a free kick), so play back and take it easy with the X key.

SPIN ACTION Use the shift keys on your gamepad to add spin to the ball in dead-ball situations like this corner kick.

and even the basic jump. Actually, we'll start with that.

To be successful in FIFA 98 it's essential to be able to properly jump over intended slide tackles. At the higher difficulty levels, the AI is ruthless in its slide-tackling ability, and if you can't avoid the tackle, you're dead. Practice with one attacker and one defender on the practice pitch. Dribble the ball into the defenders' side until he comes up to tackle you. As he begins his lunge, press the Z button, without breaking stride, to jump over the defender's tackle.

Another move that works particularly well is the 360-degree spin move into a shot on goal. To do this, hold the right shift button on your controller, while tapping the Y button for the spin, then immediately slide your finger over to press the C button as you release the shift. Practice this until you can do it without breaking stride. This move is especially effective when you are surrounded by opposing players close to the goal. The spin will often throw the defender off just long enough for you to shoot.

The walk-around move (hold the shift button while holding X) is when your player steps around the moving ball without touching it. This move accomplishes two things: It keeps the defender from knowing which way your player is going to pass the ball, and it usually keeps the defender from trying the tackle. Use the walk-around in combination with a forward crossing pass.

Whether they be corner kicks, free kicks, or penalty kicks, dead-ball situations are crucial in tight games. You can practice each of them in the training area. As with the other moves in FIFA 98, dead-ball kicks can be manipulated using the shift buttons on your gamepad. When it's time to kick, the red arrow will come up, showing the direction, height, and distance of the kick. What many gamers overlook, however, is that by using the shift buttons you can manipulate the spin on the ball to make it curve while it's in the air. Logically, the left shift button makes the ball veer left, and vice-versa. Experiment with different angles and spins to find which work best with your formations. If done correctly, you can curve the ball directly to one of your players near the net for an easy header-on-goal (immediately hold the C button as you aim for the goal while the ball is still in the air).

On higher difficulty levels, don't hesitate to use the X key. Your opponents won't. Most times, you can get away with a well-placed elbow (double-tap X when you're on defense). The spikes-up slide tackle, while effective, is a little more risky.

I should note that most of the strategies outlined here will also work for EA's newest soccer game, WORLD CUP 98. So lace up your boots, hit the pitch, and win one for your country! CGW

GOOOOOAL! Add yourself to the roster, and you can score the winning goal in a World Cup game. How did the Spanish ever get along without me?

The Right Team

While it might be exciting to try to go all the way with your sentimental favorite, the Burkina Faso national team (after all, wasn't grandpa from there?), you'll really have your work cut out for you against the big boys like England and Brazil on FIFA 98's higher difficulty levels. Even if your game skills are perfect, you can control only one player on the team at any moment, and if your computer-controlled teammates couldn't win a schoolyard pickup match, you're toast. Also, because the computer takes into account individual players' agility, speed, shot power, and the like, just because you hit the right key combination for that incredible shot, doesn't mean that your player can pull it off. So, if you want to have a real chance at going all the way, you need to play one of the standard World Cup contenders: Brazil, Italy, Argentina, England, Germany, or Spain.

While you're at it, be sure to go to the Player Edit area and add yourself to the roster. Putting your mug on the pitch is a simple matter of taking an existing player on the team, then changing his facial and hair styles (as well as his skin and hair color). You can change his number, too, should you so choose. There's no better feeling than seeing your own name listed as a goal scorer in World Cup competition.

TIPS

CHEAT CODES • HINTS • WALKTHROUGHS

Strategy/Wargames

SEMPER FI

▸ **Take advantage of the combined arms rule in SEMPER FI.** Don't send tanks right up against a city, or you'll get a rude surprise when infantry close-assaults your armor. Make good use of your artillery assets, such as onboard mortars or off-board artillery.

▸ **After clicking a unit, *stop*.** Make sure the selected unit is a command unit or that you click the activate company button. Otherwise, you only get to use that one unit during the current phase.

▸ **Use your helicopters aggressively.** Yes, you might lose a few from enemy fire, but your choppers are too effective at shooting up armor for you to be cautious with them. They run out of ammo relatively quickly, though, so choose targets wisely—go after enemy armor-command platoons. —*Loyd Case*

DRAGOON

Leaders: Plan your attack so the corps commander with the highest command rating delivers the crucial moves that hour. Usually, your overall commander will be first candidate for activation, so defer his selection until later. That way, if the critical corps commander fails activation, your overall commander can take over and move the troops. Should the attack fail, he can rally troops before they rout off the map.

Timing Attacks: The 15 minute/125 yard scale and the paucity of heavy artillery means that troops will not come under fire early. Thus, you have time to reduce disruption during movement and make sure your units go into attack in good shape. Although this may mean launching only one attack every hour, you'll get more out of each attack. —*Jim Cobb*

Sports

FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98 and WORLD CUP

As usual, EA Sports is being tight-lipped about cheats for the PC versions of its excellent soccer games. However, there is a very interesting unofficial Web site, **www.fifagaming.com**, which is the perfect place to surf—if you're dying to download that special Singapore jersey. The wide variety of utilities lets you edit everything from player jerseys to advertisements on stadium walls. These "real football" fanatics also have a lot of info on WORLD CUP and FIFA SOCCER MANAGER as well. (As always, we suggest that you use caution when hacking, and back up your league files before installing utilities.) —*Terry Coleman*

TROPHY RIVERS

In Single Lure/Fly tournaments, go with a heavy line. This approach makes catching fish more challenging and also helps to keep your line from snapping. A broken line not only costs you a lure or fly, it also means that you don't get to compete for the rest of the day.

Avoid fishing in swift water flowing toward you. Your line can get so slack you won't be able to set a hook. Also, shorter casts make for shorter fights with the fish, minimizing the possibility of snapping your line. —*Robert Coffey*

DEER HUNTER

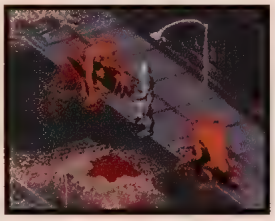
It's always hunting season on your PC, and these cheat codes offer some potent gaming ammo. —*Terry Coleman*

Code	Result
dhbuckdown	Deer won't run when you shoot
dhbigbuck	Adds 15 points to the last buck you killed
dhrambo	Increased shot accuracy

Adventure/RPG

FALLOUT

▸ Repeatedly fighting the regenerating deathclaws (at

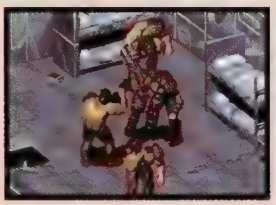


1,000 experience a pop), can give your character about 48,000 experience in one day of hard work—provided your ammo, stimpaks, and patience hold out.

▸ Position yourself in combat so enemies with ranged

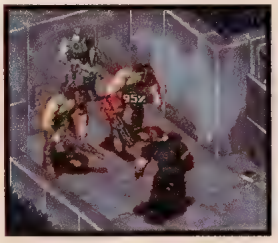
weapons are as likely to hit each other as they are you!

▸ Initiating combat while in Sneak mode can really restrict how many enemies "notice"



you, allowing you to fight one or two at a time.

▸ Small Guns are good to tag for combat early on, but you should tag Energy Weapons as soon as possible, so that you get the most out of the game's best weapons.

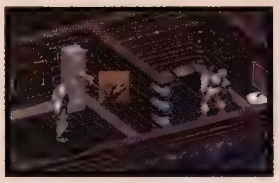


▸ Targeted shots, especially at the eyes, are devastating.

▸ A character with Fast Shot and Bonus Rate of Fire (requires high Agility and Intelligence), can use the pow-

erful Turbo Plasma Rifle for a cost of only two action points.

▸ If you can't get Talus or Michael to help you acquire



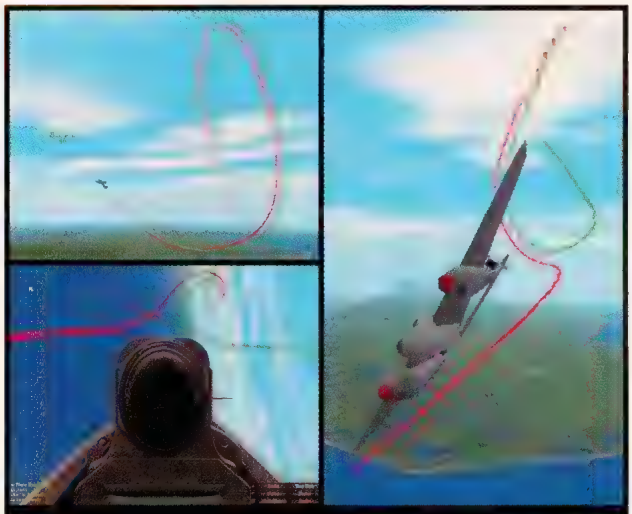
Power Armor, steal the part you need from Rhombus's locker. Remember to pop it into a bag before Rhombus catches you. *—Petra Schlunk*

Simulations

WARBIRDS 2.01

If you're going to excel in I-Magic Online's WARBIRDS, you'll need to learn the ins and outs of the individual aircraft in the sim.

In addition to the $2/hour multiplayer and free head-to-head support, the game includes an off-line practice mode. If you want to see the results of your maneuvering, take off in off-line practice mode, and type the codes at right *in order*. This lets you see if your Split-S's are smooth and your barrel rolls are effective. *—Denny Atkin*



Code	Result
/	You Enter Command Mode
.smoke 50	Turns On "Airshow Smoke"
Alt-V	Switches to an External View

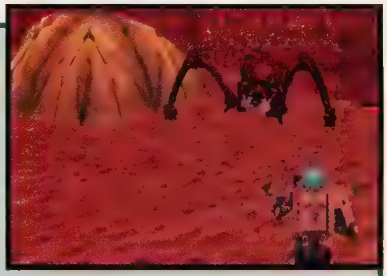
CG-ROM
You'll find a WARBIRDS 2.01 demo on this month's disc.

Action

OUTWARS

The developers of Microsoft's new 3D shooter are evidently big movie fans, which makes for some amusing cheat codes. *(Check out our OUTWARS review on page 176.) —Terry Coleman*

Code	Result
buzz	Glider Wings (for *Toy Story* fans)
dirtyharry	Unlimited Ammo (for Clint fans)
gohome	Reset Level to Start Position
keymaster	Unlimited Jet Pack Fuel
macleod	Immortality (for *Highlander* fans)
snipsnip	Change Gender (for *Orlando* fans)
thrasher	Shows All Your Enemies on Radar



DIE BY THE SWORD

For a totally different feel in Interplay's latest, try the following cheat: Hold down the **Shift** key and type **lunar**. This puts both you and the creatures you face into Lunar Gravity Mode, where you can all jump around like Apollo 11 astronauts. This mode isn't necessarily easier, but it is fun. *(Check out our DIE BY THE SWORD review on page 174.) —Terry Coleman*

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 PC Game Magazine

MAIL ORDER MALL

Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone!

Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to browse the next few pages and shop with the courteous, experienced salespeople in Computer Gaming World's Mail Order Mall!

HUNDREDS OF DOWNLOADS
(demos, shaware & more!)

Spend **5 min.** & order this CD
or
Blow **20 hours** downloading demos.

*Send 14 95 check or MO to cover shipping and handling to Demo Express, 2255 NE Cornell RD Hillsboro OR. 97124-5947 Credit Card orders call toll free 888 696-0754

Demo Express
a BTS &Assocites, Inc enterprise

VISA MasterCard

ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Presidents
ZD Publishing Claude P. Sheer
ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown
ZD Comdex and Forums Jason Chudnofsky
ZD Brand and Market Services Terri Holbrooke
ZD Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig
ZD Education William Rosenthal
ZD Television Larry W. Wangberg

Senior Vice Presidents Rayna Brown (Human Resources)
Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development)

Vice Presidents Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services)
J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary)
Mark Moyer (Controller)
Tracy Nadi (Human Resources, Operations)

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

Corporate Sales Joe Gillespie (Executive Vice President)

ZD Media Network Jeff Bruce (Executive Director)
Scott Murphy (Executive Director)
Rita Burke (Executive Director)

ZD Brand and Market Services
Brooke Correll (Vice President, ZD Brand Marketing)
Michael Perkowski (Vice President, Client Marketing)
Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research)
Herb Stern (Vice President, ZD Brand Management)
Gregory Jarboe (Director, Corporate Relations)

ZD PUBLISHING

President Claude P. Sheer

Executive Vice Presidents
Don Byrnes
Chris Dobbrow
Jack Dolce
Al DiGuido
Thomas McGrade
Michael J. Miller

Senior Vice President Nancy Newman

Vice Presidents
Bob Bader
John Dodge
Kathleen Goodwin
Roger Herrmann
Jonathan Lane
Eric Lundquist
Jim Manning
Charles Mast
James F. Ramaley
Paul Somerson
Mark Van Name

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt

Director, Benchmark Operations Bill Catchings

Director, ZD Labs Lauren Black

Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1998 Ziff-Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 212-503-5420.

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

Computer Gaming World Reprints

For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis reprints at (800) 825-4237.

ABC AUDITED
Audit Bureau of Circulations Member

ALIENWARE

CG CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS CHOICE

The "GREY"

Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX
440LX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Terminator 2X/i w/8MB AGP
Intel i740 Chipset 2X AGP
Diamond Monster Voodoo II w/12MB
6.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS45
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Toshiba 32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
Windows '98 Operating System
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & Configuration of
Favorite Games

Price: $2,099.00

"BOTTOM LINE: If you've got the money to spend this is the gaming system to own"
-PC GAMER, January, 1998

"Performance was simply stunning"
-COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, July, 1998

The "HI[illegible]MIND"

Intel Pentium II [illegible] MMX
440BX AGP Motherboard (5 PCI Slots)
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Terminator 2X/i w/8MB AGP
Intel i740 Chipset 2X AGP
Diamond Monster Voodoo II w/12MB
11.5GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS48 Powercube
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Toshiba 32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Modem
MS Sidewinder Precision Pro
Windows '98 Operating System
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free installation & configuration of
Favorite Games

Price: $2,799.00

The "AREA51"

Intel Pentium II 400MHz MMX
440BX AGP Motherboard (5 PCI Slots)
AAVID Cooling System
128MB SDRAM (PC-100)
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Terminator 2X/i w/8MB
Intel i740 Chipset 2X AGP
Dual-Diamond Monster Voodoo II's
24MB Scan-Line Interleave Mode
11.5GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Iomega Internal Zip Drive 100MB
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Diamond Monster Sound MX200
Altec Lansing ACS500 Dolby Pro-Logic
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Hitachi 2nd Generation DVD Player
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Mouseman +
US Robotics 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
MS Sidewinder Precision Pro
MS Sidewinder Game Pad
Windows '98 Operating System
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free installation & configuration of
Favorite Games

Price: $3,899.00

Quality Monitors

17" Viewsonic V773 .26dp add: $395.00
19" Viewsonic V95 .26dp add: $695.00
21" Viewsonic P810 .25dp add: $1,050.00

www.alienware-pc.com

TOLL FREE: 1-800-494-3382

Product names used in this publication are trademarks of their respective companies.

CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11024
ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Huge Selection

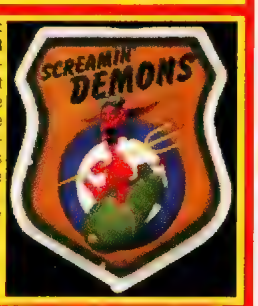
Great Prices

'FINAL FANTASY VII' An innovative role-playing game featuring seamless 3D gameplay and animation. Rather than learning spells, characters find & buy gems which are mounted on weapons or armor, giving spell-like power. Hundreds of pre-rendered, computer-generated backgrounds and real-time battles, map screens, and complex engrossing storyline.

Eidos (Roleplaying)
Release: 7/98
PC CD **$39.99**

'FIGHTER SQUADRON: SCREAMIN'DEMONS OVER EUROPE' Ground-breaking simulator engine based on the most accurate inertia, gravity, & force calculations to date. Each of the nine planes flies just like its real-world counterpart, and contains 30 unique scenarios. Planes take damage on a per-polygon basis which realistically and adversely affects handling.

Activision (Simulation)
Release: NOW
PC CD **$47.99**



'STAR TREK: SECRET OF VULCAN FURY' Six new Star Trek adventures that will take you and the original Enterprise crew (Kirk, Spock, McCoy, Scotty, Sulu, Chekov, & Uhura) deep into the mysterious past of the Vulcan and Romulan races. Enemies & allies both old & new, play pivotal roles. Players will face challenging obstacles, thought-provoking puzzles & strategic dilemnas.

Interplay (Adventure)
Release: 10/98
PC CD **$48.99**

'DAIKATANA' Slash your way through time with the aid of your trusty sword. Chase down the evil Dr. Benedict through 4 different eras. Advance in multiple skill levels such as Attack Power, Attack Speed, Running Speed, Maximum Health and more. Incredible graphics and challenging AI.

Eidos (Action)
Release: 9/98
PC CD **$39.99**

'DUKE NUKEM FOREVER' Duke is back and badder than before in this retooled sequel. Dr. Proton has taken over Area 51 & nuked Las Vegas. Making use of the Quake II engine, the team at 3D realms promises not to disappoint with new weapons, new villains, and full 3Dfx support. Multiplayer options & incredible lifelike environments.

GT Interactive (Action)
Release: 12/98
PC CD **$48.99**

'SIN' As the leader of HARD CORPS sec-force. Armed with an array of weaponry and pitted against mean and ugly mutants you must infiltrate the drug circuit and bring it's master mind to justice. Driveable vehicles, seamless multi-player gameplay over LAN, modem, or Internet. Quake 3D Engine enhancements include fog & water effects, translucent models and improved physics.

Activision (Action)
Release: 7/98
PC CD **$48.99**

COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price
1943 Euro Air War	11/98	$45.99	Fighter Legends	11/98	$47.99	Phantom Ace	09/98	$48.99	TOCA Touring Car Chmp	08/98	$45.99
3D Naval Battles	09/98	$48.99	Flying Corps Gold	02/98	$33.99	Powerslide	11/98	$44.99	Tank!	09/98	$48.99
688i Hunter Killer	06/97	$46.99	Flying Saucer	06/98	$46.99	Privateer 3	03/99	$52.99	Team Apache	06/98	$46.99
AH-64D Longbow 2	12/97	$44.99	Flying Tigers	09/98	$48.99	Recoil	11/98	$48.99	Top Gun 2 Hornets Nest	09/98	$48.99
ATF 98	08/98	$46.99	Front Line Fighters	08/98	$48.99	Red Baron 2	12/97	$27.99	Total Air War	07/98	$48.99
Air Warrior 3	12/97	$36.99	Grand Prix Legends	07/98	$44.99	Red Line Racer	06/98	$42.99	Train Dispatcher 2	03/98	$44.99
Anarchy	05/98	$41.99	I War	06/98	$48.99	Redline	07/98	$46.99	Trans-Am Racing 68-72	09/98	$36.99
Apache Havoc	11/98	$39.99	Luftwaffe Commander	11/98	$48.99	SHOGO: Mobile Armor	11/98	$46.99	Ultimate Racing Pro	03/98	$42.99
Ares Rising	06/98	$46.99	M1 Tank Platoon 2	04/98	$39.99	SS Nascar Racing 2	06/98	$26.99	UltraFighters	12/98	$44.99
Babylon 5	09/98	$48.99	MS Combat Flight Sim	08/98	$48.99	SS Nscr Grnd Nat Srs	06/98	$26.99	Vangers	05/98	$46.99
Baja 1000 Racing	12/98	$45.99	MS Flight Sim 98	09/97	$52.99	SU-27 Flanker 2	08/98	$43.99	Wing Comm 5: Prophcy	12/97	$41.99
Brnout Champ Dragrcng	05/98	$39.99	MechWarrior 3	12/98	$52.99	Screamer 3	09/98	$44.99	Wings of Destiny	04/99	$49.99
Castrol Honda Superbike	05/98	$43.99	Mig Alley	09/98	$39.99	Scrmn Demons Europe	11/98	$47.99	X-Com Interceptor	06/98	$46.99
Cyberstr ke 2	08/98	$39.99	Monster Truck Madnss 2	05/98	$46.99	Skies	06/98	$48.99	X-Wing Collector's Srs	06/98	$29.99
F-15	03/98	$46.99	Moto Racer GP	09/97	$40.99	Spearhead	06/98	$49.99	X-Wng v Tie Cmp 1	12/97	$24.99
F-16 Agressor	08/98	$48.99	Nascar Racing 3	12/98	$47.99	Spearhead Exp Pack	09/98	$29.99	X-Wng v Tie Fghter	05/97	$46.99
F-22 ADF	12/97	$44.99	Nations Fighter Command	11/98	$48.99	Starsiege	09/98	$48.99	A-10 Warthog	09/98	$43.99
F1 Racing Sim	04/98	$46.99	Panzer Commander	06/98	$48.99	Super Hornet 2000	07/98	$46.99	F-22 v5 0	03/98	$35.99
Falcon 4 0	12/98	$54.99	Panzer Elite	12/98	$48.99	Super Touring Cars	09/98	$43.99	F/A-18 CSF	05/98	$38.99

COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARE

Controllers						Sound Cards		
CH F16 Combatstick	11/95	$59.99	Gravis PC Gamepd Pro	11/96	$26.99	Saitek X-36 Cont Sys	05/98	$107.99	Diamond Monster M80	03/98	$89.99
CH F16 Fighterstick	11/96	$84.99	Gravis Xtrminator Gme Pd	06/98	$44.99	Space Orb 360	10/96	$42.99	Sound Blaster PCI64	05/98	$95.99
CH F16 Flightstick	11/95	$34.99	Joyswitch	09/94	$42.99	Suncom F15 Talon Jstk	07/95	$42.99	Turt Beach Montgo A3DX	05/98	$119.99
CH Game Card 3 Auto	02/91	$26.99	MS SideWdr FrStl Pro Pd	09/98	$89.99	Suncom SFS Throttle	04/98	$89.99	Vidlogc Sonic Storm PCI	06/98	$149.99
CH Gamestick 14	12/97	$59.99	MS Sidewndr Prec Pro	10/97	$54.99	TM Attack Throttle	02/98	$51.99	**Video Cards**		
CH Joystick Switchbox	11/97	$24.99	Mad Catz Panther XL	01/98	$62.99	TM F16 TQS	06/95	$114.99	Canopus Pure 3D 2 12MB	06/98	$279.99
CH Pro Throttle	03/96	$84.99	Quickshot Master Pilot 98	04/98	$39.99	TM F22 Pro	10/96	$133.99	Dmnd Mnstr 3D II 12MB	05/98	$269.99
CH Racing Whl W Pedal	10/97	$85.99	Quickshot MstrPlt Prog	04/98	$25.99	TM Game Card	02/93	$32.99	Dmnd Monster 3D II 8MB	04/98	$229.99
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	12/94	$75.99	Saitek PC Dash	04/98	$49.99	TM Nascar Racng Whl	11/97	$119.99	Orchd Rghts 3D I 12MB	05/98	$289.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

Battlezone	03/98	$43.99	Descent Freespace	05/98	$46.99	Max Payne	11/98	$47.99	Sin	07/98	$48.99
Beneath	10/98	$48.99	Detnkarz	10/98	$42.99	Messiah	09/98	$48.99	Sin Level Master	06/98	$24.99
Blood 2	11/98	$48.99	Duke Nukem Forever	12/98	$48.99	Planet Texas	09/98	$48.99	SpecOps	04/98	$47.99
Daikatana	09/98	$39.99	EXFOR Omega	11/98	$48.99	Prey	12/98	$50.99	Starship Troopers	12/98	$46.99
Dark Forces Jedi Mssn	02/98	$24.99	Esoteria	11/98	$46.99	Profiteer	07/98	$45.99	Tomb Raider 2	11/97	$29.99
Dark Frces Jedi Knght	10/97	$46.99	Forsaken	05/98	$42.99	Quake 2	12/97	$44.99	Tomb Raider 3	11/98	$41.99
Dead Reckoning	08/98	$44.99	Giants	12/98	$48.99	Quake 2 Juggernaut	03/98	$15.99	Trespassr Jrssic Park	06/98	$48.99
Death Trap Dungeon	05/98	$39.99	Half Life	06/98	$48.99	Quake 2 Mission Pk 1	05/98	$28.99	Unreal	05/98	$43.99
Delta Force	02/99	$48.99	Heavy Gear 2	02/99	$48.99	Quake 3	04/99	$48.99	Unreal Level Editor	07/98	$29.99
Descent 3	12/98	$48.99	Heretic 2	12/98	$49.99	Redneck Rmp Rides Agn	05/98	$42.99	Wrath	12/98	$48.99

COMPUTER GAMES: SPORTS

Baseball Mogul 99	05/98	$28.99	Game, Net & Match	05/98	$39.99	Madden FB 98	10/97	$45.99	SS Football 98	06/98	$19.99
Big Game Hunter Add-On	07/98	$15.99	Golden Tee Golf 98	05/98	$39.99	Madden NFL 99	09/98	$44.99	SS Ski Racing	06/98	$36.99
Deer Hunter Companion	05/98	$11.99	Golf Pro W/ Gary Player	04/98	$42.99	Moto Racer GP 2	09/98	$44.99	SS Trophy Bass 2 Dlx	06/98	$26.99
Deer Hunter Ext Seasn	05/98	$12.99	Golf:Elite Collection	03/98	$19.99	NCAA Football 99	09/98	$44.99	Tiger 99	06/98	$44.99
Duck Hunter Pro	08/98	$17.99	Hardball 6	04/98	$44.99	NFL Gameday 99	08/98	$39.99	Tiger 99 TPC Courses	06/98	$18.99
FIFA Road Wrld Cup 98	12/97	$41.99	Legends of FB 98	08/97	$38.99	NHL Hockey 99	10/98	$44.99	Tiger 99 Tournament Crs	06/98	$18.99
FPS Football 98	11/97	$29.99	Links LS 98	07/97	$29.99	NHL Powerplay 99	09/98	$44.99	Triple Play 99	03/98	$44.99
FPS Football 99	11/98	$42.99	Links LS Davis Love	06/97	$17.99	Need for Speed 3	10/98	$44.99	World Cup 98	05/98	$44.99
FPS Skiing	01/98	$47.99	Links LS Valhalla	04/97	$17.99	PBA Bowling 2	10/98	$35.99	World League Soccer 98	05/98	$44.99
FPS Trophy Bass Rvrs	11/97	$36.99	MS Golf 98	05/98	$48.99	SS Baseball Pro 98	06/98	$19.99	Worldwide Soccer 98	09/97	$39.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

Abyss Incdnt Europa	08/98	$43.99	Gabriel Knight 3	09/98	$48.99	Outcast	11/98	$48.99	Siege of Stormhaven	10/98	$48.99
Adrenix Crisis	06/98	$44.99	Grim Fandango	08/98	$48.99	Overseer	03/98	$38.99	Star Trek Birth Fed	12/98	$52.99
Alien Earth	06/98	$42.99	Gruesome Castle	10/98	$48.99	Patriot Games	08/98	$48.99	Star Trek Kling Hnr Grd	11/98	$48.99
Alien Intelligence	08/98	$45.99	Heart of Darkness	08/98	$42.99	Prince of Persia 3D	05/99	$48.99	Star Trek SFA Mssn	04/98	$19.99
Badlands	10/98	$48.99	Homeworld	08/98	$48.99	Queen: The Eye	09/98	$36.99	Str Trk Scrt Vlcn Fry	08/98	$48.99
Beyond Time	09/98	$44.99	Journeyman Project 3	02/98	$39.99	Quest for Glory 5	06/98	$48.99	Under Killing Moon	11/94	$12.99
Black Dahlia	02/98	$39.99	KQ8 Mask of Eternity	12/98	$48.99	Redguard	09/98	$52.99	Warcraft Lord of Clns	06/98	$46.99
Blade Runner	11/97	$39.99	Morpheus	09/98	$44.99	Return to Krondor	12/98	$45.99	Worlds of Ely	03/98	$19.99
Curse of Monkey Isle	11/97	$35.99	Myst 2: Riven	11/97	$35.99	Robot Club	08/98	$43.99	X-Files Adventure Game	06/98	$48.99
Dark Side of Moon	12/98	$48.99	Omikron	11/98	$41.99	Sanitarium	05/98	$37.99	Zork: Grnd Inquisitor	10/97	$39.99

HINT BOOKS

Action			Adventure			Role-Playing			Strategy		
Daikatana	08/98	$13.99	Black Dahlia	03/98	$15.99	Might & Magic 6	05/98	$16.99	Alpha Centauri	08/98	$16.99
Dark Forces 2 OSG	12/97	$16.99	Blade Runner	01/98	$14.99	Thief Dark Project	11/98	$17.99	Caesar 3	08/98	$16.99
Half Life	06/98	$16.99	Curse of Monkey Isle	01/98	$15.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/98	$16.99	Dune 2000	06/98	$17.99
Lara's Book	05/98	$16.99	Dark Side of the Moon	11/98	$17.99	Ultima Online	10/97	$16.99	Heroes M&M 3	07/98	$16.99
Prey	07/98	$18.99	Gabriel Knight 3	09/98	$18.99	**Simulation**			IMF Cyberstorm 2	05/98	$18.99
Quake 2	01/98	$14.99	King's Quest 8	08/98	$16.99	F-15	05/98	$15.99	MechCommander	07/98	$16.99
Sin	05/98	$13.99	Quest for Glory 5	06/98	$16.99	Falcon 4 0	07/98	$16.99	Myth	01/98	$16.99
Tomb Raider Anthology	04/98	$15.99	Warcraft Adventures	06/98	$16.99	Mechwarrior 3	09/98	$16.99	Populous 3	08/98	$16.99
Unreal	05/98	$15.99	X-Files Adventure Game	06/98	$16.99	Privateer 3	09/98	$17.99	Rebellion	04/98	$15.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ADULT

Ace In the Hole	10/97	$39.99	Devl in Miss Jones	12/93	$19.99	Femme Fatale	09/95	$29.99	Space Sirens 2	09/95	$34.99
Aladdin & City of Sin	04/98	$32.99	Dirty Debutnt 6 Pk	04/96	$44.99	Girlfriend Donna	12/96	$39.99	Strip Fighter	10/96	$39.99
Arabian Nights	03/98	$39.99	Diva X Ariana	01/96	$34.99	Glamor Girls1-3 ea	02/96	$18.99	Strip Poker Pro 2	12/95	$39.99
Beverly Hl Call Grls	07/96	$12.99	Diva X NJ	11/97	$29.99	Nightwatch Int 3	07/96	$29.99	Sushi Bar Girls	04/96	$29.99
Cabin Fever	07/97	$34.99	Diva X Rebecca	08/96	$34.99	Platinum Six Pack	04/96	$44.99	Tabloid Beauties	12/94	$29.99
Celebrity Nudes	01/95	$19.99	Diva X Kanako	03/98	$34.99	Porno Poker	12/95	$36.99	Tokyo Nymphs	04/96	$12.99
Club Royal	04/98	$39.99	Diva X Kaoru	11/97	$34.99	Romsoft Six Pk 2	06/96	$29.99	Ultra Vixen	05/97	$46.99
Crystal Fantasy	09/95	$39.99	Dream Machine 2	10/96	$49.99	Ropes & Chains	02/96	$19.99	Vampire's Kiss	10/94	$34.99
Cyber Photographer	08/96	$29.99	Duke Screw em	12/96	$49.99	Sex With Farrah	05/98	$42.99	Virtual Valerie 2	08/95	$32.99
Dada House	02/98	$19.99	Fantascenes 4	06/98	$39.99	Seymore Six Pack	01/96	$39.99	Wheel of Fantasy	08/95	$19.99

©1998 CHIPS & BITS INC

New Releases

Order Online

www.cdmag.com/chips.html
or call 1-800-699-4263
Source Code 11024

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price
10 Six	09/98	$35.99	Dune 2000	07/98	$39.99	Magic Spells of Anct	10/97	$28.99	Star Trek Starfleet Cmmnd	12/98	$48.99
Adhara 3	05/98	$44.99	Dungeon Keeper Gold	04/98	$39.99	Magic the Gathering	03/97	$16.99	Starcraft	04/98	$39.99
Admiral Ancient Ships	06/98	$46.00	Emergency	11/98	$43.99	Malkari	11/98	$44.99	Starcraft Expansion	06/98	$29.99
Advanced Civilization	11/95	$34.99	Emperor of Fadng Suns	01/97	$18.99	Master of Magic	10/94	$14.99	Starcraft Retaliation	07/98	$9.99
Age of Empires	10/97	$41.99	Entrepreneur	10/97	$38.99	Master of Orion	11/94	$19.99	Stars Twinpack	06/98	$27.99
Age of Empires 2	05/99	$48.99	Extreme Tactics	05/98	$48.99	Master of Orion 2	11/96	$25.99	Stellar Frontier	06/98	$44.99
Alpha Centauri	08/98	$48.99	Extreme Warfare	08/98	$48.99	Mechcommander	07/98	$52.99	Stratosphere	08/98	$46.99
Army Men	05/98	$34.99	Force Commander	11/98	$49.99	Missn Frc:Cybrstrm 2	05/98	$36.99	Theocracy	12/98	$42.99
Axis & Allies	09/98	$43.99	Freedom in Galaxy	11/98	$42.99	Myth	11/97	$39.99	Total Annihilation	10/97	$19.99
Blackstone Chronicles	11/98	$44.99	Galactic Mirage	07/98	$44.99	Outpost 2	09/97	$19.99	Total Annihilation 2	12/98	$48.99
C & C	09/95	$19.99	Global Domination	11/98	$48.99	Pax Imperia 2	11/97	$29.99	Total Annitn Core Cntgncy	04/98	$22.99
C & C 2 Tiberian Sun	09/98	$48.99	Guardians Agnts Jst	09/98	$46.99	Plague	09/98	$42.99	Tot Annitn Btl Tctcs	07/98	$19.99
C & C Covrt Oprtions	03/96	$19.99	Heroes M&M 2	11/96	$25.99	Populous 3	10/98	$45.99	Transport Tycoon Dlx	09/95	$24.99
C & C Gold	02/97	$18.99	Heroes M&M 2 Exp Pk	05/97	$19.99	Railroad Tycoon 2	12/98	$48.99	Tribal Rage	05/98	$39.99
C & C RA Cnter Strke	04/97	$12.99	Heroes M&M W95	02/96	$19.99	Rainbow Six	09/98	$45.99	Uprising	10/97	$19.99
C & C Red Alert	11/96	$25.99	Heroes of M & M 3	11/98	$44.99	Rebellion	03/98	$49.99	Uprising 2	11/98	$46.99
Caesar 2	09/95	$19.99	Hollywood Mogul	12/97	$39.99	Revolution	09/98	$44.99	War of the Worlds	08/98	$44.99
Caesar 3	12/98	$48.99	Imperialism	08/97	$29.99	RoboRumble	10/98	$46.99	WarBreeds	03/98	$19.99
Capitalism Plus	05/97	$29.99	Incubation	10/97	$38.99	Ruthless com	12/98	$48.99	Warcraft 2	12/95	$25.99
Civ 2 Fantasy Worlds	11/97	$24.99	Incubation Wilderness	05/98	$19.99	SWAT 2	06/98	$48.99	Wargames	06/98	$39.99
Civ 2 Platinum	06/98	$46.99	Industry Giant	04/98	$36.99	Sentinel Returns	08/98	$45.99	Warhmmr 40k Chs Gate	09/98	$44.99
Civilization	12/95	$19.99	Jaggd Allnc Ddy Game	09/96	$19.99	Settlers 2 Gold	04/97	$19.99	Warlords 2 Dlx	09/95	$40.99
Civilization 2	03/96	$29.99	Jagged Alliance 2	09/98	$44.99	Settlers 3	09/98	$44.99	Warlords 3	08/97	$35.99
Commandos	06/98	$35.99	KKND 2	08/98	$42.99	Seven Kingdoms Plus	05/98	$35.99	Warlords 3 Add-On	08/98	$29.99
Creatures 2	11/98	$39.99	LEDWars	10/98	$41.99	Siege	08/98	$35.99	Wartorn	05/98	$45.99
Dark Reign Futre War	09/97	$39.99	Lords Realm 2	11/96	$25.99	SimCity 3000	09/98	$54.99	Warwind 2	11/97	$34.99
Dawn of War	10/98	$39.99	Lords Realm 2 Exp Pk	06/97	$28.99	SimSafari	03/98	$26.99	Worldcraft 2	06/98	$26.99
Deadlock 2	03/98	$43.99	Lords of Magic	12/97	$34.99	Small Soldiers	06/98	$28.99	Worms 2	01/98	$24.99
Dominant Species	11/98	$48.99	M Gathring Battlemage	01/97	$20.99	Soldiers at War	05/98	$43.99	X-Com Apocalypse	08/97	$26.99
Dom nion Storm	05/98	$35.99	MAX 2	06/98	$44.99	Star Control 4	10/98	$48.99	X-Com UFO Defense	06/94	$18.99
Duel Mage Wars	09/98	$48.99	MTG Duels Planeswalker	02/98	$26.99	Star Nations	06/98	$46.99	X-Fire	08/98	$45.99

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

101st Airborne Normandy	08/98	$39.99	Civil War Experience	10/98	$46.99	Over the Reich	11/96	$33.99	Steel Panthers 3	11/97	$26.99
Achtung Spitfire	09/97	$39.99	Civil War Generals	11/97	$41.99	Pacific Tide	08/98	$45.99	Steel Panthers Arsenal	05/98	$37.99
Afrika Korps	08/98	$42.99	Close Combat 2	11/97	$42.99	Panzer General 2	10/97	$33.99	Storm in the West	04/98	$33.99
Aide de Camp 2	01/98	$44.99	East Front	11/97	$39.99	Panzerblitz	10/98	$42.99	Third Reich	10/96	$29.99
Battle of Britain 1940	10/98	$44.99	East Front Camp	03/98	$23.99	People's General	10/98	$42.99	V Victory Bundle	11/95	$27.99
Battle of Bulge	07/98	$42.99	Great Battles Caesar	03/98	$34.99	Prelude to Waterloo	10/97	$19.99	War Along the Mohawk	07/98	$28.99
Batt egrnd Gettysbrg	12/95	$18.99	Great Batt s Alexndr	06/97	$34.99	Road to Moscow	09/98	$43.99	War in East Rostov	04/98	$24.99
Batt egrnd Mid East	09/98	$42.99	Great Bttles Hannibal	11/97	$34.99	Sid Meier s Gettysbrg	10/97	$43.99	War in Europe	05/98	$39.99
Battlegrnd Shiloh	07/96	$18.99	Napoleon in Russia	05/97	$17.99	Squad Leader	12/98	$39.99	War in the East Kyum	04/98	$24.99
Battlegrnd Waterloo	05/96	$18.99	Operation Art of War	05/98	$39.99	Steel Panthers 2	11/96	$19.99	War in the East Leningrad	04/98	$24.99

BOARD GAMES

1830 RR & Rbbr Brons	12/94	$20.99	Britannia	12/94	$19.99	Invasion: Sicily	05/98	$24.99	Rise of the Red Army	06/98	$17.99
Across 5 Aprils	12/94	$23.99	Caesar: Gallic Wars	06/98	$45.99	Krieg!	08/96	$36.99	Samurai Swords	04/97	$38.99
Advanced Civilization	12/94	$25.99	Central America	01/95	$19.00	Lee Takes Command	03/95	$24.99	Saratoga	06/98	$24.99
Advanced Squad Leader	12/94	$37.99	Challenge Lion Lord	09/96	$25.99	Lionheart	10/97	$35.99	Settlers of Catan	11/96	$30.99
Africa 1880	10/97	$52.99	Circus Maximus	12/94	$11.99	Longest Day	01/95	$59.99	Silver Bayonette	01/95	$19.99
Age of Renaissance	12/96	$42.99	Colonial Diplomacy	01/95	$42.99	Longstreet s Assault	01/95	$24.99	Space Marine	11/94	$49.99
Alexanders Generals	01/95	$32.99	Crisis Sinai 1973	09/95	$29.99	Midway	12/94	$19.99	Spanish Civil Wars	06/98	$9.99
Axis & Allies	11/94	$39.99	Die Hanse	11/96	$39.99	Napoleon's Battles	12/94	$24.99	Stonewall Jackson Way	12/94	$27.99
Battles Anc World 2	05/96	$32.99	Empire Builder	03/96	$25.99	Over the Reich	12/94	$31.99	Texas Revolution	05/96	$18.99
Battles Forgotten War	04/97	$41.99	Empires in Arms	12/94	$27.99	Pacific War	12/94	$39.99	Typhoon! 1941	11/95	$37.99
Battlespace	12/94	$26.99	For The People	05/98	$43.99	Pax Britannica	12/94	$18.99	War To End All Wars	06/98	$17.99
Battletech 4th Ed	12/94	$21.99	Give Me Liberty	04/95	$22.99	Rebels & Redcoats 1or 2	05/95	$25.99	Warhammer 40K	11/94	$59.99
Bells of War	05/98	$42.99	Hannibal	03/96	$32.99	Republic of Rome	12/94	$29.99	We the People	12/94	$29.99
Breakout Normandy	12/94	$23.99	History of the World	12/94	$27.99	Rise of Luftwaffe	01/95	$19.99	Wooden Ships Iron Men	12/94	$19.99

ROLE PLAYING GAMES

AD&D DM Guide	02/95	$20.99	Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	$27.99	Macross 2	04/95	$11.99	Starfire 3rd Ed	05/98	$17.99
Arbedo	04/98	$18.99	Dragonlance 5th Age	09/96	$20.99	Mechwarrior	07/95	$13.99	Star Wars Revised Ed	01/97	$25.99
AternityPlayer s Hbook	04/98	$24.99	Earthdawn	06/95	$17.99	MERP 2	10/95	$16.99	Traveller	09/96	$24.99
Ars Magica 4th Ed	08/95	$25.99	GURPS Rulebook	02/95	$20.99	Pendragon 4th Ed	05/95	$19.99	Trinity	03/98	$25.99
Bubblegum Crisis	12/96	$16.99	Heavy Gear	08/95	$25.99	Rifts	06/95	$21.99	Vampire 2nd Ed	02/95	$24.99
Call of Cthulhu	02/95	$18.99	Hercules & Xena	04/98	$26.99	Robotech	04/95	$11.99	Warhammer Fantasy	06/95	$24.99
Conspiracy X	09/96	$21.99	Indiana Jones	02/95	$24.99	RuneQuest 4th Ed	06/98	$19.99	Werewolf	02/95	$23.99
Cyberpunk 2020	05/95	$17.99	Jovian Chronicles	04/98	$24.99	Shadowrun 2nd Ed	12/94	$20.99	Wraith	02/95	$24.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ROLE PLAYING

Anachronox	11/98	$48.99	Hexplore	07/98	$44.99
Baldur's Gate	08/98	$46.99	Lands of Lore 3	12/98	$48.99
Celtica	09/98	$44.99	Might & Magic 6	04/98	$39.99
Diablo	01/97	$34.99	Might & Magic 6 LE	05/98	$54.99
Diablo 2	09/98	$49.99	Mortalus	05/98	$44.99
Diablo Hellfire	12/97	$22.99	Revanant	09/98	$48.99
Eldr Scrlls Mrrowind	07/98	$54.99	Swords & Sorcery	09/98	$48.99
Elric	06/98	$45.99	Swords of Heroes	10/98	$46.99
EverQuest	09/98	$44.99	Thief The Dark Prjct	09/98	$48.99
Fallout	10/97	$44.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/98	$52.99
Fallout 2	11/98	$48.99	Ultima Online	09/97	$49.99
Final Fantasy VII	06/98	$39.99	Wizardry 8	11/98	$49.99

FREE GAME OFFER!

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose one free IBM game from the corresponding list. Request must be made at time of order. Offer good on in-stock software only, while supplies last. Limit 2 per customer. Valid through 7/26/98.

SPEND $60
Bridge Olympiad 3.5, Disciples of Steel CD, Elements 3.5, Origamo 3.5
SPEND $100
Jutland CD, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Riddle Master Lu CD, Simon Sorcerer 3.5
SPEND $200
Air Combat Pacific 1942 3.5, Grandest Fleet 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Universal Nevertock 3.5

Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Price, release, availability, shipping times & offer not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added S&H. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced at our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All sales final. S&H calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis. The "per order" charge is charged once per order placed, the "per item" charge is charged once for each item ordered and the "per shipment charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order $10.00 will be allocated to a 12 issue subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plus Call for details.

	Standard U S Mail 7-10 Days	Priority U S Mail 2-3 Days	Express 2 Day	Express 1 Day	Mail To Canada 4-7 Days	Mail To The World 7-14 Days
Per Order	$1.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00
Per Shipment	$1.25	$1.00	$5.00	$13.00	$2.00	$2.00
Per Item	$0.75	$1.00	$1.00	$2.00	$2.00	$6.00

©1998 CHIPS & BITS, INC

Go to #068 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

'FALLOUT 2' This sequel to the popular roleplaying game will have a new cast of mutants, droids, ghouls, lizards, & flesh- eating plants. It features improved Artificial Intelligence, a car, new armor & new weapons.Give strategic commands to your party members, tell them to heal themselves, stay put, & even teach them new skills & abilities

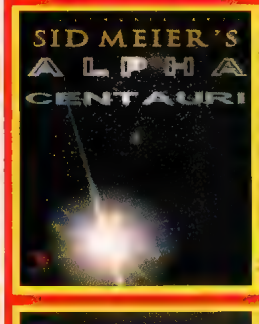
$48.99

Eidos (Roleplaying)
Release: 6/98
PC CD

'MYTH' is a tactical level real-time strategy game of fantasy warfare with an emphasis on multiplayer battles This medieval universe features unprecedented realism and detail. Seasons change during the course of the game, affecting tactical decisions Real 3D terrain dynamic lighting, and tricky artificial intelligence

$39.99

Bungie (Strategy)
Release: NOW
PC CD



'ALPHA CENTAURI' is Sid Meier's new turn-based empire-building strategy game A mother ship's human cargo fleeing earth in the 22nd century splits into 7 factions en route to the self-titled destination Colonists can terraform land changing topography to suit needs Determine your infant civilizations modus operendi. Design your own military with land, sea & air units

$48.99

Electronic Arts(Strategy)
Release: 8/98
PC CD

SAITEK X36 CONTROL SYSTEM includes the fully programmable X36F Control Stick & X35T Throttle & Rudder Control

Saitek (Hardware)
Release: 5/98 PC

X35T:2xFireButtons,4WayHat Switch,RudderControl,2xRotaryControls,MouseController,8Way Hat Switch $49.99

X36F:5xFireButtons,2x8WayHatSwitches,X&YTrimControls PinkieShift Function with LED

$69.99

DIAMOND MONSTER 3D II This 3D add-on upgrade card works with your existing 3D graphics card or 2D/3D combo card Using the next generation 3Dfx Voodoo2 chipset Diamond Monster 3DII simply blows away previous standards of performance!

Diamond (Hardware)
Release: NOW
PC

8meg $229.99

12meg $269.99

'DIABLO II: INFERNO' Five new character classes with unique attributes & abilities Four different fully populated towns, multiple dungeons, caverns & crypts Expanded world filled with all new quests weapons spells, armor & monsters. Advanced combat system which incorporates class-specific fighting techniques & spells

$49.99

Blizzard (Roleplaying)
Release: 10/98
PC CD

TOP 100

CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

Each month, 2,000 *CGW* subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

TOP ACTION GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Quake II	Activision	8.67
2	2	Quake Pack 2: DOE	id Software/Rogue	8.63
3	3	Quake Pack 1: SOA	id Software/Ritual	8.62
4	4	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	8.47
5	5	Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms	8.15
6	—	Jedi Knight: Myst. of the Sith	LucasArts	8.04
7	6	Tomb Raider	Eidos	8.02
8	8	Quake	id Software	7.99
9	10	Moto Racer	EA	7.75
10	9	The Need for Speed SE	EA	7.73

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

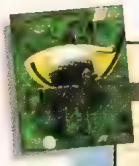
THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	The Pandora Directive	Access	8.19
2	3	Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	8.11
3	—	Blade Runner	Westwood Virgin	7.84
4	4	Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	7.66
5	5	Realms of the Haunting	Interplay	7.43
	8	Rama	Sierra	7.43
	5	Last Express	Red Orb	7.43
8	5	The Neverhood	DreamWorks	7.42
9	9	Circle of Blood	Virgin	7.41
10	10	Spycraft	Activision	7.29

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	You Don't Know Jack 2	Berkeley Systems	8.35
2	2	You Don't Know Jack 3	Berkeley Systems	8.07
3	3	You Don't Know Jack Movies	Berkeley Systems	7.95
4	4	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems	7.56
5	—	Smart Games Challenge 2	Smart Games	7.45
6	6	Worms 2	MicroProse	7.43
7	5	You Don't Know Jack TV	Berkeley Systems	7.39
8	6	Power Chess	Sierra	7.29
9	8	Lose Your Marbles	SegaSoft	6.85
10	—	Creatures	Mindscape	5.27

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	2	Longbow 2	EA	8.51
2	1	Wing Commander Prophecy	Origin	8.32
3	4	AH-64 Longbow	EA/Origin	8.03
4	—	F-22 ADF	DID	8.00
5	6	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	7.75
6	5	Fighters Anthology	EA	7.69
7	*	Flight Sim 98	Microsoft	7.35
8	—	Flight Unlimited 2	Looking Glass	7.30
9	—	X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter	LucasArts	7.12
10	—	688(I) Attack Sub	EA	7.04



TOP SPORTS GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Links LS	Access	8.59
2	2	NHL 98	EA Sports	8.45
3	3	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	8.34
4	4	NASCAR Racing 2	Sierra	8.16
5	5	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	7.94
6	5	NHL 97	EA Sports	7.88
7	7	NBA Live 97	EA Sports	7.87
8	8	Tripleplay 98	EA Sports	7.64
9	—	Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0	Diamond Mind	7.62
10	9	Jack Nicklaus 4	Accolade	7.54

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	New World Comp	8.96
2	2	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	8.70
3	5	Heroes II	New World Comp	8.60
4	6	Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood	8.56
5	7	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Virgin/Westwood	8.24
6	3	Total Annihilation	GT Interactive	8.11
7	8	Age of Empires	Microsoft	8.01
8	—	Civ II: Scenarios	MicroProse	8.00
9	9	Civ II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	7.86
10	—	Jagged All: Deadly Games	Sir-Tech	7.51

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Diablo	Blizzard	8.56
2	2	Fallout	Interplay	8.27
3	3	Hellfire	Sierra	8.01
4	4	Daggerfall	Bethesda	7.13
5	6	Lands of Lore II	Westwood	6.42
6	8	Meridian 59	3DO	5.09
7	7	Ultima Online	Origin	4.83
8	9	Descent to Undermountain	Interplay	3.82
9	—			
10	—			

TOP WARGAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	2	Steel Panthers Camp. Disk	SSI	8.45
2	2	Panzer General II	SSI	8.44
3	1	Steel Panthers II Camp.Disk	SSI	8.43
4	4	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	Firaxis	8.24
5	5	Steel Panthers II	SSI	8.10
6	6	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	7.87
7	7	Battleground: Nap. In Russia	TalonSoft	7.85
8	9	Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft	7.83
9	10	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	7.78
10	8	Tigers on the Prowl II	HPS	7.77

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above. ★ = Top game of genre. Red = New Game, **AD** = Adventure, **RP** = Role-Playing, **SI** = Simulation/Space Combat, **ST** = Strategy, **WG** = Wargame, **AC** = Action, **SP** = Sports, **CP** = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

	THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/ PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
★	1	1	**Heroes II: Price of Loyalty** New World Computing	ST	8.96	5
	2	4	**WarCraft II Expansion Disk** Blizzard	ST	8.70	4.5
★	3	2	**Quake II** Activision	AC	8.67	4.5
	4	6	**Quake Pack 2: Diss. of Eternity** id Software/Rogue	AC	8.63	5
	5	7	**Quake Pack 1: Scourge of Armagon** id Software/Ritual	AC	8.62	4.5
	6	10	**Heroes II** New World Computing	ST	8.60	5
★	7	11	**Links LS** Access	SP	8.59	5
★	8	13	**Diablo** Blizzard	RP	8.56	4.5
		12	**Red Alert** Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.56	4.5
★	10	5	**Longbow 2** EA	SI	8.51	5
	11	18	**Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II** LucasArts	AC	8.47	4.5
	12	13	**NHL 98** EA Sports	SP	8.45	4
★		16	**Steel Panthers Campaign Disk** SSI	WG	8.45	4
	14	16	**Panzer General II** SSI	WG	8.44	5
	15	15	**Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk** SSI	WG	8.43	4.5
★	16	20	**You Don't Know Jack 2** Berkeley Systems	CP	8.35	4.5
	17	19	**NBA Live 98** EA Sports	SP	8.34	4.5
	18	3	**Wing Commander: Prophecy** Origin	S	8.32	4.5
	19	23	**Fallout** Interplay	RP	8.27	4.5
	20	23	**Red Alert: Counterstrike** Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.24	4
		22	**Sid Meier's Gettysburg** Firaxis	WG	8.24	4.5
★	22	26	**The Pandora Directive** Access	AD	8.19	N/R
	23	27	**NASCAR Racing 2** Sierra	SP	8.16	5
	24	28	**Duke Nukem 3D** 3D Realms	AC	8.15	4.5
	25	40	**Curse of Monkey Island** LucasArts	AD	8.11	5
		8	**Total Annihilation** GT Interactive	ST	8.11	4.5
	27	33	**Steel Panthers II** SSI	WG	8.10	4.5
	28	21	**You Don't Know Jack 3** Berkeley Systems	CP	8.07	4
	29	—	**Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith** LucasArts	AC	8.04	4
	30	41	**AH-64 Longbow** EA/Origin	SI	8.03	5
	31	37	**Tomb Raider** Eidos	AC	8.02	4
	32	29	**Age of Empires** Microsoft	ST	8.01	4.5
		31	**Hellfire** Sierra	RP	8.01	4
	34	38	**Civilization II: Scenarios** MicroProse	ST	8.00	4
		—	**F-22 ADF** NovaLogic	SI	8.00	4.5
	36	43	**Quake** id Software	AC	7.99	5
	37	31	**You Don't Know Jack Movies** Berkeley Systems	CP	7.95	4.5
	38	44	**Grand Prix 2** MicroProse	SP	7.94	5
	39	44	**NHL 97** EA Sports	SP	7.88	4.5
	40	46	**Battleground: Shiloh** TalonSoft	WG	7.87	5
		44	**NBA Live 97** EA Sports	SP	7.87	4.5
	42	36	**Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds** MicroProse	ST	7.86	4
	43	47	**Battleground: Napoleon In Russia** TalonSoft	WG	7.85	4.5
	44	—	**Blade Runner** Westwood/Virgin	AD	7.84	4.5
	45	50	**Battleground: Bull Run** TalonSoft	WG	7.83	4
	46	52	**Battleground: Antietam** TalonSoft	WG	7.78	5
	47	49	**Tigers on the Prowl II** HPS	WG	7.77	4
	48	53	**MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries** Activision	SI	7.75	4.5
		59	**Moto Racer** EA	AC	7.75	4
	50	54	**The Need for Speed SE** EA	AC	7.73	N/R
	51	50	**Fighters Anthology** EA	SI	7.69	3.5
	52	37	**Tomb Raider II** Eidos	AC	7.68	4
	53	56	**Twinsen's Odyssey** Activision	AD	7.66	5
	54	58	**Tripleplay 98** EA Sports	SP	7.64	3
	55	—	**Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0** Diamond Mind	SP	7.62	3.5
		60	**Battleground: Waterloo** TalonSoft	WG	7.62	4.5
	57	62	**Crusader: No Regret** EA/Origin	AC	7.60	4.5
	58	61	**You Don't Know Jack Sports** Berkeley Systems	CP	7.56	4.5
	59	64	**Jack Nicklaus 4** Accolade	SP	7.54	5
	60	64	**Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games** Sir-Tech	ST	7.51	4
	61	—	**Smart Games Challenge 2** Smart Games Inc.	CP	7.45	5
	62	76	**Interstate '76** Activision	AC	7.44	4.5
	63	66	**Last Express** Red Orb	AD	7.43	4.5
		78	**PGA Tour Pro** EA Sports	SP	7.43	3.5
		72	**Rama** Sierra	AD	7.43	4.5
		66	**Realms of the Haunting** Interplay	AD	7.43	4.5
		80	**Worms 2** MicroProse	CP	7.43	4
	68	66	**The Neverhood** DreamWorks	AD	7.42	4
	69	74	**Circle of Blood** Virgin	AD	7.41	4
	70	73	**Dungeon Keeper** EA/Bullfrog	ST	7.40	4.5
	71	63	**You Don't Know Jack TV** Berkeley Systems	CP	7.39	2.5
	72	71	**Myth** Bungie	ST	7.36	4.5
	73	78	**Flight Simulator 98** Microsoft	SI	7.35	3.5
	74	83	**NBA Live 96** EA Sports	SP	7.33	N/R
		82	**Tripleplay 97** EA Sports	SP	7.33	4
	76	76	**Achtung! Spitfire** Avalon Hill	ST	7.32	5
	77	—	**Flight Unlimited 2** Looking Glass	SI	7.30	4.5
	78	87	**MDK** Playmates/Shiny	AC	7.29	4.5
		80	**Power Chess** Sierra	CP	7.29	N/R
		84	**Spycraft** Activision	AD	7.29	4.5
	81	—	**Baseball Mogul** Infinite Monkey	SP	7.28	4
	82	84	**Age of Rifles Campaign Disk** SSI	WG	7.27	4
	83	—	**Star Wars Rebellion** LucasArts	ST	7.26	3
		—	**Virtual Pool 2** Interplay	SP	7.26	4.5
	85	90	**Lords of the Realm II** Sierra	ST	7.25	4
	86	—	**Obsidian** SegaSoft	AD	7.23	4
	87	93	**Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far** Microsoft	WG	7.21	4.5
	88	93	**X-COM: Apocalypse** MicroProse	ST	7.20	4
	89	—	**Steel Panthers III** SSI	WG	7.18	3
	90	84	**Dark Reign** Activision	ST	7.17	4
		96	**Leisure Suit Larry 7** Sierra	AD	7.17	3.5
	92	96	**FPS Football Pro '97** Sierra	SP	7.16	4.5
	93	96	**Daggerfall** Bethesda	RP	7.13	4.5
		—	**Imperialism** SSI	ST	7.13	4.5
	95	99	**X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter** LucasArts	S	7.12	3.5
	96	—	**Cart Precision Racing** Microsoft	SP	7.11	5
	97	—	**FIFA 97** EA Sports	SP	7.09	4.5
		—	**Hexen II** Raven/Activision	AC	7.09	3.5
		—	**Robert E. Lee Civil War General** Sierra	WG	7.09	4
	100	—	**Theme Hospital** Bullfrog/EA	ST	7.08	4

HALL OF FAME

WELCOME TO THE COOPERSTOWN OF COMPUTER GAMES. Games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

Alone in the Dark (I-Motion, 1992)
Lovecraftian horror goes 3D, with shifting camera angles adding to the creepy atmosphere.

The Bard's Tale (EA, 1985)
Pioneered three-point animation, 3D color mazes, and automapping.

Battle Chess (Interplay, 1988)
The Franklin Mint of computer chess games, with violent and funny animation disguising a solid chess engine.

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix, 1993)
As rich and imaginative as Raymond Feist's world itself.

Chessmaster (Software Toolworks, 1986)
The Cadillac of castling, it gets better with each version.

Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood Studios, 1995)
Moved beyond DUNE II with innovative features and multiplayer play, ushering in the current real-time strategy game explosion.

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts, 1993)
Offbeat sequel to MANIAC MANSION; the interactive equivalent of a classic Chuck Jones cartoon.

DOOM (id Software, 1993)
Revolutionized PC action games and network gaming; now surpassed in technology, but not gameplay.

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Trend-setting graphics, digitized stereo, and great hack-and-slash from a decade ago.

Earl Weaver Baseball (EA, 1986)
Revolutionary physics-based baseball game pleased both action and statistics fans; still unsurpassed more than a decade later.

Empire (Interstel, 1978)
WWII in space, this mainframe transplant brought elegant mechanics, depth, and unending replayability to the PC.

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
A "thinking man's" sim, with great missions, in which sneaking around is as fun as dogfighting.

Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
Tough, detailed jet sim with ambitious AI, graphics, and connectivity to match its realism.

Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamix, 1993)
Physics-based system, good AI, and unmatched career play make this the ultimate in pigskin play.

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
First variable order of battle changed the look of all American Civil War games on the PC.

Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
Great character continuity, R&R for fatigued pilots, and even sick leave; best chopper fare until Jane's LONGBOW.

Harpoon (360 Pacific, 1989)
In-depth modern naval battles in real-time, based on the world's Cold War fears.

Kampfgruppe (SSI, 1985)
WWII Eeast Front armor battles were a success on multiple platforms.

King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
Redefined the graphic adventure with new parser and VGA graphics.

Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
The lovable cartoon Lilliputians were hits on every platform.

Links 386 Pro (Access Software, 1992)
Topped the leader board in graphics and realism for its era.

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
Realistic sim that properly focused on armored formations rather than on single vehicles; good mission designs.

Master of Magic (MicroProse, 1994)
The atmosphere of MAGIC: THE GATHERING with the sophistication of CIV.

Master of Orion (MicroProse, 1993)
Remarkable diplomatic AI; deep and varied technology tree; aliens required radically different playing styles.

Mech Brigade (SSI, 1985)
Improved Kampfgruppe system for modern armored battles.

MechWarrior II (Activision, 1995)
A serious treatment of Mech design and resource management, combined with complex and addictive battles, legitimized "giant robot simulations."

Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
First-person, maze-based RPG with huge environment and tough combat

M.U.L.E. (EA, 1983)
A landmark multiplayer strategy game that had no weapons of destruction, just cutthroat competition that made economics fun.

Panzer General (SSI, 1994)
Entertaining wargame with an elegant interface, great campaigns, strong AI, good graphics, and impressive sound.

Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
WWI air combat with great graphics, incredible realism, and a versatile replay feature.

The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
Comedy that set new standards in writing quality and social sensitivity.

Sid Meier's Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
CGW's #1-rated game of all time; indescribably addictive world-conquest/exploration game.

Sid Meier's Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
Combines pirate adventure, action, RPG, and strategy to make the most successful hybrid of all time.

Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)
SIMCITY meets 1830 with robber barons for emphasis.

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Urban planning with fascinating consequences and challenges; the first great software toy.

Starflight (EA, 1986)
Depth, great characters, and a good sci-fi storyline set early RPG standard.

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
WWII sim with great campaigns, realism and many crew-member options.

TIE Fighter (LucasArts, 1994)
Most satisfying *Star Wars* space-combat game to date lets you live on the dark side.

Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)
Coherency and surprising subtlety emphasized role-playing, and set the tone for later ULTIMAS.

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
High-concept RPG explored meaning of virtue and put the role in role-playing.

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
RPG as morality play, replete with moral choices and realistic environs.

Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)
The first truly 3D RPG, and still the most convincing; its dungeon walls were nicely "painted" with texture-mapped graphics.

War in Russia (SSI, 1984)
More realistic than EASTERN FRONT, it captured the essence of the largest land campaign in history.

WarCraft II (Blizzard, 1996)
More cerebral than most real-time strategy games, it offered deceptive depth and personality to spare.

Wasteland (Interplay, 1986)
Derived from Mike Stackpole's *Mercenaries, Spies, and Private Eyes*, this is the definitive postapocalyptic RPG.

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, 1990)
A hot spaceflight engine, unfolding story path, and great characters.

Wing Commander II (Origin Systems, 1991)
Darker story, grittier feel, sound card advances, and tougher AI made this a sequel of sequels.

Wing Commander III (Origin Systems, 1994)
Surprisingly satisfying FMV space-opera didn't lose the essence of the space-combat game.

Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Defined the computer RPG with maze-based viewpoint and atmospheric spell names.

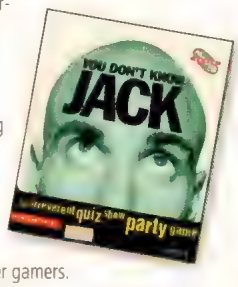
Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)
Smooth-scrolling action blastfest cleverly updated the original, and put shareware back on the map.

X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)
Premier tactical squad-level engine combined with alien tech research and pop culture for a sci-fi game nearly as addictive as CIVILIZATION.

Zork (Infocom, 1981)
The progenitor of adventure games on the PC; its humor and challenging puzzles seem timeless. The game has since spawned a number of sequels, none of which has equalled the original.

NEW INDUCTION

You Don't Know Jack Berkeley Systems, 1996



Every company strives for a mainstream gaming hit, yet most attempts fail miserably. Back in early 1996, however, Berkeley Systems and Jellyvision combined their talents in YOU DON'T KNOW JACK, a game that managed to appeal to both hard-core enthusiasts and newcomers alike.

Because JACK was ostensibly based on a recognizable medium—the cheesy television game show—it immediately drew a huge audience. JACK kept everyone coming back for more through a combination of highly addictive gameplay and irreverent humor. The designers reveled in turning trivia-game convention on its ear and introducing new categories, such as the gibberish question (where you had to decipher with what a certain sentence rhymed: "A fiddle nerd sold pee," for example, would translate as "A little bird told me").

JACK is the perfect example of a game that can appeal to non-traditional computer gamers. Not only is it a fabulous single-player experience, it's also the ultimate party game. When JACK came out, the old *CGW* rule about leaving your work at work was forgotten: Friends and family begged editors to bring the game home for weekends.

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK has spawned a number of successful sequels and not-so-successful competitors, but it's the original we reward here for its irreverence, its freshness, and its take-no-prisoners attitude. Like TETRIS before it, YOU DON'T KNOW JACK is one Puzzle/Classics game that broke the mold—and had a lot of fun doing it.

GameSpot: CGW's Home on the Web

Turn to GameSpot *For the Fastest Online News and Reviews in Gaming*

Ziff-Davis has combined the talent and expertise of *Computer Gaming World*, *GameSpot*, and *ZDNet* to bring you the best gaming resources on the Web. Whether it's the latest game demos, breaking reviews, detailed strategy articles, hot scoops, or online forums, you'll find everything you need to stay on the cutting edge.

If you're looking for the fastest online news and reviews in gaming, turn to the experts at *GameSpot*. Here's a brief overview of what you can expect on *GameSpot* over the next few weeks. To see these articles and others, point your browser to the ultimate gaming page at http://cgw.gamespot.com/august98.

Strategy Guides

STARCRAFT

The game has finally been released, and many gamers are already scrambling to get through the 30 missions and on to battle.net. So don't get hung up on any one mission. Consult *GameSpot*'s expert guide for advice on how to complete each mission successfully and how to play as each of the different races. The guide also provides in-depth information about every unit and plenty more, so don't miss out.

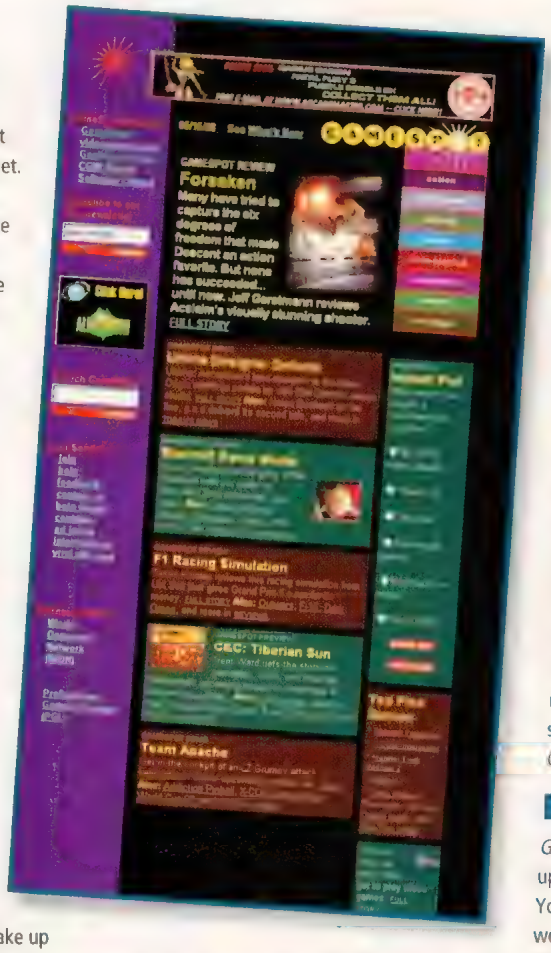
Special Features

WEB WARFARE

Three top online-only flight sims are fighting in the Internet skies for your entertainment dollar. Choose wisely by checking out this *GameSpot* story written by *CGW* contributing editor John Nolan. John checks out AIR WARRIOR III, WARBIRDS, and FIGHTER ACE to compare such features as flight models, graphics, and price.

1998: THE YEAR OF THE RPG?

GameSpot's RPG expert, Desslock, can relate to the disappointment among fans after a year of broken promises from RPG developers in 1997. Will they make up for it this year? Desslock closely examines the hottest RPGs due out this year, such as ULTIMA: ASCENSION, MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, and WIZARDRY VIII to see what they have to offer hungry RPG fans.



Desslock also examines other RPGs in the works, including FALLOUT 2, BALDUR'S GATE, RETURN TO KRONDOR, and SWORDS & SORCERY: COME DEVILS, COME DARKNESS.

COMMAND & CONQUER: TIBERIAN SUN PREVIEW

The true sequel to COMMAND & CONQUER is coming this October. Trent Ward provides details about the storyline, describes many of the game's units, and more.

Designer Diaries

Ever wonder what's going on behind the scenes while those much-anticipated games are in development? *GameSpot*'s Designer Diaries follow the progress of game designers like Jane Jensen, embarking on her third GABRIEL KNIGHT game for Sierra On-Line, and Tim Schafer, who's currently working on GRIM FANDANGO for LucasArts. Tom Hall also gives *GameSpot* readers regular updates on his new game at ION Storm, ANACHRONOX. We've just added Sid Meier's ALPHA CENTAURI, written by designer Brian Reynolds. Also, coming soon, Ron Millar will talk about his new game, BLACK AND WHITE. And there's more, so check out the Designer Diaries on *GameSpot*.

Demos

GameSpot has the most thorough and regularly updated game demo libraries on the Web. You'll find demos of many of the games that we've reviewed recently, including TRIPLE PLAY 99, DIE BY THE SWORD, OUTWARS, FORSAKEN, MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2, PANZER COMMANDER, WORLD CUP 98, HARDBALL 6, VR POWERBOAT RACING, INDUSTRY GIANT, and more. CGW

A Sim-ply Awesome Disc

Strap Yourself In and Prepare for Takeoff on This Month's CG-ROM

Pilots of all types will want to check out the demos on this month's CG-ROM. American gamers who are curious about the praise being given to the European space sim I-War (or Independence War as it will be known stateside) can check out our exclusive *CGW* demo. Flying fans can also put Jane's latest offering to the test—the CG-Choice award winner, Jane's F-15. We also have a demo of SSI's upcoming sim, Team Apache. Finally, for would-be pilots who fancy testing their aeronautical skills online, but don't feel like tying up their machines during the long download time, we've done all the hard work for you: Just boot up the new version of WarBirds 2.01 and get ready to fly the unfriendly skies.

For strategy gamers, we have Warlords III: Darklords Rising and Incubation: The Wilderness Missions, while sports fan can play HardBall 6. And for gamers looking for something completely different, there's the unique Russian import, Vangers—a futuristic action/driving/puzzle game hybrid with a very different feel.

See CGW's exclusive 3Dfx-enhanced demo of one the best space sims to be released yet.

How to Use the Disc

The CG-ROM is Autoplay enabled and should begin upon loading it into the CD-ROM drive. Otherwise, select Run from the Program Manager in Windows 3.x, or Start Menu in Windows 95, and type D:\RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD. You may type D:\INSTALL to create a *CGW* program group on your Windows desktop for future fun. Many demos require the disc to be in the CD-ROM drive in order to run; therefore, we recommend installing the demos from our disc.

To Get the CD-ROM

To subscribe to the CG-ROM version of the magazine, call (303) 665-8930. If you already receive the magazine without the CD, you must wait until your current subscription expires before receiving the CD version. Please address subscription complaints to cgw@neodata.com. Neodata is a magazine fulfillment house which is not owned or operated by Ziff-Davis.

August CD Titles

PRODUCT NAME	PLATFORM	DIRECTORY/DEMOS	EXECUTABLE
Aliens On-Line	W95	ALIENS	install.exe
BASS Masters Classic: Tournament Edition	W95	BASS	setup.exe
Burnout	W95	BURNOUT	install.exe
Dominion	W95	DOMINION	domdem11.exe
Drakan	W95	DRAKAN	drakan.avi
Earthlink	W95	EARTHLINK	setup.exe
HardBall 6	W95	HARDBALL6	hb6demo.exe
Incubation: The Wilderness Missions	W95	INCUBATION	incmission demo.exe
Independence War	W95	IWAR	iwdemo.exe
Jane's F-15	W95	JANESF15	f15zip2.exe
Team Apache	W95	TEAMAPACHE	setup.exe
Unreal	W95	UNREAL	unreal.avi
Vangers	W95	VANGERS	vandemo.exe
WarBirds 2.01	W95	WARBIRDS	wb95full.exe
Warlords III: Darklord Rising	W95	WARLORDS	setup.exe

If you're more into rotors than wings, check out SSI's upcoming sim.

We've given it our CG-Choice award; here's your chance to find out if this is the flight sim for you.

Fans of the series who simply can't get enough can sample the latest Warlords offering from SSG.

ADVERTISER INDEX

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
*	3Dfx	Voodoo 2	230-231
112	3DO Co.	Army Men	118-119
243	3DO Co.	Requiem	172-173
79	Access Software	Links LS	214-215
231	Activision	Fighter Squadron	12-13
125	Advanced Cybertech/XiCat	Incoming	242
105	Alienware	Alienware Systems	255
62	American Power Conversion	APC	189
106	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Graphics Board	68
271	Aureal Semiconductor	A3D	127
220	Blizzard	Starcraft	4-5
*	BSG	Survival Guide	63-65
*	BTS & Associates	Web sites/Demos	254
266	Canopus	3D Power	80
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com	256-257
70	Creative Labs	Graphic Blaster (Voodoo)	244
154	Creative Labs	Sound	74-75
145	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Monster 3D	159
*	Dreamworks	Trespasser	60-61
276	Eidos Interactive	Commandos	C5-C7
228	Eidos Interactive	Deathtrap Dungeon	18-19
279	Eidos Interactive	Dominion	54-55
115	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	57
277	Eidos Interactive	Final Fantasy VII	49-51
116	Eidos Interactive	Thief: The Dark Project	52-53
111	Eidos Interactive	Tomb Raider II	56
257	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V	26-27
113	Fox Interactive	Fox Sports Golf '99	210
172	Fox Interactive	X-Files: The Game	100-101
170	GT Interactive	Total Annihilation 2 Core Contingency	138-139
171	GT Interactive	War of the Worlds	C2-C4,1
114	Incredible Technologies	Golden Tee Golf	203
84	Interactive Magic	F18	196
86	Interactive Magic	Spear Head	78-79
188	Interactive Magic	Ultra Fighters	240
72	Intergraph Computer Systems	Intense 3D Voodoo	6-7
163	Interplay	Baldur's Gate	108-109
166	Interplay	Fallout 2	212-213
197	Kesmai	Air Warriors	247
197	Kesmai	Aliens	241
197	Kesmai	Gamestorm	249
197	Kesmai	Godzilla	239
197	Kesmai	Jack Niklaus	245
197	Kesmai	Starship Troopers	243
*	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	Grim Fandango	8-9
130	Mad Genius	Gun Metal	128-129
78	Magix Entertainment	Magix Live Act	246
124	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	Mystique G200	154
100	Micron	Millenia	160-161
282	MicroProse	MechCommander	222-223
*	Microsoft	Monster Truck Madness II	29
*	Microsoft	Motocross Madness	59
*	Microsoft	Urban Assault	70-71
*	Microsoft	Urban Assault	73
*	Microsoft	Windows 98	42-43,45-47
183	Midway Home Entertainment	Mortal Kombat IV	234-235
189	Mindscape Entertainment	Team Apache	24
94	NovaLogic, Inc.	F16	98-99
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Alpha Centauri	88-89
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Ultima Ascension	C8
*	Panasonic/Ripcord	Space Bunnies	225
*	Panasonic/Ripcord	Special Operations	32,77
*	Panasonic/Ripcord	Stratosphere	200
140	Philips	USB Speakers	238
134	Piranha Interactive Pub.	Dead Reckoning	182-183
136	Piranha Interactive Pub.	Extreme Tactics	2-3
137	Piranha Interactive Pub.	Morpheus	82-83
260	QuickShot	GenX Joysticks	233
*	Red Orb Entertainment	Extreme Warfare	34-38
*	Red Orb Entertainment	WarLords III: Dark Rising	112-113
229	Red Storm Entertainment	Rainbow Six	142
270	S3I	GX3 Multimedia Chip	184
186	Sierra On-Line	Caesar III	168-170
147	Sierra On-Line	Cyberstorm 2	205-207
109	Sierra On-Line	Gabriel Knight III	14-15
135	Sierra On-Line	Grand Prix Legends	22-23
99	Sierra On-Line	Homeworld	175,177,179
120	Sierra On-Line	Mask	123-125
110	Sierra On-Line	Nascar 50th	192-193
150	Sierra On-Line	StarSiege	195,197-199
187	Sierra On-Line	Tribes	144-148
156	Sierra On-Line	Won.net	92-93
126	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance	166
256	Sound Source Interactive	Olympus: War of the Gods	41
295	South Peak Interactive	Dark Side of the Moon: Moon	131,133,135
239	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Panzer Commander	218-219
*	Symantec	NCI2	103-106
245	Talonsoft	Operational Art of War	20
107	THQ	Bass Masters Classic	117
152	THQ	Brunswick Bowling	209
153	THQ	REDJACK	229
185	Thunderseat Technologies	Thunderseat	163
88	Total Entertainment Network	PGL	237
252	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	C&C Tiberian Sun	190-191
251	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Dawn of War	114-115
215	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Lands of Lore III	94-95
205	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Recoil	16-17
101	Yamaha Corp. of America	Waveforce	156

She Got Game

Or, Why My Kid Will Crush Your Kid at WarCraft IV

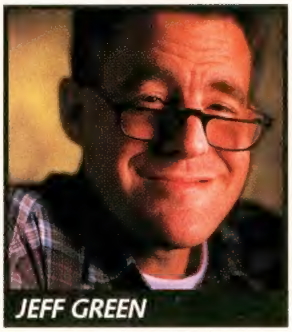
One of the greatest things about being the parent of a young child—other than not ever sleeping and cleaning up vomit, of course—is the chance to practice total mind control over another human being. Think of it as the ultimate real-time strategy game, one with more micromanagement and combat than anything you can possibly imagine. You think a STARCRAFT zealot rush is tough? Wait until your kid is standing naked on the kitchen table, covered in finger paints, eating fistfuls of sugar out of a jar.

Before you venture on the road to parenthood, however, there are a couple things to keep in mind. First, you're going to have to find someone who wants to have sex with you. This can be a problem, especially for gamers. Second, once you do find someone who's willing to, you know, get busy, you're probably going to have to get into this whole relationship/marriage thing, which can be inconvenient and a real pain if all you really want to do is play on battle.net all day. Plan on hearing all sorts of stuff about "sharing feelings" and "paying attention" to your partner. Alternatively, you could invest in a really good pair of headphones.

■ ■ ■

Anyway, once you get past these hurdles, you're in for quite a treat. Just imagine it. You, probably kind of a dork, all of a sudden in control of a completely innocent and trusting little mind, to mold it as you see fit.

Thus, at the age of four, my daughter, Sarah, already has in her brain—thanks to my careful tutelage—an assortment of useful facts, such as: Batman could kick Superman's butt any day of the week; Volvo drivers are lane-hogging, turn-signal-ignoring doodyheads; and, for sheer entertainment value, you can't ever really beat a loud belch at the dinner table.



JEFF GREEN

But, by far, the most important thing that Sarah has learned from me is that computer games are cool.

■ ■ ■

Ever since she was little baby, Sarah has sat on my lap while I've been parked in front of my computer working on one of my "research projects" for *CGW*. And I've done this because, as a responsible parent, I knew it was best for her. She needed to know. She needed to get The Love. Learning to cast Bloodlust on Ogre Mages in WARCRAFT II—this is a crucial life lesson you are never too young to learn. I worked ceaselessly at this, only getting up when one of us (I'll let you decide which) needed a diaper change.

Now, all that effort has paid off. In a mere few years, I have successfully transformed a vibrant, curious, enthusiastic young child into a glassy-eyed zombie that stares vacantly into the computer screen for hours on end, oblivious to the world around her. In the last year or so, she's been utterly game-locked by one title after another (especially Humongous Entertainment's awesome PUTT PUTT SAVES THE ZOO), while completely ignoring the repeated commands to come to the dinner table or get ready for school or go to bed.

> "I have successfully **transformed** an enthusiastic young **child** into a glassy-eyed **zombie**."

And you know what? My kid's going to be ready. And so will I, for the petty one-upmanship that happens after people procreate. At one recent upscale-type kindergarten meeting (at which they served cappucinos in *Little Mermaid* juice cups), I had to listen to some insufferable dad crow about how his son Eggbert was the next coming of Bill Gates, he was so darn smart on the computer. Finally I could stand it no longer. I spoke up.

Me: Sarah's been using the Mac since she was one.

Jerk: Oh, really? It took that long? Weird. Eggbert was six months old when he first booted one up. Maybe you should see a child behaviorist.

Me: I said Sarah was using the *Mac* since age 1. She was coding on mainframes since she came out of the womb. Are you sure your son doesn't have some kind of learning disability?

Jerk: I see she still puts the mouse in her mouth, though—that's cute.

Me: At least my daughter has a mouth. Your son, he's like half ferret here, or what?

Jerk: How about if I kick your ass right now?

Me: Bring it.

So, you see—I really had no choice. Turning my kid on to computer games was not a lazy indulgence, but the simple reality of preparing her to compete in a world full of shnooks. And, I admit it: Seeing her run into the house and make a beeline to the computer—just like her daddy—makes me so proud!

Now, maybe if I keep pushing it, she just might be the first kid in her nursery school to get carpal tunnel syndrome.

What is a man without his dreams? CGW

What Jeff doesn't realize is that while his kid has been playing games, all the other kindergartners have been studying abstract analysis and Sartre. Give him hell for his shoddy parenting at jhgreen@zd.com.

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis, Inc.** One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $27.97 for a one-year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $16.00 for surface mail. Postmaster: Send address changes to *Computer Gaming World*, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80328-7167. Canadian GST registration number is 89371 0442 RT. Canada Post International Pub's Mail Product (Canada Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 1058649. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. **Printed in the U.S.A.**

Intense real-time tactical combat

Mountain, Desert, Beach and Snow terrains

Name	Russell Hancock
A.K.A.	Inferno
Nationality	British
Primary Skill	Explosives/munitions
Background	Very quiet demeanor. Keeps to himself. Explosive temper can result in unpredictable behavior.

Name	Sir Francis Woolridge
A.K.A.	Duke
Nationality	British
Primary Skill	Marksman
Background	Cold and calculating character. His commitment to the team intensified after his sister was killed in a German bombing raid.

Name	Jerry McHale
A.K.A.	Tiny
Nationality	American
Primary Skill	Use of blades/close combat
Background	Extremely violent temper when provoked. Loves to read poetry to relax. Afraid of dogs.

COMMANDOS: Behind Enemy Lines and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of EIDOS Plc. © 1997-1998 Eidos. All Rights Reserved.

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

Check out the demo:
www.eidosinteractive.com

EVERYBODY SHOULD LIVE A LITTLE.

EVEN IF YOU GET KILLED IN THE PROCESS.

Ultima™: Ascension. Take Fantasy to Extremes.
www.ultima-ascension.com

ORIGIN™

We create worlds™

Copyright 1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Ultima, ORIGIN, We Create Worlds and associated logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Origin is an Electronic Arts company.

RATING PENDING

Made with love by

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!